

LdP-English dictionary

Preliminary notes

1. This is a Lidepla-English dictionary of the Edition 1.3.
2. Word etymologies are given sparingly, usually only one source language is indicated. However one should bear in mind that roots widely spread across languages are basically taken. E.g. the word "kitaba" is originally from Arabic, but the root is present also in Turkish, Hindi, and a lot of other languages. Moreover, the etymology indicated is often not the earliest one. Thus, you'll see "Turkish" under the words "banka" and "dolar" not because they are originally Turkish words but because in Turkish they have the same form as in Lidepla.
3. It matters whether several English equivalents are given with a comma between them or with a semicolon. If there is a comma, only their related/common meaning is implied; if there is a semicolon, meanings should be regarded independently. E.g.
fila — (*kwo*) row, line; queue, file
“Row” and “line” are given with a comma between them, which makes it clear that here “row” does not mean “quarrel” nor “trip in a rowboat”. Similarly “queue” and “file” mutually specify each other, implying the meaning “a line of waiting people or vehicles”.

Grammatical abbreviations

<i>exklami</i>	exklami-worda (≈interjection)
<i>gramatika</i>	gramatika-worda (grammatical word)
<i>gramatika-komo</i>	gramatika-worda or komo-worda (adverb)
<i>inplas-komo</i>	inplas-komo-worda (the word that substitutes an adverb)
<i>inplas-kwanto</i>	inplas-kwanto-worda (the word that substitutes a numeral)
<i>inplas-kwel</i>	inplas-kwel-worda (the word that substitutes an adjective)
<i>inplas-kwo</i>	inplas-kwo-worda (the word that substitutes a noun)
<i>komo</i>	komo-worda (adverb)
<i>konekti</i>	konekti-worda (preposition)
<i>konekti-komo</i>	konekti-worda or komo-worda
<i>konekti-syao</i>	konekti-worda or syao-worda
<i>kwanto</i>	kwanto-worda (numeral)
<i>kwel</i>	kwel-worda (adjective)
<i>kwesti</i>	kwesti-worda (question word)
<i>kwo</i>	kwo-worda (noun)
<i>loko-komo</i>	loko-komo-worda (adverb of place)
<i>modus-komo</i>	modus-komo-worda (adverb of manner)
<i>sta</i>	sta-worda (“word of state”: modal or copulative verb)
<i>syao</i>	syao-worda (hyphenated affix or particle)
<i>syao-gramatika</i>	syao-worda or gramatika-worda
<i>syao-komo</i>	syao-worda or komo-worda
<i>taim-komo</i>	taim-komo-worda (adverb of time)
<i>unisi</i>	unisi-worda (conjunction)
<i>wordakin</i>	unhyphenated affix
<i>zwo</i>	zwo-worda (verb)

a — 1) (*konekti*) to (*aim, direction*)

go a shop — go to the shop

lai a dom — come home

returni a janmalanda — return to one's native land

a oli taraf — in/to all directions

2) (*konekti*) to (*dative case*)

a yu — to you

a may amiga — to my friend

shwo a swa — say to oneself

me ve rakonti a yu om to — I'll tell you about that

(cf. "versu")

3) the name of the letter *A a*

aa — (*exklami*) ah, oh (*an exclamation of understanding, recognition*)

Aa, es yu! — Ah, it's you!

Aa, me samaji. — Oh, I see.

Written with two letters for distinction from the conjunction "a" (but pronounced the same way)

See also: ah

abat — (*kwo*) abbot

abatguan — (*kwo*) abbey

abeta — (*kwo*) fir (tree)

abisma — (*kwo*) abyss

abnegi — (*zwo*) abnegate, deny oneself; renounce

lu abnegi-te fuming — he gave up smoking

abnega — (*kwo*) abnegation, self-denial

aboli — (*zwo*) abolish

abola — (*kwo*) abolishment

abordaja — (*kwo*) boarding (attacking an enemy ship)

aborigene — (*kwel*) aboriginal

aborigena — (*kwo*) aborigine

abrevi — (*zwo*) abbreviate (words); abridge (a book), curtail (a narrative)

abreva — (*kwo*) abbreviation

abrevi-ney — (*kwel*) abbreviated, abridged

abrevi-nem (*abrevem*) — (*komodo*) in abbreviated form

abrevitura — (*kwo*) acronym

abrupte — (*kwel*) precipitous, abrupt; brusque; sudden, abrupt

absente — (*kwel*) absent, not present

absensia — (*kwo*) absence

abses — (*kwo*) abscess

absolute — (*kwel*) absolute

absolutem — (*komodo*) absolutely

absoluta — (*kwo*) (the) absolute

absorbi — (*zwo*) absorb

Gunsu absorbi ta. — His work absorbed him.

absorba — (*kwo*) absorption

abstrakti — (*zwo*) abstract

abstrakta — (*kwo*) abstraction

abstrakta-ney (abstrakte) — (*kwel*) abstract

absurde — (*kwel*) absurd

absurda — (*kwo*) absurd

absurditaa — (*kwo*) absurdity

abundante — (*kwel*) abundant

abundantem — (*komō*) abundantly, amply, generously

abundansia — (*kwo*) abundance

abyas — (*kwo*) habit, custom

pa abyas — through habit

hev abyas — to be accustomed, to be wont, to be in the habit of

abyas-ney — (*kwel*) habitual

abyas-nem — (*komō*) habitually (*see also* "pinchan")

abyasi — (*zwo*) get accustomed/used (a koysa — to smth), get into the habit of
mah koywan abyasi a koysa — to accustom smb to smth

abyasi-ney (abyasen) — (*kwel*) accustomed, used (a koysa — to smth)

abyasen a mushkila — accustomed to difficulties

Hindi

acha — (*kwo*) axe

Spanish

Adam — Adam (*Bibl.*)

adapti — (*zwo*) adapt, adapt oneself

adapta — (*kwo*) adaptation

adapter — (*kwo*) adapter

adaptibile — (*kwel*) adaptable

adaptibilitaa — (*kwo*) adaptability

adar — (*loko-komo*) thither, there, that way

bu go adar — don't go there

(Origin: a+dar)

Syn.: dar

adi — (*zwo*) add

ada — (*kwo*) addition

adiwat — (*kwo*) additive, addition (smth added)

adike — (*kwel*) additional

(*cf.* "aditi")

aditi — (*zwo*) add (*math.*), add up, tot up

adita — (*kwo*) addition (*math.*)

adle — (*kwel*) noble (of nobility)

adla — (*kwo*) nobleman (a member of nobility)

adlitaa — (*kwo*) nobility

German

administri — (*zwo*) administer (manage, conduct)

administra — (*kwo*) administration (administering)

administrasion — (*kwo*) administration (managers)

admiral — (*kwo*) admiral

admiri — (*zwo*) admire

admira — (*kwo*) admiration

admirival — (*kwel*) admirable

admirer, admiri-sha — (*kwo*) admirer

admiti — (*zwo*) admit (grant entrance, whether into a place or into the mind)

admita — (*kwo*) admission, admittance

noadmitibile — (*kwel*) inadmissible

adopti — (*zwo*) adopt

adopta — (*kwo*) adoption

adres — (*kwo*) address (location or its description)

adresi — (*zwo*) address, accost

adresing — (*kwo*) addressing, address (act)

adulte — (*kwel*) adult

adulta — (*kwo*) adult

adulto — (*kwo*) adult male

adultina — (*kwo*) adult female

adyoo — (*exklami*) Goodbye! Adieu!

shwo adyoo, fai adyoo — to say goodbye

al fai adyoo — at parting

(*kwo*) farewell

adyutanta — (*kwo*) aide de camp, adjutant

afisha — (*kwo*) bill, poster, placard

afishi — (*zwo*) bill (advertise)

aflui — (*zwo*) flow towards, rush towards, stream towards

afluisa — (*kwo*) flow, flood (of tide), rising tide; influx, inflow

afluisa e defluisa — flow and ebb

(Origin: a+flui)

Afrika — (*kwo*) Africa

afro-asiatike — (*kwel*) Afroasiatic

afsos — (*kwo*) regret, pity

pa afsos — regrettably, sadly, unfortunately

afsosi — (*zwo*) regret, be sorry about

afsos! — (*exklami*) alas! it is a pity!

afsos-ney, afsosival — (*kwel*) regrettable, sad, unfortunate

Hindi

afte — (*konekti*) after; in (at the end of)

afte yu — after you

afte to — after that

un afte otre — one after another

afte vidi — having seen

afte tri dey — in three days

afte un ora — in one hour

aften — (*taim-komo*) afterwards, later on, subsequently

Nu nadi ke aften ve ye meno gwer in munda. — We hope that afterwards (in future) there will be fewer wars in the world.

Nu he diskusi se olo aften. — We have discussed this all later on.

aftechi — (zwo) eat with, eat smth after drinking

Ta pi un glasakin vodka e aftechi bay marinaden gurka. — He had a glass of vodka with pickled cucumber.

(Origin: afte+chi)

agenda — (kwo) agenda

Indonesian

agent — (kwo) agent (one empowered to act for or represent another)

agentaguan — (kwo) agency

agiti — (zwo) agitate (*also* to stir up public interest in a cause)

agiti-ney (agitén) — (kwel) agitated, excited

agita — (kwo) agitation (for the meaning “stirring up of public interest” one can use also “agitation”)

agni — (kwo) fire

agnibeda — fire (occurrence of fire in a certain place)

agnibrigada — fire-brigade

agninka — (kwo) spark

fai agninka — (zwo) spark

agni-ney — (kwel) aflame; fiery

agnisi — (zwo) burn up, fire up; sear

agniluma — (kwo) glow (in sky)

agni-ston — (kwo) flint; gunflint

agniyuan — (kwo) fireman

agniauto — (kwo) fire engine

Sanskrit

agra — (kwo) (ploughed) field, tillage

agraland — (kwo) countryside

agralande — (kwel) rural

agrajen — (kwo) peasant (*also* “kisan”)

agrare — (kwel) agrarian

agravi — (zwo) aggravate (*cf.* “vexi”)

agrava — (kwo) aggravation

agresi — (zwo) aggress; feel aggression

agresa — (kwo) aggression

agresive — (kwel) aggressive

agreser — (kwo) aggressor

Indonesian

agrisha — (kwo) gooseberry

Romanian

agude — (kwel) sharp, acute (*also* of sound – shrill)

agudisi — (zwo) sharpen

agudmente — (kwel) witty

agudmentanik — (kwo) wit, wittyman

agudmentika — (kwo) witticism

agudmentitaa — (*kwo*) wit (ability)
Origin: agude+menta+ney

ah — (*exklami*) ah (*expresses strong emotions*)
fai ah — (*zwo*) gasp with surprise

ahaa — (*exklami*) aha

ahak — (*kwo*) lime
Arabic

ahfi — (*zwo*) hide, conceal

ahfi swa — hide oneself
ahfi-geim — hide-and-seek

ahfilok — (*kwo*) hiding-place

ahfi-shem (*ahfem*) — (*komō*) hidingly, in a hiding way

ahfishil — (*kwel*) reserved, reticent, secretive

buahfi-ney (*buahfen*) — (*kwel*) unconcealed, undisguised

ahfi-go — (*zwo*) slink, sneak, steal

ahfi-kan — (*zwo*) peep, watch furtively

Arabic

ahir — (*loko-komo*) hither, here, this way

Lai ahir. — Come here.

(Origin: a+hir)

Syn.: *hir*

ahmak — (*kwo*) fool

Syn.: stupida

Arabic

ahuki — (*zwo*) hitch, hook, couple, link, catch

May palto ahuki a naga e tori. — My coat caught on a nail and tore.

aida — (*exklami*) let's go, come along (invitation to go somewhere)

Aida a riva! — Let's go to the river!

Aida fo yabla! — Let's go to get some apples!

Turkish, Slavic

aika — (*modus-komo*) quite, rather

aika hao — quite well

Finnish

ainshtanyum — (*kwo*) einsteinium (*chem.*)

aira — (*kwo*) air

aira kastela — castles in the air

airaportu — (*kwo*) airport

airameil — (*kwo*) airmail

airisi — (*zwo*) aerate

airavati — (*zwo*) air (expose to air)

Airland — (*kwo*) Ireland

ais — (*kwo*) ice

ais-lenge — ice-cold

ais-ney — (*kwel*) ice, icy,

aiskrem — (*kwo*) ice cream

aisifa — (*kwo*) icing up

aiva — (*kwo*) quince
Turkish, Russian

aivi — (*kwo*) ivy
English

ajibe — (*kwel*) queer, weird, odd
Syn.: strange, astoni-she, nopinchan
Arabic

ajile — (*kwel*) agile, alert, brisk
do peda ajile — swift-footed, light-footed
do menta ajile — with agile mind, quick-witted
ajilitaa — (*kwo*) agility, alertness, swiftness, legerity
ajilisi — (*zwo*) brisk up

ajorni — (*zwo*) adjourn, put off, defer (*cf. "deri"*)
ajorna — (*kwo*) adjournment, postponement, reprieve

ajusti — (*zwo*) adjust, regulate, set
ajusti kloka, ajusti radio — adjust the clock/watch, adjust the radio

AK — *shortening of “afte Krista” (“AD, anno Domini”)*

akademia — (*kwo*) academy
akademiayuan — (*kwo*) academician
akademike — (*kwel*) academic

akasya — (*kwo*) acacia

akauda — (*kwo*) the sign "@"
(Origin: "a"+kauda)

akaunta — (*kwo*) account (a registry of pecuniary transactions; a subscription to a service)

aklami — (*zwo*) acclaim, praise enthusiastically, cheer
aklama — (*kwo*) acclaim, acclamation

akompani — (*zwo*) accompany
Ob yu akompani me a dom? – Will you see me home?
akompana — (*kwo*) accompaniment

akorda — (*kwo*) chord (combination of pitches sounded simultaneously)

akordion — (*kwo*) accordion

akre — (*kwel*) acrid, caustic, pungent
Spanish

akrobat — (*kwo*) acrobat
Turkish

akseleri — (*zwo*) accelerate
akslera — (*kwo*) acceleration
Syn.: mah-kway, fa-kway

aksenta — (*kwo*) accent
aksenti — (*zwo*) accent, accentuate
See also: emfasi

aksepti — (*zwo*) accept

aksepta — (*kwo*) acceptance

aksepter — (*kwo*) acceptor

akses — (*kwo*) access

aksesi — (*zwo*) access, have access to

aksesibile — (*kwel*) accessible

aksham — (*kwo*) evening

klok pet de aksham — (at) five o'clock in the evening

sey aksham — this evening, tonight

manya aksham — tomorrow evening

akshamfan — (*kwo*) evening meal; supper

Turkish

aksia — (*kwo*) share (*finance*)

aksidenta — (*kwo*) accident (in an ill sense), mishap

aksidenta-ney (*aksidente*) — (*kwel*) accident-related

akti — (*zwo*) act

mah-akti — bring into action, enable

akta — (*kwo*) act; action (smth done)

fai akta fo/kontra koysa — take action for/against smth

akting — (*kwo*) action (functioning; effect)

aktive — (*kwel*) active

aktivenesa — (*kwo*) activity (the state or quality of being active)

aktivitaa — (*kwo*) activity

aktivisi — (*zwo*) activate

aktivisa — (*kwo*) activation

aktivista — (*kwo*) activist

ko-akti-sha — (*kwo*) accomplice

aktinyum — (*kwo*) actinium (*chem.*)

aktiva — (*kwo*) assets (*finance*)

aktor — (*kwo*) actor

aktoro — (*kwo*) male actor

aktorina — (*kwo*) actress

aktuale — (*kwel*) topical, of current importance, actual

aktum — (*kwo*) act (*theater; legal document*)

akumuli — (*zwo*) accumulate

akumula — (*kwo*) accumulation

akusi — (*zwo*) accuse, inculpate, charge with, indict

akusa — (*kwo*) accusation

akwa — (*kwo*) water

akwa-ney — (*kwel*) water; aqueous

akwish — (*kwel*) watery

akwalwo — (*kwo*) waterfall

(Origin: akwa+lwo)

akwarium — (*kwo*) aquarium

Uzbek

akwatuber — (*kwo*) plumber (one who works with water pipes)

akwiri — (*zwo*) acquire

akwira — (*kwo*) acquisition

al — (*konekti*) when doing smth, while, at, under (*simultaneity, circumstances*)

al suryachu — at dawn

al ke me kuki — while I'm cooking

al bakdao — on the way back

al klosi-ney dwar — behind closed doors, with doors closed

al sey halat — under these circumstances

al un-ney kansa — at first sight

al shwo om se — when speaking about it

«Hao», ela shwo al smaili. — «OK», she said smiling.

al nau — currently, at the present moment

ala — (*kwo*) wing

alarma — (*kwo*) alarm

aira-alarma — air-raid warning

alarmi — (*zwo*) alarm

alarmifi — (*zwo*) get alarmed, uneasy

alarmi-ney — (*kwel*) alarmed

alauda — (*kwo*) lark, skylark

Latin

Albania — (*kwo*) Albania

albatros — (*kwo*) albatross (sea bird)

Turkish

album — (*kwo*) album

alee — (*kwo*) lane, walk, path (in a garden, park, etc., generally between rows of trees)

alegre — (*kwel*) merry; cheerful; lighthearted; lively

alegritaa — (*kwo*) merriment; mirth; gaiety; liveliness

alergia — (*kwo*) allergy

alergike — (*kwel*) allergic

alfabet — (*kwo*) alphabet

segun alfabet — alphabetically

alga — (*kwo*) alga(e): see-weed, kelp, dulse, etc.

algebra — (*kwo*) algebra

algoritma — (*kwo*) algorithm

Turkish

aliansa — (*kwo*) alliance

politike aliansa — political alliance

alianser — (*kwo*) ally

alibi — (*kwo*) alibi

alif — (*kwel*) tame
Arabic

aligi — (*kwo*) attach, append
aligi fail a leta — attach a file to the letter
(Origin: a+ligi)

Aljiria — (*kwo*) Algeria

alkali — (*kwo*) alkali
alkali-ney — (*kwel*) alkaline

alkohol — (*kwo*) alcohol

almu — (*kwo*) alms

along — (*konekti*) along
go along gata — go along the street
along riva — along the river

Alpes — (*kwo*) Alps

also — (*unisi*) therefore, so, then; accordingly; consequently
German

altaike — (*kwel*) Altaic

altaimi — (*zwo*) update
(Origin: al+taim+i)

altar — (*kwo*) altar

alternative — (*kwel*) alternative
alternativa — (*kwo*) alternative

alterni — (*zwo*) alternate, take turns
alterna — (*kwo*) alternation
alterni-yen, alternem — (*komodo*) alternately, by turns

aluminyum — (*kwo*) aluminium (*chem.*)

amasi — (*zwo*) knead
Spanish

Amazonas — (*kwo*) Amazon River

amator — (*kwo*) amateur
amator-ney — (*kwel*) amateur

amaxi — (*modus-komo*) at most, not more than
to ve duri amaxi un ora — that will last one hour at most

amba — (*kwo*) amber

ambi — (*inplas-kwo, kwel*) both
Nu ambi pri sey kitaba. —We both like this book.
Ambi sista pri plei kun doga. — Both sisters like to play with the dog.

ambigue — (*kwel*) ambiguous, equivocal
ambiguitaa — (*kwo*) ambiguity

ambision — (*kwo*) ambition
ambisionful — (*kwel*) ambitious, full of ambition

ambrela — (*kwo*) umbrella

Tok Pisin

ambulansia — (*kwo*) ambulance

Hiligaynon

ambush — (*kwo*) ambush

fai ambush — make/lay an ambush

amen — (*exklami*) amen

Amerika — (*kwo*) America (continent)

Amerika-ney — (*kwel*) American (of or pertaining to the Americas)

Amerika-jen — (*kwo*) American (an inhabitant of the Americas; cf. “USA-jen”)

Norde Amerika — North America

Amerika Latina, Latinamerika — (*kwo*) Latin America

amerikan — (*kwel, kwo*) American (of or pertaining to the USA or the American culture; American man)

fama-ney amerikan poeta — famous American poet

amerikyum — (*kwo*) americium (*chem.*)

amiga — (*kwo*) friend

amigo — (*kwo*) male friend

amigina — (*kwo*) female friend

amiga-ney (amige), **amigalik** — (*kwel*) amiable, affable, friendly

amigitaa — (*kwo*) friendship, amity

beamigi — (*zwo*) friend (add to a list of friends)

deamigi — (*zwo*) unfriend

amini — (*modus-komo*) at least

to ve duri amini un ora — that will last one hour at least

amper — (*kwo*) ampere

sto amper — 100 amperes

shi mikroamper — 10 microamperes

amplituda — (*kwo*) amplitude

Amur — (*kwo*) Amur River

amusi — (*zwo*) amuse, entertain

amusi swa — amuse oneself

amusia — (*kwo*) amusement

amusi-she — (*kwel*) amusing

an — (*konekti*) indicates object of action

fai gola an koysa — take aim at smth

darba an tabla — a strike on the table

wuli an luna — howl at the moon

kansa an dwar — a glance at the door

lopi kun sakin an koywan — to run at someone with a knife

anakronisma — (*kwo*) anachronism

analis — (*kwo*) analysis

analisi — (*zwo*) analyse

analiser — (*kwo*) analyst; analyser

analoge — (*kwel*) analogous

analogem — (*komo*) analogously

anologa — (*kwo*) analogue

analogitaa — (*kwo*) analogy, analogousness

ananas — (*kwo*) pineapple

anar — (*kwo*) pomegranate (fruit)

anarbaum — (*kwo*) pomegranate (tree)

Hindi

anarkia — (*kwo*) anarchy

anarkike — (*kwo*) anarchic

anarkista — (*kwo*) anarchist

anatomia — (*kwo*) anatomy

anchun — (*kwel*) safe, secure

anchuntaa — (*kwo*) safety, security

Mandarin

Andaman-ney mar — (*kwo*) Andaman Sea

Andes — (*kwo*) Andes

Andora — (*kwo*) Andorra

anekdot — (*kwo*) anecdote, joke, funny story

Bulgarian

anesthesia — (*kwo*) anaesthesia

angila — (*kwo*) eel

Spanish

anglosaxon — (*kwo, kwel*) Anglo-Saxon

Angola — (*kwo*) Angola

angula — (*kwo*) angle; corner

agude angula — acute angle

tupe angula — obtuse angle

rekte angula — right angle

triangula — triangle

rektangula — rectangle

turni angula — turn (round) the corner

Anhel-akwalwo — (*kwo*) Angel Falls

animal — (*kwo*) animal

animi — (*zwo*) animate, endow with life; enliven, give animation to

animi-ney — (*kwel*) animated

anima — (*kwo*) animation

shwo kun anima — speak with animation

animasion — (*kwo*) animation ((making) cartoon)

anis — (*kwo*) anise

Finnish

anjel — (*kwo*) angel

anjellik — (*kwel*) angel-like, angelic

anka — (*kwo*) anchor

fai anka, anki — (*zwo*) anchor

mah-lwo anka — cast/drop anchor

ankilok — (*kwo*) berth (space to moor)

ankur — (*kwo*) sprout, shoot

ankuri — (*zwo*) sprout, spring up

Hindi

anonime — (*kwel*) anonymous

ansambla — (*kwo*) ensemble

anshi — (*zwo*) hint

ansha — (*kwo*) hint

Mandarin

Antarktida — (*kwo*) Antarctica (continent)

Antarktika — (*kwo*) Antarctica (south polar region)

antarktike — (*kwel*) antarctic

antena — (*kwo*) antenna

Antigua e Barbuda — (*kwo*) Antigua and Barbuda

antilopa — (*kwo*) antelope

antipatia — (*kwo*) antipathy

antonim — (*kwo*) antonym

antra — (*kwo*) gut

antratot — (*kwo*) intestine

Hindi

anubav — (*kwo*) experience

anubav-ney jen — experienced person, man of experience

anubavi — (*zwo*) experience (*cf.* "trajivi")

Hindi

anunsi — (*zwo*) announce; give notice of

anunsa — (*kwo*) announcement

anus — (*kwo*) anus

aparat — (*kwo*) apparatus

apari — (*zwo*) appear (come into existence; to become visible — cf. "sembli")

apara — (*kwo*) appearance

aparte — (*kwel*) separate, detached, apart (from others)

apartem — (*komō*) apart

apartem fon otres — apart from the others

apartnik — (*kwo*) hermit

apeli — (*zwo*) appeal (but not "to be attractive")

apela — (*kwo*) appeal

apena — (*komo*) hardly, scarcely, barely

apetit — (*kwo*) appetite

apliki — (*zwo*) apply (put on, upon, or to; put to or adapt for a special use; put into action)

aplika — (*kwo*) application

apliki-ney (*apliken*) — (*kwel*) applied

apliken fisika — applied physics

aplodi — (*zwo*) applaud

aploda — (*kwo*) applause, clapping

apoga — (*kwo*) support, prop, rest

apogi — (*zwo*) prop, lean, rest

apogi on tabla — lean against the table

apoplexia — (*kwo*) apoplexy

apoplexie darba (*japat*) — apoplectic stroke

aprikos — (*kwo*) apricot

april — (*kwo*) April (*also mes-char*)

aprobi — (*zwo*) approve, give approbation to

aproba — (*kwo*) approbation

apropropoo — (*konekti-komo*) apropos; by the way

Apropoo, me haishi bu he lekti sey kitaba. — By the way, I have not yet read this book. Apropoo sey kitaba, it es ya muy interes-ney. — Apropos of this book, it is really interesting.

arabeska — (*kwo*) arabesque

arabi — (*kwel, kwo*) Arab; Arabic; Arabic language

Arabiya Saudiya — (*kwo*) Saudi Arabia

aramaya — (*kwel, kwo*) Aramaic

aranji — (*zwo*) arrange (plan or prepare for; bring about or come to an agreement; settle)

aranji mita — make an appointment

Aranjen! — It's a deal! Agreed!

aranja — (*kwo*) arrangement, deal

arda — (*kwo*) earth

ardagloba — (*kwo*) globe (the planet Earth)

Arabic

ardanuta — (*kwo*) peanut

(Origin: arda+nuta)

area — (*kwo*) area (measure of extent of a surface)

arena — (*kwo*) arena

arendi — (*zwo*) lease, rent, charter

arenda — (*kwo*) lease

arendaguan — (*kwo*) rental agency

aresti — (*zwo*) arrest, make a prisoner

aresta — (*kwo*) arrest, custody

argenta — (*kwo*) silver

argente — (*kwel*) silver

argentefai — (*zwo*) shine silver

argon — (*kwo*) argon (*chem.*)

argumenta — (*kwo*) argument (statement put forth as proof, reason)

Arhentina — (*kwo*) Argentina

arhiduka — (*kwo*) archduke

arigatoo — (*exklami*) thanks, thank you

Syn.: danke, shukran

Japanese

aritmetika — (*kwo*) arithmetic

aritmetike — (*kwel*) arithmetic, arithmetical

arivi — (*zwo*) arrive (at destination, at a certain place)

ariva — (*kwo*) arrival

Ant.: departi

arka — (*kwo*) arc; arch (*cf. "raduga"*)

arkaike — (*kwel*) archaic

arkitekter — (*kwo*) architect

arkitektura — (*kwo*) architecture

arkiva — (*kwo*) archive, archives

arkivi — (*zwo*) archive

Arktika — (*kwo*) the Arctic

arktike — (*kwel*) arctic

Arktike Osean — (*kwo*) Arctic Ocean

arku — (*kwo*) bow (weapon)

Arkuman — (*kwo*) Sagittarius

arma — (*kwo*) weapon

stal-arma — cold steel

agni-arma — fire-arms

armas — (*kwo*) arms, armament

armisi — (*zwo*) arm

armisa — (*kwo*) arming

arma-dun — (*kwo*) loophole, embrasure

armee — (*kwo*) army

armeeyuan — (*kwo*) military man, serviceman

aroma — (*kwo*) aroma

aroma-herba — aromatic herbs

aromaful — (*kwel*) full of aroma, aromatic, fragrant or sweet-smelling

aromike — (*kwel*) aromatic (*chem.*)

arosi — (*zwo*) moisten, wet, water (with any liquid)

aroser — (*kwo*) watering-pot

arpa — (*kwo*) harp

arsenal — (*kwo*) arsenal

Arabic

arsenik — (*kwo*) arsenic (*chem.*)

arta — (*kwo*) art

artista — (*kwo*) artist

arteria — (*kwo*) artery

artifisiale — (*kwel*) artificial (man-made; false; unnatural — *cf.* “jengun-ney”)

artikla — (*kwo*) article (a part of speech in some languages)
(*cf.* “makala”)

artileria — (*kwo*) artillery

artishok — (*kwo*) artichoke

arya — (*kwo*) Aryan

arya-ney — (*kwel*) Aryan

as — (*kwo*) ace (playing card; expert)

Catalan

asada — (*kwo*) siege

asadi — (*zwo*) siege, besiege

Russian

asembli — (*zwo*) assemble: collect, bring together (people, materials, etc.)

asembla — (*kwo*) assemblage, assembly; meeting, gathering

generale asembla — general meeting/assembly

desasembli — (*zwo*) disassemble, take to pieces

Syn.: jami

asendi — (*zwo*) go up, ascend, mount

asendi sulam — mount a ladder/stairway

asendi kaval — mount a horse

avion oltaim asendi-te — the plane kept ascending

prais asendi — prices come up

asenda — (*kwo*) ascension

Syn.: go uupar

Ant.: desendi

aserti — (*zwo*) assert, aver, claim, state

aserta — (*kwo*) assertion, claim, statement

asfalta — (*kwo*) asphalt

Asia — (*kwo*) Asia

asilum — (*kwo*) asylum, sanctuary

Syn.: refuja

asimili — (*zwo*) assimilate (*physiol. and fig.* — *cf.* "similisi")

asimila — (*kwo*) assimilation

asimut — (*kwo*) azimuth

Arabic

asla — (*kwo*) donkey, ass

Russian

aspa — (*kwo*) quotation mark
Portuguese

asparaga — (*kwo*) asparagus

aspekti — (*zwo*) look, appear
aspekti fatigi-ney — look tired

aspekta — (*kwo*) aspect, view, sight, look, appearance
fai aspekta — pretend, affect, feign

aspiri — (*zwo*) aspire, desire eagerly, long for, aim at, seek after
aspira — (*kwo*) aspiration, striving

astat — (*kwo*) astatine (*chem.*)

asteroida — (*kwo*) asteroid (*astron.*)

astonni — (*zwo*) astonish, amaze

fa-astoni — (*zwo*) be amazed, be astonished, marvel, wonder

astoni-she, astonival — (*kwel*) astonishing, marvelous

astoni-shem (astonem) — (*komo*) astonishingly

astoni-shem jamile gela — astonishingly beautiful girl

astona — (*kwo*) amazement, astonishment

astrologia — (*kwo*) astrology

astrologier — (*kwo*) astrologer

astronomia — (*kwo*) astronomy

astronomier — (*kwo*) astronomer

astronomike — (*kwel*) astronomical

ataki — (*zwo*) attack, assail, assault

ataka — (*kwo*) attack, assault

chu-ataka — (*kwo*) sally, sortie

atarafi — (*kwo*) move aside, draw aside; step aside

(Origin: a+taraf+i)

ateisma — (*kwo*) atheism

ateista — (*kwo*) atheist

ateni — (*zwo*) attain, reach, achieve

ateni e sobrepasi — catch up and overtake

lopi-ateni — catch up by running

raki-ateni — catch up by car (or other vehicle)

atena — (*kwo*) achievement, attainment, accomplishment

atenta — (*kwo*) attention

fai nul atenta om koysa — pay no attention to smth

atenti — (*zwo*) be attentive to, heed, mind, pay attention to

atenta-ney (atente) — (*kwel*) attentive, alert

atenta-nem (atentem) — (*komo*) attentively, closely, carefully.
(cf. “chauke”)

Atlantike Osean, Atlantika — (*kwo*) Atlantic Ocean, the Atlantic

atlas — (*kwo*) (*anat., geog.*) atlas

Arabic

atletika — (*kwo*) athletics

atletike — (*kwel*) athletic

Maltese

atma — (*kwo*) soul

atma-ney — (*kwel*) of soul

dusatma-ney — (*kwel*) bad souled, base

Hindi

atmosfera — (*kwo*) atmosphere

atom — (*kwo*) atom

atom-ney — (*kwel*) atomic

atrakti — (*zwo*) attract

atrakta — (*kwo*) attraction

atraktive — (*kwel*) attractive

audi — (*zwo*) hear; listen

Me bu audi nixa. — I don't hear anything.

Audi ba! — Listen!

hao-audi-ke musika — a music that is good to hear

bu-gwo-audi-ke — unheard-of

auda — (*kwo*) hearing (*auditory faculty*)

auding — (*kwo*) listening; audition

audibile — (*kwel*) audible

audike — (*kwel*) auditory, acoustic

audibilitaa — (*kwo*) audibility

audisens — (*kwo*) sense of hearing

audimogsa — (*kwo*) hearing ability

fa-audi — (*zwo*) be heard, be audible

finaudi — (*zwo*) listen to the end

auder — (*kwo*) (telephone) receiver

See also: slu

audio — (*kwo, kwel*) audio

rekordi audio — record audio

augusto — (*kwo*) August (*also mes-ot*)

in augusto — in August

aur — (*kwo*) ear

aurganda — (*kwo*) cerumen

aus — (*konekti-komo*) 1) out (of) (*outward movement*)

pren kalam aus posh — take a pencil out of the pocket

Lai aus! — Come out!

2) (made) of (*material*), out of

botela aus glas — bottle made of glass, glass bottle

Me he zwo palas aus shamba. — I made a palace out of the room.

ausen — (*konekti-komo*) outside of, on the outside, beyond the limits of

ausen dom — outside the house

Me jivi ausen urba. — I live out of town.

Sedey ye frosta ausen. — It freezes outdoors.

Sey dwar bu ofni fon ausen, sol fon inen. — This door does not open from outside, only from within.

ausen-ney — (*kwel*) outer, external

ausenklaida — (*kwo*) overclothes

ausen-taraf — (*kwo*) the outside

ausen-munda — (*kwo*) the outer world

ausdumi — (*zwo*) think up, think out, concoct

ausflai — (*zwo*) fly out

ausjivi — (*zwo*) survive, remain alive

ausjiving — (*kwo*) survival, surviving

auskati — (*zwo*) cut out, carve out

auskavi — (*zwo*) dig out, dig up

auskupi — (*zwo*) redeem; ransom

auskupa — (*kwo*) redemption, redeeming; ransom

auskwesti — (*zwo*) question, elicit, try to find out from smb

auslanda — (*kwo*) foreign countries

in auslanda — abroad

auslanda-ney — (*kwel*) foreign, of foreign countries

auslandajen, auslander — (*kwo*) foreigner, a person from a foreign country (*cf.* "gariba")

auslasi — (*kwo*) let out, release; emit (of sound)

Origin: *aus+lasi*

auslyu — (*kwo*) omit, leave out

Origin: *aus+lyu*

ausmorti — (*zwo*) die out, become extinct

auspren — (*zwo*) take out, pull out, extract

ausspiri — (*zwo*) exhale, breathe out

ausspira — (*kwo*) exhalation, outward breath

Ant.: *inuspri*

ausyusi — (*zwo*) wear out

ausyusa — (*kwo*) wear and tear

(*Origin:* *aus+yusi*)

autentike — (*kwel*) authentic (genuine, real)

autentikita — (*kwo*) authenticity

Greek

auto — (*kwo*) automobile, car, motor-car

automat — (*kwo*) automatic machine, automaton, automat

automatike — (*kwel*) automatic

automatikem — (*komo*) automatically

automatisi — (*zwo*) automatize

automatisa — (*kwo*) automatization

autopilota — (*kwo*) autopilot

autor — (*kwo*) author

autoritaa — (*kwo*) authority (power to influence or persuade resulting from knowledge or experience — cf. "mahta")

autostop — (*kwo*) hitch-hiking
fai autostop — hitch-hike

avan — (*komō*) forward, ahead (*in space or time*)

Avan, sempre avan! — Forward, always forward!
Kan avan, bu kan bak. — Look forward, don't look back.
Go avan, bu turni. — Go ahead, don't turn.
Treba mah kloka un ora avan. — One should set the clock one hour ahead.

avanen — (*konekti-komō*) ahead (of) (*at what place?*)

avanen oli — ahead of everybody
avanen kolona — ahead of the column
Lu es yo dalem avanen. — He is already far ahead.
May kloka es pet minuta avanen. — My watch is 5 minutes fast.

avane — (*kwel*) front, fore

avanpatas — forelegs

avana — (*kwo*) front, facing side (*also “avantaraf”*)

avangarda — (*kwo*) avant-garde, vanguard, advance guard

avangarda-ney (avangarde) — (*kwel*) vanguard, leading

avanpasi — (*zwo*) pass ahead of, outstrip

avansi — (*zwo*) advance, go forward; further, promote

avansa — (*kwo*) advance, advancement

avantaja — (*kwo*) advantage

avare — (*kwel*) avaricious, miserly, greedy

avaritaa — (*kwo*) avarice, greed

avarnik — (*kwo*) miser, niggard

avatar — (*kwo*) avatar (*also myth.*)

aventura — (*kwo*) adventure

dusaventura — (*kwo*) adventure (reckless scheme, shady enterprise)

avenu — (*kwo*) avenue (broad street)

French

avide — (*kwel*) greedy, avid

aviditaa — (*kwo*) greed, avidity

avida (avido, avidina) — (*kwo*) greedy person

avion — (*kwo*) airplane

aviondom — (*kwo*) hangar

avokado — (*kwo*) avocado

avos — (*komō*) hopefully, maybe, perhaps, with luck we may

pa avos — on the off-chance, at random, in a hit-or-miss fashion

Russian

axa — (*kwo*) axis, axle

axike — (*kwel*) axial

axila — (*kwo*) armpit

ay — (*exklami*) ouch

Ayiti — (*kwo*) Haiti

Azerbaijan — (*kwo*) Azerbaijan

aztek — (*kwo*) Aztec

azure — (*kwel*) azure

ba — *gramatika marks imperative*

Nu go ba! — Let us go!

Manya yu hev skola. Tayari ba yur lesion! — Tomorrow you have classes. Prepare your lesson!

Ta lai ba! — Let him come!

(*cf.* "hay")

Mandarin

badal — (*kwo*) cloud

gro-badal — big cloud

swate badal — black cloud

badal-ney dey — cloudy day

Hindi

bade — (*kwel*) bad; evil (*cf.* "dushte")

bu bade — not bad

baditaa — (*kwo*) evil

lucha de haotaa e baditaa — struggle of the good and the evil

badifi (fa-bade) — (*zwo*) become worse, deteriorate

Hindi

Baffin-isla — (*kwo*) Baffin Island

bagaja — (*kwo*) luggage

bagajadan — (*kwo*) luggage rack; luggage storage compartment

Crimean Tatar

Bagdad — (*kwo*) Baghdad

bagula — (*kwo*) heron

Hindi

Bahamas — (*kwo*) Bahamas

bahana — (*kwo*) pretext, excuse

bahani — (*zwo*) pretext

bahani-yen ke — under the pretext of

Hindi

bahmal — (*kwo*) velvet

Pashtoo

Bahrein — (*kwo*) Bahrain

Baikal — (*kwo*) Lake Baikal

bait — (*kwo*) byte

baji — (*zwo*) ring, resound; play (a musical instrument); strike (about the clock)

baji pa dwar — ring at the door

Hu-ney fon zai baji? — Whose phone is ringing?

baji piano — play piano

baji gana pa gitara — play a song on the guitar

baja — (*kwo*) ring, ringing

Me audi-te baja pa dwar. — I heard a ring at the door.

bajika — (*kwo*) doorbell, buzzer

Hindi

bak — (*komō*) 1) back (*in space or time*), backwards

Go avan, bu go bak. — Go ahead, don't go back.

Mata wud yao ke suy kindas lai bak a ela. — The mother would like her children to come back to her.

Gai pon bak olo ke yu pren. — You should put back everything that you take.

al bakdāo — on the way back

bakmuvi — move back

dai bak — give back

Treba mah kloka un ora bak. — One should set the clock one hour back.

2) ago

dwa yar bak — two years ago

Gro-longtaim bak ye rega. — Once upon a time (long ago) there lived a king.

baken — (*konekti-komō*) behind (*at what place?*)

baken dom — behind the house

Me bu vidi surya nau: it es baken badal. — Now I don't see the sun: it is behind the cloud.

Wen me lai a shulin, me bu dumi om problema. Me lyu li oli baken in urba. — When coming to the forest, I do not think about problems. I leave them all behind in the town.

May kloka es pet minuta baken. — My watch is 5 minutes slow.

fon baken dom — from behind the house

bakak — (*kwo*) frog

Georgian

bakapi — (*zwo*) backup (data)

bakapa — (*kwo*) backup; backup copy

bake — (*kwel*) rear, back, hind

bakpatas — hind paws

fa-lifti on bakgambas — rear, prance

baka — (*kwo*) the back (back side, reverse side, or area behind) (*also “baktaraf”*)

bakra — (*kwo*) goat

gin-bakra (bakrina) — female goat

man-bakra (bakro) — male goat

Hindi

bakshish — (*kwo*) baksheesh

See also: rishvat

Persian

bakteria — (*kwo*) bacterium

Armenian

bal — (*kwo*) ball (dance)

balada — (*kwo*) ballad

Indonesian

balansa — (*kwo*) balance, equilibrium (*cf. "vaka"*)

balansi — (*zwo*) balance, maintain equilibrium; counterpoise, counterbalance

balansing — (*kwo*) equilibration, balancing

balansi-ney (balansen) — (*kwel*) balanced

balbati — (*zwo*) gurgle
ruchey balbati — brook gurgles
Arabic

baldakin — (*kwo*) baldaquin

balena — (*kwo*) whale

balet — (*kwo*) ballet

Balhash — (*kwo*) Lake Balkhash

balja — (*kwo*) bulge
 balji — (*zwo*) bulge
 baljiwinda — (*kwo*) bay window

balka — (*kwo*) log, beam; rafter, balk
 balka-dom — loghouse
Russian

balkon — (*kwo*) balcony
Persian

balon — (*kwo*) balloon

balsam — (*kwo*) balsam, balm

Baltike landas — (*kwo*) Baltic states

Baltike mar, Baltika — (*kwo*) Baltic Sea, the Baltic

balut — (*kwo*) acorn (fruit of the oak tree)
Arabic

bambu — (*kwo*) bamboo

banale — (*kwo*) banal, trite

banana — (*kwo*) banana
 bananaplanta — (*kwo*) banana-plant

banda — (*kwo*) 1) band (strip; a part of spectrum); ribbon;
 2) band (group)
 banda de frekwensa — frequency band

bandaja — (*kwo*) bandage
 bandaji — (*zwo*) bandage

bandana — (*kwo*) bandana
Japanese

bandanoda — (*kwo*) bowknot, bow
Origin: banda+noda

bandita — (*kwo*) bandit

banduk — (*kwo*) gun
Arabic

bangi — (*zwo*) burst
 bang! — (*exklami*) bang!
Mandarin

Bangkok — (*kwo*) Bangkok

Bangladesh — (*kwo*) Bangladesh

bani — (*zwo*) bathe

bani swa — bathe oneself

baning — (*kwo*) bath (bathing)

banidom (baniguan) — (*kwo*) bath-house, baths

banishamba — (*kwo*) bathroom

banipen — bathtub

baniroba — bathrobe

banka — (*kwo*) bank (financial institution)

banker — (*kwo*) banker

bankayuan — (*kwo*) bank clerk

Turkish

banquet — (*kwo*) banquet (ceremonial dinner)

French

bantyao — (*kwo*) lath

Mandarin

bao — (*kwo*) bag

beybao — (*kwo*) rucksack

handabao — (*kwo*) handbag

Mandarin

baobaba — (*kwo*) baobab

Arabic

bar — (*kwo*) 1) bar (pub, tavern)

2) bar (unit of pressure)

3) gymnastic bar

fixen bar — horizontal bar

paralele bares — parallel bars

barak — (*kwo*) barrack

barana — (*kwo*) fence

bushbarana — (*kwo*) hedge

Catalan

barba — (*kwo*) beard

barba-ney man — bearded man

Barbados — (*kwo*) Barbados

barbare — (*kwel*) barbarian, barbarous

barbara — (*kwo*) barbarian

barbaritaa — (*kwo*) barbarism; barbary

barela — (*kwo*) barrel

barelakin — (*kwo*) keg, small barrel / cask

Greek

Barents-ney mar — (*kwo*) Barents Sea

bari — (*zwo*) bar, block, obstruct

daobarika — (*kwo*) road barrier

barilok — (*kwo*) enclosed place

bariera — (*kwo*) barrier

barometra — (*kwo*) barometer

baron — (*kwo*) baron / baroness

barono — (*kwo*) baron

baronina — (*kwo*) baroness

Slovene

barsuk — (*kwo*) badger

bartan — (*kwo*) household vessel; tableware

woshi bartan — wash the dishes

bartanlemar — (*kwo*) dresser (cupboard or set of shelves for dishes or kitchen utensils)

Hindi

barut — (*kwo*) gunpowder

barut-depo — powder magazine

Turkish

baryum — (*kwo*) barium (*chem.*)

basa — (*kwo*) base

basi — (*zwo*) base

basike — (*kwel*) basic

basikem — (*kom*) basically

sinbasa-ney — (*kwel*) groundless, unfounded

basar — (*kwo*) market, marketplace, bazaar; fair

basar-ekonomia — market economy

basar-teatra — a fair theatre

Persian

bashan — (*kwo*) speech (oration)

bashani — (*zwo*) orate, give a speech

Hindi

basila — (*kwo*) bacillus

basina — (*kwo*) basin (*geog., geol.*)

basketa — (*kwo*) basket

basketabol — (*kwo*) basketball

basta — (*kom*) enough

nu hev basta pan — we have enough bread

sauna bu es haishi basta garme — it is not yet hot enough in the sauna

(*exklami*) that will do! enough!

Basta! Me bu yao audi nixa om to. — Enough of that! I do not want to hear anything about it.

See also: sufī-shem

baston — (*kwo*) staff, stick; crosier

basu — (*kwo*) bass (low sound)

shwo pa basu — speak/say in low voice

basu-ney — (*kwel*) bass

basu-ney vos — bass voice

bat — (*unisi*) but

Me hev kitaba bat me bu yao lekti. — I have the book but I don't want to read.

batali — (*zwo*) fight, battle

batala — (*kwo*) fight, battle

handa-batala — hand-to-hand fighting

batalakin — (*kwo*) skirmish

batalion — (*kwo*) battalion

bataria — (*kwo*) battery

Arabic

batata — (*kwo*) sweet potato

bati — (*zwo*) beat (hit or strike repeatedly)

bater — (*kwo*) bat (club); beater

(*cf.* "darbi")

baum — (*kwo*) tree

German

bavul — (*kwo*) suitcase

Turkish

bay — (*konekti*) 1) by, with, by means of (*a means or tool*)

skribi bay kalam — write with a pencil

lai bay avion — come by airplane

bay forsa — by force

bay to ke yu zwo — by what you do

ofensi bay bu shwo danke — to offend by not thanking

2) by (*doer or author*)

se es zwo-ney bay me — this is done by me

kitaba bay Mark Twen — book by Mark Twain

baya — (*kwo*) bay (*nautical*)

bayan — (*kwo*) bayan, button accordion

bayanista — (*kwo*) bayan player

bayonet — (*kwo*) bayonet

be — the name of the letter *B b*

bebi — (*kwo*) baby

bebi gari — perambulator, baby carriage

beda — (*kwo*) misfortune, distress, trouble, disaster (*cf. "disasta"*)

Russian

bedlam — (*kwo*) bedlam

beduin — (*kwo*) bedouin

begin — (*zwo*) begin, commence

Nu begin ba! — Let's begin!

beginsa — (*kwo*) beginning

in beginsa — at the beginning

beginsa-ney — (*kwel*) initial, original

ribegin — (*zwo*) recommence

Syn.: starti

begun — (*zwo*) work, process, treat

begun data — process data

begunsa — (*kwo*) processing, treatment, working
Origin: *be+gun*

Beizing — (*kwo*) Beijing

beje — (*kwel*) beige

bekon — (*kwo*) bacon
Japanese

Belarus — (*kwo*) Belarus

belaruska — (*kwel, kwo*) Belarusian; Belarusian language

Belau — (*kwo*) Palau

Belgie — (*kwo*) Belgium

belka — (*kwo*) squirrel
Russian

belta — (*kwo*) belt (band)
piga belta — leather belt

bemol — (*kwo*) flat (*mus.*)
dwabemol — double flat

bencha — (*kwo*) bench; pew

Bengal-ney halich — (*kwo*) Bay of Bengal

Bengaluru — (*kwo*) Bangalore

bensin — (*kwo*) benzine, petrol, gasoline
bensin-stasjon — (*kwo*) gas station
Faroese

bereta — (*kwo*) beret

beri — (*kwo*) berry
Hindi

beril — (*kwo*) beryl

berilyum — (*kwo*) beryllium (*chem.*)

Bering-ney mar — (*kwo*) Bering Sea

Bering-ney martanga — (*kwo*) Bering Strait

berkelyum — (*kwo*) berkelium (*chem.*)

Bermuda — (*kwo*) Bermudas

berna — (*kwo*) bear

bes — (*kwo*) devil (as a half-animal creature, not Satan, not the chief one)
See also: *diabla*
Russian

besbol — (*kwo*) baseball

bestia — (*kwo*) beast

bestialik — (*kwel*) bestial, brutish
Syn.: animal

betel — (*kwo*) betel

beton — (*kwo*) concrete (building material)

Indonesian

bey — (*kwo*) back (the rear of body); backrest

stula-bey — back of chair

stan al bey versu koywan — stand with one's back to smb

beybao — (*kwo*) rucksack

Mandarin

Bharat — India (*also "India"*)

bharat-arya-ne — (*kwel*) Indo-Aryan

bharat-europike — (*kwel*) Indo-European

bharat-iranike — (*kwel*) Indo-Iranian

bi — (*zwo*) be (*is — es, was — bin, will be — ve bi*)

Gai bi honeste. — One should be honest.

Bi hao! — 1) You are welcome! (*a reply to thanking*); 2) Bless you! (*after smb's sneezing*); 3) Good luck! (*when parting*)

bia — (*kwo*) being

Biblia — (*kwo*) Bible

bichi — (*zwo*) despise, disdain, disparage, scorn

bicha — (*kwo*) contempt, scorn, disdain

bichival — (*kwel*) contemptible, despicable

Mandarin

bifoo — (*konekti*) before (*in space or time*)

bifoo dom — before the house

bifoo festa — before the holiday

bifoo ke lu en-somni — before he fell asleep

bifoo olo — first of all

Woshi handas bifoo chifan! — Wash your hands before eating!

En-stan ba bifoo me. — Stand up before me!

bifoo-ne — (*kwel*) former, previous, one-time

pa bifoo-ney taim — once, in former times

bifoo-dey, bifoo-aksham — eve

bifoovati — (*zwo*) anticipate, act before

bifooen — (*taim-komo*) formerly, previously, before

Laojen oftem shwo ke bifooen olo bin pyu hao kem nau. — Old people often say that formerly everything was better than now.

Bifooen nu jivi in otre urba. — Previously we lived in another town.

pa bifooen — in advance, beforehand

biftek — (*kwo*) beefsteak

Arabic

bigari — (*zwo*) spoil

bigara — (*kwo*) spoiling, spoilage

Hindi

bigle — (*kwel*) squint-eyed, cross-eyed

bigla — (*kwo*) squint-eyed person

bigli — (*kwo*) squint (suffer from strabismus; look sideways or askance)

bigudi — (*kwo*) hair-roller

French

bik — (*kwo*) beak

biki — (*zwo*) peck

bika — (*kwo*) peck

biking — (*kwo*) pecking

bikam — (*zwo*) become

Ob yu yao bikam leker? — Do you want to become a physician?

Lu bikam-te fama-ney kway. — He quickly became famous.

Sun ela bikam mata. — She will become a mother soon.

bikini — (*kwo*) bikini

bikos — (*unisi*) because

bil — (*kwo*) bill, invoice

bildi — (*zwo*) build

bildi dom — build a house

bilda, bilding — (*kwo*) building (act)

bildura — (*kwo*) building (structure)

bildilok — (*kwo*) building site

bileta — (*kwo*) ticket

biliar — (*kwo*) billiards

Kurdish

bilion — (*kwo*) trillion, a million millions, 10^{12}

bin — was, were (*past tense from "bi"*)

Me bin dar pluri ves. — I have been there several times.

binokla — (*kwo*) binoculars, pair of glasses

biografia — (*kwo*) biography

biografike — (*kwel*) biographic

biografier — (*kwo*) biographer

biologia — (*kwo*) biology

biologike — (*kwel*) biological

biologier — (*kwo*) biologist

bioteknologia — (*kwo*) biotechnology

bira — (*kwo*) beer

biraguan — (*kwo*) beerhouse

Arabic

birinja — (*kwo*) brass (metallic alloy)

birinja-ney (birinje) — (*kwel*) brass

Arabic

birka — (*kwo*) birch

German

bisepsa — (*kwo*) biceps

bisikla — (*kwo*) bicycle (*also "baik"*)

biskwit — (*kwo*) biscuit, cookie

Tagalog

bismut — (*kwo*) bismuth (*chem.*)

bisnes — (*kwo*) business (commercial activity)
Indonesian

bison — (*kwo*) bison

bit — (*kwo*) bit (*computing*)

bitum — (*kwo*) bitumen
Turkish

BK — shortening of “*bifoo Krista*” (“*BC, before Christ*”)

blada — (*kwo*) blade (of a knife, sword; of an oar, propeller)
dwa-blada-ney arma — double-edged weapon

blage — (*kwel*) blessed, connected with God's grace; beneficial

blagitaa — (*kwo*) grace (*religion*); beneficence
Russian

blagepagala — (*kwo*) holy fool

blagewanda — (*kwo*) pilgrimage

blagewandi — (*kwo*) go on pilgrimage
blagewander — (*kwo*) pilgrim

blami — (*zwo*) blame, condemn, censure

blama — (*kwo*) blame, censure
(cf. "shatami")

blan — (*kwel*) white

blantaa — whiteness

blesi — (*zwo*) bless

blesa — (*kwo*) blessing, benediction

bli — (*konekti-komo*) near, nearby, beside, close to

bli may dom — near my house
bli klok char — around 4 o'clock
Ela zai sidi-te bli. — She was sitting beside.

bli-ney — (*kwel*) near, nearby, neighbouring

bliwan — (*kwo*) neighbour, fellow human
See also: sirke

blik — (*kwo*) catchlight, flare (reflection of light)

Russian

blin — (*kwo*) pancake

Russian

blinde — (*kwel*) blind

blinditaa — (*kwo*) blindness

blinda — (*kwo*) a blind person

blindisi — (*zwo*) blind; dazzle

blindisi-she — (*kwel*) blinding

blise — (*kwel*) close, near, nearby

blisem — (*komō*) closely

blisitaa — (*kwo*) closeness, nearness, proximity; affinity

blisejen — (*kwo*) one's near and dear

blislok — hereabouts

blisifi (fa-blise) — (*zwo*) approach, come closer

blisifi a koysa — approach smth, come close to smth

blisisi (mah-blise) — (*zwo*) draw/bring nearer

blisi — (*zwo*) approach/bring nearer

Russian

bliza — (*kwo*) lightning

blog — (*kwo*) blog

blok — (*kwo*) block; unit (a part of a mechanism)

bloki — (*zwo*) block, blockade

fa-bloki — (*zwo*) become blocked; get stuck

debloki — (*zwo*) unblock, deblock

blonde — (*kwel*) blond (fair-haired)

blonda — (*kwo*) blond (person of fair hair)

blu — (*kwel*) blue

blutaa — (*kwo*) blue

klarblu — (*kwel*) light blue, sky blue

blueta — (*kwo*) cornflower

blusa — (*kwo*) blouse

boa — (*kwo*) boa

bobina — (*kwo*) bobbin, spool, reel

Spanish

bobra — (*kwo*) beaver

Russian

Bogota — (*kwo*) Bogotá

boh — (*kwo*) god

bohina — (*kwo*) goddess

boh-ney, bohlik — (*kwel*) divine

bohmata — (*kwo*) mother of god

boh-blama — (*kwo*) blasphemy

fai boh-blama — commit blasphemy

Slavic

bohema — (*kwo*) bohemia

bohema-ney jiva — bohemian life

bohemnik — (*kwo*) bohemian (person living an unconventional life)

bol — (*kwo*) ball

snegabol — (*kwo*) snowball

bolkalam — (*kwo*) ballpoint pen

Bolivia — (*kwo*) Bolivia

bolta — (*kwo*) bolt (metal fastener)

Russian

bomba — (*kwo*) bomb

bombi — (*zwo*) bomb, bombard

bombing — (*kwo*) bombardment, bombing

bombiavion, bomber — (*kwo*) bomber (aircraft)

bombi-sha — (*kwo*) bomber (person)

bona — (*kwo*) bean

bonbon — (*kwo*) bonbon, candy, sweet

bor — (*kwo*) boron (*chem.*)

borda — (*kwo*) border (outer edge; frontier), brink; edge; board (of ship)

pa borda de abisma — at the brink of the abyss

bay pamaborda — with edge of one's hand

lingwa borda inter jenmin — language borders between peoples

stata borda — the state border

fule til borda — full to the brim

mucho jen on borda — many people on board

bordi — (*zwo*) border (on), adjoin

bordi-she — (*kwel*) adjoining, next, adjacent

bori — (*zwo*) bore, drill

boring — (*kwo*) boring

borer, boritul — (*kwo*) borer (tool)

trabori — (*zwo*) drill through, perforate

Borneo — (*kwo*) Borneo (island)

borsta — (*kwo*) bristle, stubble

borsti — (*zwo*) bristle

borya — (*kwo*) woven mat

Hindi

boryum — (*kwo*) bohrium (*chem.*)

bosmen — (*kwo*) boatswain

Bosna e Hertsegovina — (*kwo*) Bosnia and Herzegovina

bota — (*kwo*) boat

botajen — (*kwo*) boatman

botela — (*kwo*) bottle

boxa — (*kwo*) box (container)

boxi — (*zwo*) box (strike with fists)

boxing — (*kwo*) boxing

boxer — (*kwo*) boxer

boy — (*kwo*) boy

boyar — (*kwo*) boyar(d)

boyarina — (*kwo*) boyarynia, boyar's wife

Russian

bracha — (*kwo*) arm (*also of a chair*)

uuparbracha — (*kwo*) upper arm

nichbracha — (*kwo*) forearm

brai — (*zwo*) roar, bellow

braisa — (*kwo*) roar, bellow

brancha — (*kwo*) branch

brandi — (*kwo*) brandy

branka — (*kwo*) branchia, gill

brankas — branchiae, gills

brash — (*kwo*) brush (tool)

brashi — (*zwo*) brush

brashing — (*kwo*) brushing

Brasil — (*kwo*) Brazil

braslet — (*kwo*) bracelet

brata — (*kwo*) brother

bratalik — (*kwel*) brotherly

May ko-bratas do kalam. — My co-brethren of the quill.

Sanskrit

brata-docha — (*kwo*) fraternal niece (brother's daughter)

brata-son — (*kwo*) fraternal nephew (brother's son)

brave — (*kwel*) brave, gallant, stalwart, dashing

bravnik — (*kwo*) bold fellow, daring fellow, dare-devil

bravo — (*exklami*) bravo

Bravo gro! — Bravissimo!

brecha — (*kwo*) breach (opening, gap, tear, rupture)

brein — (*kwo*) brain

breinvati — (*zwo*) ponder, think over, turn over in one's mind

brek — (*kwo*) brake

breki — (*zwo*) brake, apply a brake

breking — (*kwo*) braking

bresa — (*kwo*) heather

breve — (*kwel*) brief, concise

brevem — (*komō*) briefly, in a few words

brida — (*kwo*) bridle

bridi — (*zwo*) bridle

nobridi-ney — (*kwel*) unbridled, unruly

nobridibile — (*kwel*) indomitable

brig — (*kwo*) brig

brigada — (*kwo*) brigade

agnbrigada — fire-brigade

brij — (*kwo*) bridge (card game)

brik — (*kwo*) brick

brili — (*zwo*) shine, glitter, glow

brili-she — (*kwel*) brilliant, shining, shiny

brila — (*kwo*) shining, glitter, brilliance

brilika — (*kwo*) spangle

debrilifi — (*zwo*) lose its lustre, grow dim

briliante — (*kwel*) brilliant (glorious, superb, wonderful)

Syn.: gro-hao, magnifike

bringi — (*zwo*) bring

go bringi koysa — go to fetch smth

lopi bringi koysa — run for smth, run to fetch smth

brisa — (*kwo*) breeze (of wind)

brokat — (*kwo*) brocade

Serbo-Croatian

brom — (*kwo*) bromine (*chem.*)

bronsa — (*kwo*) bronze

brova — (*kwo*) eye-brow, brow

brovamuy — (*kwel*) with thick eyebrows

Russian

bru — (*zwo*) brew (prepare liquor)

bruing — (*kwo*) brewing

brum — (*kwo*) broom

brumi — (*zwo*) sweep (with a broom)

bruming — (*kwo*) sweeping

brun — (*kwel*) brown

Brunei — (*kwo*) Brunei

brutale — (*kwel*) brutal

brutalitaa — (*kwo*) brutality

Syn.: kruele (cruel), feroze (fierce, ferocious)

bruxisma — (*kwo*) bruxism

bu — (*syao-gramatika*) not (*negation*)

Me bu yao go adar. — I don't want to go there.

Tak, bu kontra-nem. — So, not otherwise.

Se es buevitibile. — This is inevitable.

Bu go adar! — Don't go there!

See also: non, bye

Mandarin

Buda — (*kwo*) Buddha

budisma — (*kwo*) Buddhism

Buenos Aires — (*kwo*) Buenos Aires

bufal — (*kwo*) buffalo

bufeta — (*kwo*) buffet (a counter or sideboard from which food and drink are served or may be bought)

bugundey — (*kwo*) day free from work, day off, rest-day

(Origin: bu+gun+dey)

buhao — (*kwel, komo*) not good, bad; badly

sta buhao — feel unwell

(Origin: bu+hao)

Mandarin

bujeta — (*kwo*) budget

buketa — (*kwo*) bouquet (bunch of flowers; specific scent)

bukwa — (*kwo*) beech (tree)

Serbian

bulba — (*kwo*) bulb

bulbul — (*kwo*) nightingale

Arabic

bulevar — (*kwo*) boulevard

French

Bulgaria — (*kwo*) Bulgaria

buli — (*zwo*) boil

buli-she akwa — boiling water

buli-ney milka — boiled milk

buling — (*kwo*) boiling

bulyon — (*kwo*) broth, bouillon

bumbar — (*kwo*) bumblebee

Serbo-Croatian

bunte — (*kwel*) variegated, many-coloured, motley

German

bure — (*kwel*) gray-brown

Russian

burjua — (*kwo*) bourgeois

burjua-ney — (*kwel*) bourgeois

French

burnus — (*kwo*) burnous

burokratia — (*kwo*) bureaucracy

burokratike — (*kwel*) bureaucratic

buroo — (*kwo*) bureau

bursa — (*kwo*) exchange (a place for trading, such as a stock exchange)

Arabic

Burundi — (*kwo*) Burundi

bus — (*kwo*) bus (coach)

pai bus — get the bus

bus-stopika — (*kwo*) bus stop

busyuan — (*kwo*) ticket collector (in bus)

German

bush — (*kwo*) bush, shrub

bushel — (*kwo*) bushel (unit of volume)

busta — (*kwo*) bust (head and shoulders of body; woman's bosom)

buta — (*kwo*) boot

tasmi (fai) butas — lace up one's boots

gaobuta — (*kwo*) high boot

buton — (*kwo*) button (fastener; device meant to be pressed; bud)

florbuton — flower bud

presi buton — press the button

buton de jaketa — button of jacket

do dwa buton-fila — double-breasted

mausbuton — a mouse button

butoni — (*zwo*) button

butondun — (*kwo*) buttonhole

Turkish

buy — (*kwo*) buoy

Russian

bye — (*gramatika*) negative imperative particle

Bye go adar! — Don't go there!

Boh bye lasi! — God forbid!

Syn.: *bu, bu...ba*

Mandarin

byen — (*kwel*) convenient; comfortable; handy, easy-to use; opportune

es muy byen — it's very opportune, it comes in handy

nobyen-taim-ney — ill-timed

byentaa — (*kwo*) convenience; ease, handiness

flat do oli byentaa — apartment with all conveniences

Mandarin

chabi — (*zwo*) chew

chabing — (*kwo*) chewing, mastication

chabiguma, chabika — (*kwo*) chewing gum

Hindi

Chad — (*kwo*) Chad

chalma — (*kwo*) turban

Tatar

champion — (*kwo*) champion, winner, titleholder

chapa — (*kwo*) hoe, mattock

Turkish

chapela — (*kwo*) chapel (place of worship)

chapta — (*kwo*) chapter (section in a book)

char — (*kwanto*) four (4)

charfen

un charfen — one forth

tri charfen — three fourths

charfen, charfenka — (*kwo*) quarter

charple — (*kwel*) quadruple

charshi — forty

charsto — four hundred

char-ney — the fourth

char-nem — fourthly

Hindi

chardi — (*kwo*) Thursday (*also jupidi*)

charma — (*kwo*) charm (appeal, attraction — *cf.* "jadu", "talisman")

charmi — (*zwo*) charm (seduce, fascinate)

charmaful — (*kwel*) charming

chati — (*zwo*) chat, babble, chatter

chata — (*kwo*) chat, babble, chatter

auschati — (*zwo*) blurt out, spill the beans

chauki — (*zwo*) beware (of), be on one's guard against, take care, look out

chauki doga! — beware of dogs!

chauka — (*kwo*) caution, wariness, vigilance, alertness

chauka-stepa — precautionary measures

chauka-ney (chauke) — (*kwel*) cautious, watchful, wary, vigilant, alert

chauka-nem (chaukem) — (*romo*) cautiously, warily, vigilantly

buchauke — (*kwel*) incautious, imprudent

nochauke — (*kwel*) foolhardy, reckless, desperate

Hindi

chaure — (*kwel*) wide, broad

chaurbrancha-ney baum — a spreading tree

chaurem — (*romo*) broadly, widely, wide

chauritaa — (*kwo*) breadth, width

chaurifi (fa-chaure) — (*zwo*) widen (become wide or wider), broaden

chaurisi (mah-chaure) — (*zwo*) widen (make wide or wider), broaden

chauri — (*zwo*) widen (*tr./intr.*)

Hindi

chay — (*kwo*) tea

chayguan — (*kwo*) tea room, tea house

chayvati — (*zwo*) tea

chayvati koywan — to take smb to tea

Hindi

che — the name of the letter *CH ch*

chek — (*kwo*) cheque, (bank-) check, receipt (written acknowledgement)

Persian

cheki — (*zwo*) check (verify; inspect)

cheka — (*kwo*) check (inspection; verifying)

chelo — (*kwo*) cello

cherma — (*kwo*) bird cherry

cherpi — (*zwo*) draw liquids, scoop (out); (*fig.*) to take, borrow

cherpika — (*kwo*) scoop

Russian

Chesko — (*kwo*) Czech Republic

chi — (*zwo*) 1) eat

chi masu — eat meat

hao-chi-ke fan — a tasty food

chi sabahfan — have breakfast

chi deyfan — have a midday meal

chi akshamfan — have evening meal/supper

chibile — (*kwel*) edible

chia — (*kwo*) eating

syao chia — snack

chiwat — (*kwo*) eats, food

chifan — (*zwo*) meal, have a meal

chifanshamba — dining room

chifansa — (*kwo*) meal

mah-chi — (*zwo*) feed

jen-chier — (*kwo*) cannibal, man-eater

chitul — (*kwo*) eating tool (e.g. fork, spoon, knife, chopsticks)

2) capture (chess)

Mandarin

chiatuba — (*kwo*) esophagus

Origin: chia+tuba

chibuk — (*kwo*) chin

Hindi

chihi — (*zwo*) sneeze

chiha — (*kwo*) sneeze

laute ek-chiha — a violent sneeze

chihing — (*kwo*) sneezing; catarrh

mah-chihi-she — (*kwel*) sternutatory

chih! — (*exklami*) achoo!

Russian

Chile — (*kwo*) Chile

chinara — (*kwo*) plane (tree of the genus *Platanus*)

Armenian

chipe — (*kwel*) cheap

chipenesa — (*kwo*) cheapness, low prices

Ant.: guy

chiriki — (*zwo*) twitter, chirp

chiriking — (*kwo*) twitter, chirp, chirping

Russian

chitan — (*kwo*) pond

Mandarin

chiza — (*kwo*) spoon

chaychiza — (*kwo*) teaspoon

Mandarin

chokolat — (*kwo*) chocolate

Nahuatl

chori — (*zwo*) steal, thief
bechori koywan — to rob smb

chora — (*kwo*) theft

chori-sha, choror — (*kwo*) thief

chorishil — (*kwel*) thievish

chorike — (*kwel*) thievish; furtive, stealthy

Hindi

Chosen — (*kwo*) North Korea

chou — (*kwel*) stinking, foul, fetid

Mandarin

chu — (*zwo*) go out, leave, exit; issue (from); ooze out; come out, be issued
lu chu shamba — he left the room

sudor chu on luy fas — the sweat stood out on his face

chu dwar — go out of the door

chusa — (*kwo*) going out, leaving, withdrawal; exit, way out; outlet

chudao — (*kwo*) way out

otre chudao yok — there is no other way out

chudwar — (*kwo*) exit door

chuwat — (*kwo*) issue (smth issued)

mah-chu — (*zwo*) issue (smth); utter

ta mah-chu un strane suon — she uttered a strange sound

Mandarin

chuf — (*kwo*) tuft (cluster of elongated strands, as of yarn, hair, or grass)

Italian

chukanda — (*kwo*) beet, beetroot

chukandasup — (*kwo*) beet soup, borscht

Hindi

chunauta — (*kwo*) challenge, defiance

chunauta-ney (chunaute) — (*kwo*) defiant

chunauta-nem (chunautem) — (*kwo*) defiantly

Hindi

chuysku — (*zwo*) boast, brag

chuysku-ke, chuyskushil — (*kwel*) boastful, vainglorious

Mandarin

chyen — (*kwel*) shallow

chyenlok — (*kwo*) ford, wade; shoal, sandbank

Mandarin

da — (*gramatika*) optional nominative particle

dabe — (*unisi*) in order to, in order that, so that

Me shwo a yu dabe yu mog samaji me. — I speak to you in order that you can understand me.
Russian

dacha — (*kwo*) dacha, summer house

Russian

dadu — (*kwo*) bet, wager

fai dadu — (*zwo*) bet, wager

fai dadu kun koywan — bet with smb

fai dadu om koysa — make a bet about smth

fai dadu pa shi dolar — make a bet of 10 dollars
Mandarin

dafni — (*zwo*) inter, bury

dafna — (*kwo*) interment, burial, funeral
Arabic

dafta — (*kwo*) exercise book, notebook

Arabic

dai — (*zwo*) give

daisa — (*kwo*) giving

dai bak — (*zwo*) give back

Russian

daklis — (*kwo*) threshold

Persian

dal — (*gramatika*) marks non-immediate (but blood) relatives

dal-brata — (*kwo*) cousin

dal-son — (*kwo*) nephew

dal-docha — (*kwo*) niece

dal-kindocha — (*kwo*) grandniece

dal-dal-brata — (*kwo*) second cousin

dale — (*kwel*) far, distant, remote

dalem — (*komō*) afar

fon dalem — from afar

dalitaa — (*kwo*) distance (a considerable amount of space), expanse, remoteness

inu dalitaa — (far) into the distance

fa-dale (dalifi) — (*zwo*) become more remote

mah-dale (dalisi) — (*zwo*) distance, move away from

Russian

Dale Esta — (*kwo*) Far East

Dale-Esta-ney — (*kwel*) Far Eastern

dalta — (*kwo*) chisel

Romanian

dalwa — (*kwo*) bucket, pail

Arabic

dam — (*kwo*) dam, dike

dama — (*kwo*) married or widowed woman; dame; lady; (*in cards, chess*) queen, (*in checkers*) king

damaja — (*kwo*) damage

damaji — (*zwo*) damage

damay — (*kwo*) barley

Mandarin

damni — (*zwo*) damn (*cf.* "shatami")

damna — (*kwo*) damnation

dan¹ — (*taim-komo*) 1) then (at that time)

Dan me bin haishi yunge. — I was still young then.

depos dan — since then

dan-ney — (*kwel*) then, of that time

2) then (in that case)

si...dan... — if...then...

See also: poy

dan² — (*syao*) suffix for container

chaydan — (*kwo*) teapot

nayudan — (*kwo*) butterdish

milkadan — (*kwo*) milk can

flordan — (*kwo*) flowerpot

kalamdan — (*kwo*) pencil-box

kahwadan — (*kwo*) coffee-pot

manidan — (*kwo*) wallet

May be used as a separate word to avoid repetition:

tiri zian aus dan — draw one's sword from its sheath

pren mani fon dan — take money from the wallet

Hindi

dandi — (*kwo*) dandy, fop

dandivati — (*zwo*) behave foppishly

danja — (*kwo*) danger, peril

danja-ney, danjaful — (*kwel*) dangerous, perilous

dank a — (*konekti*) thanks to, owing to

dank a lu — thanks to him

dank a to ke yu he zwo — thanks to what you have done

danke — (*exklami*) thank you, thanks

Danke! - Es nixa. Bi hao! — Thank you! - Don't mention it. You are welcome!

Danke gro! — Thank you very much!

danki — (*zwo*) thank

me danki yu por helpi — I thank you for your help

bu val danki, bu dankival — don't mention it

danka — (*kwo*) gratitude

dankaful — (*kwel*) thankful, grateful

Danmark — (*kwo*) Denmark

dansa — (*kwo*) dance

dansi — (*zwo*) dance

danser — (*kwo*) dancer

dansilok — (*kwo*) dance floor, dance hall

dantela — (*kwo*) lace (light fabric)

Romanian

dao — (*kwo*) way (path; method)

sirkum-dao — roundabout way

pa sey dao — by this way

pa nul dao — in no way, by no means

Milkadao — Milky way

daojen — (*kwo*) wayfarer, traveller; wanderer

daokin — (*kwo*) path (trail), pathway

daokrosa — (*kwo*) crossroads, crossing

shefdao — (*kwo*) main road, trunk road, highway

Mandarin

dar — (*loko-komo*) there

May sista es dar. — My sister is there.

Dar es garme. — It's hot there.

Bu go dar! — Don't go there!

See also: *adar, hir*

darbi — (*zwo*) strike (hit; impress)

darba — (*kwo*) blow, stroke

Arabic

darfi — (*sta*) have permission, be allowed, (one) may

Lu darfi gun kom leker. — He is allowed to work as a doctor.

Me darfi zin ku? — May I come in?

bu darfi — is not allowed

hir bu darfi fumi — smoking is not allowed here

darmshtatyum — (*kwo*) darmstadtium (*chem.*)

dashat — (*kwo*) horror, terror

dashatfilma — thriller, horror film

dashat-ney — (*kwel*) awful, frightful, dreadful (*Syn.: terrible*)

dashati — (*zwo*) dread, be terrified/horrified

dashatisi — (*zwo*) terrify, horrify

Arabic

dashi — (*kwo*) ambassador

dashiguan — (*kwo*) embassy

Mandarin

dasin — (*kwo*) virtue (moral excellence, an example or kind of it — *cf. "merita"*)

dasin-ney — (*kwel*) virtuous

Mandarin

dasta — (*kwo*) detachment, party

avan-dasta — advanced detachment, vanguard

Hindi

data — (*kwo*) data

datsan — (*kwo*) datsan (Buddhist monastery)

datum — (*kwo*) date (day, month and year)

dave — (*kwel*) bygone, distant in time, ancient, old

davem — (*komodo*) long ago

yo fon davem — long since, for a long time

nodave — (*kwel*) recent

nodavem — (*komodo*) recently, not long ago, lately

Russian

de — 1) (*konekti*) of (*genitive*)

kitaba de toy boy — the book of that boy

jamilitaa de munda — beauty of the world

lingwa de planeta — language of the planet

raita de elekti e gei elekti — the right to elect and be elected

2) (*konekti*) of (*partialness — optional*)

un pes (de) sukra — a piece of sugar

tasa (de) chay — a cup of tea

3) the name of the letter *D d*

de(s) — (*syao*) "opposite action" ("des" if before a vowel)

desharji — discharge

delodi — unload

desorganisi — disorganize

deba — (*kwo*) debt, duty (obligation)

zwo swa-ney deba — do one's duty

debi — (*zwo*) owe, be obliged to

Ta debi a me dwashi dolar. — He owes me \$20.

Me debi a ta may jiva. — I owe my life to him.

debati — (*zwo*) debate

debata — (*kwo*) debate

See also: diskusi

debuti — (*zwo*) debut

debuta — (*kwo*) debut, début

dediki — (*zwo*) dedicate (address or inscribe to another — *cf.* “devoti”)

dedika — (*kwo*) dedication

dedukti — (*zwo*) deduce

dedukta — (*kwo*) deduction, conclusion

deduktive — (*kwel*) deductive

defekta — (*kwo*) defect, flaw, impairment

defekta-ney (defekte) — (*kwel*) flawed, imperfect, defective

defensi — (*zwo*) defend

defensa — (*kwo*) defence

defensa-ney (defense) — (*kwel*) defensive

defini — (*zwo*) define, give the definition of

defina — (*kwo*) definition

deflui — (*zwo*) flow away, rush from

defluisa — (*kwo*) ebb, reflux

afluisa e defluisa — flow and ebb

(Origin: de(s)+flui)

defolta — (*kwo*) default (original settings)

deformi — (*zwo*) deform, put out of shape

pa deformi-ney inglisch — in broken English

deforma, deformitura — (*kwo*) deformation; deformity

degami — (*zwo*) divorce

degama — (*kwo*) divorce

(Origin: de(s)+gami)

degenerati — (*zwo*) degenerate, undergo degeneration

degenerata — (*kwo*) degeneration

degradi — (*zwo*) degrade, debase

degrada — (*kwo*) degradation

dejori — (*zwo*) dislocate, put out (of joint)

dejora — (*kwo*) luxation, displacement, dislocation

(Origin: de+jor)

dek — (*kwo*) deck (ship's)

dekadi — (*zwo*) be decadent, be in state of decay, decline (physically or morally)

dekada — (*kwo*) decadence, decline

dekan — 1) (*kwo*) dean (senior official in college)

2) (*zwo*) stop looking at, take one's eyes off (de+kan)

dekapsi — (*zwo*) decapitate

dekapisa — (*kwo*) decapitation

(Origin: de(s)+kapa+isi)

deklami — (*zwo*) declaim

deklama — (*kwo*) declamation

deklari — (*zwo*) declare

deklara — (*kwo*) declaration

deklini — (*zwo*) deflect; decline (*gram., phys., astr.*)

dekлина — (*kwo*) deflection, declination

dekori — (*zwo*) decorate, make decor

dekora — (*kwo*) decoration; decor

Syn.: orni

dela — (*kwo*) affair, business, case, issue, matter

bu es may dela — that is none of my business

dela go hao — the affair goes well

prave dela — just/righteous cause

fai dela kun — deal with, have to do with

Dela es ke... — The thing is that... The point is that...

Russian

delegi — (*zwo*) delegate

delega — (*kwo*) delegation (act)

delegasion — (*kwo*) delegation (group of people)

delegiwan — (*kwo*) delegate

delfin — (*kwo*) dolphin

Greek

delikate — (*kwel*) delicate, fine

delir — (*kwo*) delirium, ravings

deliri — (*zwo*) be delirious, rave

delir-ney — (*kwel*) delirious

Romanian

demandi — (*zwo*) demand (claim, request or ask forcefully)

demanda — (*kwo*) demand (claim; desire to purchase goods; request for some product)

demision — (*kwo*) resignation, retirement

demisioni — (*zwo*) resign, retire

demokratia — (*kwo*) democracy

demokratike — (*kwel*) democratic

demokratisi — (*zwo*) democratize

demokratisa — (*kwo*) democratization

demokratier (demokrat) — (*kwo*) democrat

Demokratike Republika Kongo, DR Congo — (*kwo*) Democratic Republic of the Congo

demon — (*kwo*) demon (evil spirit)

demonstri — (*zwo*) demonstrate

demonstra — (*kwo*) demonstration

demonstra-ney (demonstre) — (*kwo*) demonstrative

demonstrasion — (*kwo*) demonstration (public display of group opinion)

den — (*gramatika*) optional accusative particle

Den se me he zwo yo. — This I have done already.

denadi — (*zwo*) despair

denada — (*kwo*) despair

(Origin: de(s)+nadi)

dense — (*kwel*) dense

dense shulin — dense forest

dense tuman — dense fog

fa-dense (densifi) — (*zwo*) become dense

mah-dense (densisi) — (*zwo*) make dense, condense

densitaa — (*kwo*) density

densa, densika — (*kwo*) thicket

nodense — (*kwel*) thin, sparse, rarefied

nodensifa — (*kwo*) rarefaction

denta — (*kwo*) tooth; prong

diki denta — show/bare one's teeth

shwo tra denta — say between one's teeth

dentista — (*kwo*) dentist

dentagron — (*kwo*) tusk

dentakrona — (*kwo*) crown of tooth

dentaflesh — (*kwo*) gum (in mouth)

Origin: *denta+flesh*

departi — (*zwo*) depart, leave (a koysa — for smth)

me departi a Rusia — I am leaving for Russia

departa — (*kwo*) departure

Ant.: *arivi*

depatmen — (*kwo*) department

Bislama

dependi — (*zwo*) depend (fon koysa/koywan — on smth/smb)

Fon hu se dependi? — On whom does it depend?

dependa — (*kwo*) dependence

nodependa — (*kwo*) independence

rekoni nodependa — to recognize the independence

nodependa-ney (nodepende) — (*kwel*) independent

depo — (*kwo*) depot, store, storehouse

depo-shamba — (*kwo*) storeroom; pantry

Turkish

depon — (*zwo*) take off, lay off, put off

Depon ba palto! — Take off the coat!

(Origin: de(s)+pon)

depos — (*konekti*) since, starting from

depos toy dey — since that day

me es hir depos klok shi — I have been here since ten o'clock

depos dan — since then

depos nau — from now on, henceforth

depos longtaim — long since

Syn.: fon

deposita — (*kwo*) deposit (in bank)

depresion — (*kwo*) depression (*psychology, economy*)

deri — (*zwo*) delay; linger

deri spira — hold one's breath

dera — (*kwo*) delay

Hindi

deriven worda — (grammar term) word with an affix, ending, or particle (e.g. jen-ney, jamilitaa)

derivi — (*zwo*) derive

deriva — (*kwo*) derivation

derivi-ney — (*kwel*) derivative, derived

derivitura — (*kwo*) derivative

derma — (*kwo*) skin, hide

tumderma-ney — (*kwel*) swarthy, dark-skinned

dedermisi — (*zwo*) skin, flay, excoriate

Greek

dermalogia — (*kwo*) dermatology

desapari — (*zwo*) disappear, vanish

desapara — (*kwo*) disappearance

(Origin: de(s)+apari)

desemba — (*kwo*) December (*also mes-shi-dwa*)

desendi — (*zwo*) descend, go down

desendi sulam — go downstairs

desendi kaval — dismount a horse

kamina desendi a riva — the road descends to the river

desenda — (*kwo*) descent

Syn.: go nich

Ant.: asendi

deser — (*kwo*) dessert

Polish

deserti — (*zwo*) desert (abandon, withdraw)

deserter — (*kwo*) deserter

desidi — (*zwo*) decide

desida — (*kwo*) decision

desidi-nem (desidem) — (*kwo*) decidedly

deskovri — (*zwo*) discover

deskovra — (*kwo*) discovery

deskribi — (*zwo*) describe

deskriba — (*kwo*) description

desne — (*kwel*) right (not left)

desna — (*kwo*) right, right side

a desna — (*loko-komo*) (to the) right

Kan a desna! — Look right!

Hir treba turni a desna. — Here one should turn right.

desnen — (*konekti-komo*) at the right (of)

May dom es desnen. — My house is at the right.

Desnen dom ye garden. — There is a garden to the right of the house.

Slavic

desnehmer — (*kwo*) right-handed person

despota — (*kwo*) despot

Spanish

destini — (*zwo*) destine

destina — (*kwo*) destination (ultimate purpose for which smth is created or intended — cf. “safara-gola”)

destruktiv — (*zwo*) destroy

destrukta — (*kwo*) destruction

destruktive — (*kwel*) destructive, disruptive

Syn.: nihilisi

detal — (*kwo*) detail

detal-ney — (*kwel*) detailed

detal-nem — (*komo*) in detail

detalisi — (*zwo*) detail

detalisa — (*kwo*) detailing

detekti — (*zwo*) detect

detekta — (*kwo*) detection

detekter — (*kwo*) detector

detektif — (*kwo*) detective

Indonesian

determini — (*zwo*) determine (establish or ascertain definitely, give direction to, fix the limits of)

determina — (*kwo*) determination (but not resolution — cf. “resolutitaa”)

determinitaa — (*kwo*) determinacy

nodeterminitaa — (*kwo*) indeterminateness

developi — (*zwo*) develop

developa — (*kwo*) development

devisa — (*kwo*) motto

devori — (*zwo*) devour

devoti — (*zwo*) devote

devoti swa a koysa/koywan — to devote oneself to smth/smb

devoti-ney — (*kwel*) devoted

devota — (*kwo*) devotion (act of devoting or the state of being devoted)

boh-devoten — (*kwel*) pious, devout

dey — (*kwo*) day (in all meanings)

deyfan — (*kwo*) midday meal; dinner

lumadey — (*kwo*) daylight, daytime

bugundey — (*kwo*) day free from work, day off, rest-day

festadey — (*kwo*) holiday, day of celebration

gundey — (*kwo*) working day, workday

janmadey — (*kwo*) birthday

hao dey! — good day!

fa-dey — it is dawning, day is breaking

fa-deysa — (*kwo*) dawn, daybreak

deykitaba — (*kwo*) diary

(Origin: dey + kitaba)

diabla — (*kwo*) devil, fiend (Satan or demon)

Pa diabla! — What the devil!

See also: bes, satan

diagnos — (*kwo*) diagnosis

diagnosi — (*zwo*) diagnose

diagonale — (*kwel*) diagonal

diagonala — (*kwo*) diagonal

diagrama — (*kwo*) diagram

dalekta — (*kwo*) dialect

dialoga — (*kwo*) dialogue

Turkish

diamanta — (*kwo*) diamond

diametra — (*kwo*) diameter

diarea — (*kwo*) diarrhoea

diba — (*kwo*) bottom (the lowest part — *cf.* "popa")

mar diba — sea bottom

Mandarin

dies — (*kwo*) sharp (*mus.*)

dwadies — double sharp

dieta — (*kwo*) diet, ration

difusi — (*zwo*) diffuse

difusa — (*kwo*) diffusion (but not prolixity)

digesti — (*zwo*) digest (*physiol.*)

digesta — (*kwo*) digestion

digne — (*kwel*) dignified, stately; worthy

dignitaa — (*kwo*) dignity

digni — (*zwo*) deign, be so kind as

digni lai — deign to come

French

diki — (*zwo*) show, display

diki lisan a leker — show one's tongue to the doctor

diki suy joisa — show one's joy
dikifinga — (*kwo*) index finger
dika — (*kwo*) showing, demonstration
diker — (*kwo*) pointer, indicator
oradiker — hour hand
minutadiker — minute hand

Hindi

dikiwinda — (*kwo*) shop window
diktat — (*kwo*) diktat, dictate (command)
diktati — (*zwo*) dictate (impose, order)
diktater — (*kwo*) dictator
diktatura — (*kwo*) dictatorship
dikti — (*zwo*) dictate (say or read aloud)
dikter — (*kwo*) announcer
diktura — (*kwo*) dictation (school exercise)

dilim — (*kwo*) slice, clove
luna-dilim — (*kwo*) crescent
Turkish

Dilli — (*kwo*) Dehli
dimension — (*kwo*) dimension
dinamika — (*kwo*) dynamics
dinamike — (*kwel*) dynamic

dinastia — (*kwo*) dynasty
dine — (*kwel*) thin (*about size* — cf. "nodense")
Ant.: grose

diploma — (*kwo*) diploma
Swahili
diplomatia — (*kwo*) diplomacy
diplomatike — (*kwel*) diplomatic
Finnish

direksion — (*kwo*) direction (path, course — cf. "diriging")
direkte — (*kwel*) direct (not indirect — cf. "rekte")
direkte kontakta — direct contact
direktem — (*komo*) directly; straightforwardly

direktor — (*kwo*) director (person chosen to control or govern the affairs of an institution or corporation)
direktor de skola — director of a school

dirigi — (*zwo*) direct (aim at; manage, control)
fa-dirigi — (*zwo*) make one's way (to), direct one's steps, head
diriging — (*kwo*) directing; direction (guidance; the skill of directing a film, play etc.)

disain — (*kwo*) design (shape, appearance, plan for the structure and functions)
disaini — (*zwo*) design, lay out, make a design
disainer — (*kwo*) designer

disasta — (*kwo*) disaster, calamity, catastrophe (cf. "beda")

disekti — (*zwo*) dissect, anatomize

disekta — (*kwo*) dissection

disertasion — (*kwo*) dissertation

dish — (*kwo*) dish (the vessel or its contents)

Syn.: pyata

disipi — (*zwo*) dissipate, squander, waste

disipi jiva — live fast, lead a dissipated life

disipa — (*kwo*) dissipation, squander, waste

Ant.: spari, ekonomi

disipla — (*kwo*) disciple

Ant.: guru, talimer

disiplina — (*kwo*) discipline (behaviour control)

diska — (*kwo*) disk

diskrete — (*kwel*) discrete, discontinuous

diskusi — (*zwo*) discuss

diskusa — (*kwo*) discussion

disposi — (*zwo*) dispose (arrange; have at one's disposal)

disposa — (*kwo*) disposition, disposal (positioning; control)

disprosyum — (*kwo*) dysprosium (*chem.*)

disputi — (*zwo*) argue, spar, bicker

disputa — (*kwo*) dispute, controversy

disputibile — (*kwel*) disputable, arguable

disputnik — (*kwo*) debater, squabbler

prais-disputnik — haggler

distansia — (*kwo*) distance (*cf. "dalitaa"*)

distili — (*zwo*) distil

distila — (*kwo*) distillation

distiler — (*kwo*) distiller

distinti — (*zwo*) distinguish

fa-distinti in batala — distinguish oneself in action

distinta — (*kwo*) distinction

fai distinta inter koysa e koysa — make difference between smth and smth

distinta-ney (distinte) — (*kwel*) distinct

distinctive — (*kwel*) distinctive

distrati — (*zwo*) distract, divert

distrata — (*kwo*) distraction, diversion; (*fig.*) absence of mind

distrati-ney (distraten), **distratishil** — (*kwel*) absent-minded

distratem — (*romo*) absent-mindedly, mechanically

distribu — (*zwo*) distribute

distribusa — (*kwo*) distribution

disturbi — (*zwo*) disturb, trouble, bother, unsettle, put out of order

disturba — (*kwo*) disturbance; disturbances

diva — (*kwo*) miracle, marvel, wonder

diva yok — no wonder

diva-ney — (*kwel*) marvellous, wonderful

divi — (*zwo*) wonder, marvel, look with amazement

divi an koysa — marvel at smth

Russian

divan — (*kwo*) divan (sofa)

Azeri

diverse — (*kwel*) diverse, sundry, several, various

diversitaa — (*kwo*) diversity, variety, multiplicity

dividi — (*zwo*) divide

shi-dwa dividi bay char es tri — twelve divided by four is three

divida — (*kwo*) dividing, division (act)

division — (*kwo*) division (military formation)

(*cf.* "divida")

do — 1) (*konekti*) precedes a specific characteristic, distinctive feature, or destination of object

gela do grin okos — green-eyed girl

jen do lignagamba — a man with a wooden leg

sikin do kalam — penknife

okula do surya — sun spectacles

bota do parus — sailing boat

auto do mil dolar — a car for 1000 dollars

es kosa do ridi — this is ridiculous

2) (*kwo*) C (*mus.*)

docha — (*kwo*) daughter

Russian

dodo — (*kwo*) dodo (extinct bird)

doga — (*kwo*) dog

man-doga (dogo) — (*kwo*) male dog

gin-doga (dogina) — (*kwo*) bitch, female dog

yundoga — (*kwo*) pup, puppy

doh — (*exklami*) (in response to a negative question or statement) yes; oh yes; on the contrary, quite the contrary

Also yu bu lai? - Doh! — So you won't come? - Oh, yes, I will!

Syn.: kontrem

German

doiche — (*kwel, kwo*) German (relating to ethnicity, language or country); German (person of German ethnicity); German language

Doichland — (*kwo*) Germany

Doichland-jen — (*kwo*) inhabitant/citizen of Germany

do-janma-ney — (*kwel*) innate, inborn, inherent, native

See also: injanmen

dok — (*kwo*) dock (in port)

doker — (*kwo*) docker

doki — (*kwo*) dock

Czech

doktor — (*kwo*) doctor (holder of a doctorate; physician)

See also: leker

Malay

doktrina — (*kwo*) doctrine

Spanish

dokubao — (*kwo*) briefcase

(Origin: dokumenta + bao)

dokumenta — (*kwo*) document

dokumenti — (*zwo*) document

dokumentale — (*kwel*) documental

dol — (*kwo*) dale, vale

Russian

dolar — (*kwo*) dollar

auto do mil dolar — a car for 1000 dollars

Turkish

dolche — (*kwel*) sweet

dolchevos-ney — having a sweet voice

dolchitaa — (*kwo*) sweetness, sweet (basic taste sensation)

dolcha, dolchika — (*kwo*) sweet (smth sweet)

dom — (*kwo*) house; home

me es pa dom — I am at home

chu dom — to leave home

treba go a dom — we should go home

domlik — (*kwel*) home, cozy

domyuan — (*kwo*) member of household

dom-masta — (*kwo*) householder

domgina — (*kwo*) housekeeper

banidom — (*kwo*) bath-house

forjidom — (*kwo*) smithy, forge

grendom — (*kwo*) granary, barn

melidom — (*kwo*) mill

mifendom — (*kwo*) hive

furmidom — (*kwo*) anthill

domen — (*kwo*) domain, sphere; domain (*computing*)

domini — (*zwo*) dominate; wield

domini auditoria — hold one's audience

domini tema — be master of one's subject

domini kalam — wield a skilful pen

domini garibe lingwa — have a good command of a foreign language

domini swa — possess oneself; get hold of oneself

chaure ston-ney plataforma kel domini maidan — the spacious stone platform that dominated the square

domini-she — (*kwel*) dominant, dominating

domina — (*kwo*) domination

Dominika — (*kwo*) Dominica

domino — (*kwo*) domino

domisi — (*zwo*) domesticate

doni — (*zwo*) give as a gift; donate; make a present (*cf. "dai"*)

dona — (*kwo*) gift, present; donation

dona de shwosa — gift of speech

donakin — (*kwo*) sop; tip

donishil — (*kwel*) generous, unstinting

donishiltaa — (*kwo*) generosity

Hindi

dosa — (*kwo*) dose

Greek

dosh — (*kwo*) vice, defect, flaw

dosh-ney — (*kwel*) vicious

Ant.: merita

Hindi

dosile — (*kwel*) docile

doti — (*zwo*) endow, grant; furnish a dowry

dota — (*kwo*) dowry, endowment; gift, talent, endowment

dotika — (*kwo*) dowry (payment or property)

sindotnik — (*kwo*) person without talent

Arabic

dragon — (*kwo*) dragon (*cf. «lung»*)

draka — (*kwo*) scuffle, tussle, fight

Russian

drama — (*kwo*) drama

dranga — (*kwo*) pressure, stress, force, push, spurt, dash; urge, drive

por dranga de halat — through force of circumstances

dranga fo libritaa — drive for freedom

drangi — (*zwo*) urge, hustle, press, force

ek-drangi avan — dash / spurt / rush forward

fa-drangi — (*zwo*) jostle, hustle, crowd

fa-drangi tra jenmenga — thrust one's way through the crowd

fa-dranging — (*kwo*) crowding, crush, jam, squash

German

drastike — (*kwel*) drastic

drastike shanja — drastic alterations

drastike meja — drastic measures

drega — (*kwo*) dregs (*also fig.*)

dreni — (*zwo*) drain, draw off liquid

dreni-tuba — drain, drain pipe

drena, drenaja — (*kwo*) drainage

drimi — (*zwo*) dream (hope, wish, daydream)

drima — (*kwo*) dream (hope, wish, cherished desire), daydream

drimnik — (*kwo*) (day)dreamer

drima-ney (drime) — (*komо*) dreamy, pensive

drima-nem (drimem) — (*komо*) dreamily, musingly
(*cf. "sonja"*)

drir — (*kwel*) uncompromising, steadfast, firm, unflinching, inflexible, unbending
Hindi

drole — (*kwel*) funny, amusing

droni — (*zwo*) drown; sink

droni-ney jen, dronijen — drowned man

mah-droni — (*zwo*) drown (deprive of life)

mah swa droni — drown oneself

dros — (*kwo*) thrush (bird)

gana-dros — (*kwo*) song-thrush

duan — (*kwo*) segment, section, piece

laste daoduan — last section/length of road

taimduan — space of time

studi-duan — semester (term of an academic year)

Mandarin

dubi — (*zwo*) doubt, question

duba — (*kwo*) doubt

dubival — (*kwel*) doubtful, dubious, questionable

sin duba, duba yok — undoubtedly, no doubt

dubli — (*zwo*) dub (a film)

dublon — (*kwo*) doubloon (coin)

dubnym — (*kwo*) dubnium (*chem.*)

duda — (*kwo*) pipe (*music* — cf. "pipa")

dudi — (*zwo*) play the pipe

Russian

duel — (*kwo*) duel

dueli — (*zwo*) duel

French

duhi — (*zwo*) anguish

duha — (*kwo*) anguish, misery, distress

duhaful — (*kwel*) agonizing, distressing, trying

Hindi

duka — (*kwo*) duke / duchess

duko — (*kwo*) duke

dukina — (*kwo*) duchess

dukan — boutique, shop

Arabic

dukti — (*zwo*) lead (guide or conduct), conduct (manage, carry on — cf. "kondukti")

dukti kinda bay handa — lead a child by the hand

dukti auto — drive/steer a car

baum-alee duktı a dom — alley of trees leads to the house

geit duktı a maidan — the gates open on to a square

se mog duktı a bade sekwitura — this may lead to bad consequences

duktı lesın — conduct a lesson

duktı elektı-kampanıa — conduct an election campaign

dulari — (*zwo*) coddle, pamper, fondle
Hindi

dule — (*kwel*) tender (affectionate)
dulitaa — (*kwo*) tenderness
Hindi

dulha — (*kwo*) fiancée/bride or fiancé/bridegroom
dulho — (*kwo*) fiancé/bridegroom
dulhina — (*kwo*) fiancée/bride
dulhifa — (*kwo*) betrothal
Hindi

dumi — (*zwo*) think
me dumí ke... — I think that...
ta ek-dumi — an idea flashed across his mind
en-dumi — (*zwo*) begin to think
duma — (*kwo*) thought, idea
dumer — (*kwo*) thinker
dumishil — (*kwel*) thoughtful
duming — (*kwo*) thinking
dumi-shem — (*komо*) thoughtfully, meditatively
bedumi — (*zwo*) ponder/think over
Russian

dun — (*kwo*) hole (opening; hollow)
foxa-dun — fox hole
butondun — (*kwo*) buttonhole
klefdun — (*kwo*) keyhole
baumdun — tree hollow
dentadun — tooth cavity
nosdun — (*kwo*) nostril
dunbartan — (*kwo*) colander
dunmuh — (*kwo*) mouth of hole
dun-ney — (*kwel*) having a hole; full of holes
duni — (*zwo*) hole
duner — (*kwo*) puncher; holer
Mandarin

duna — (*kwo*) dune

duran — (*konekti*) during
durán laste dwa yar — in the course of the last two years
durán leksia — during the lecture
duran to, duranem — (*taim-komo*) meanwhile
duran ke — (*konekti*) while

duri — (*zwo*) last (continue, endure)
dura — (*kwo*) duration

durte — (*kwel*) sly, cunning, wily
durtitaa — (*kwo*) cunning; slyness
nodurte — (*kwel*) artless, simple-hearted, ingenuous; naive

durta (durto, durtina) — (*kwo*) cunning person (man, woman)
Hindi

dus — (*syaو*) "bad, mal-, ill-"

fauha *smell* — dusfauha *fetor, stench*

trati *to treat* — dustrati *to maltreat*

dusfama-ney — *ill-famed*

dustaim — *bad times*

dussigna-ney — (dussigne) *ill-omened, sinister*

pa dusfortuna — *by ill luck*

dus-ney — (*kwel*) bad, ill, evil, foul

dusnik — (*kwo*) bad person

Hindi

dusha — (*kwo*) shower (bath)

fai dusha — take a shower

dushman — (*kwo*) enemy

dushman-ney, dushmanlik — (*kwel*) hostile, inimical

dushmantaa — (*kwo*) enmity, hostility

Hindi

dushte — (*kwel*) malicious, spiteful

dushtitaa — (*kwo*) malice, spite

Hindi

dusproba — (*kwo*) trial, ordeal

subi dusproba — undergo an ordeal

(Origin: dus+proba)

duyfu — (*zwo*) cope with, manage, overcome, deal effectively

duyfu gunsa — cope with work

nu ve duyfu se — we'll cope with that

duyfu sin koysa — do without smth, manage without smth

Mandarin

duza — (*kwo*) belly, abdomen

Mandarin

duzashwo — (*zwo*) ventriloquize

duzashwoer — (*kwo*) ventriloquist

(Origin: duza+shwo)

dwa — (*kwanto*) two (2)

li dwa jen — the two of them, they both

nu toki ba pa dwa jen — let the two of us have a talk

mah-dwa — (*zwo*) bisect, divide into two

fa-dwa — (*zwo*) become double; bifurcate

dwafen

un dwafen — one half

dwaple — (*kwel*) double, dual; twofold

dwaplem — (*romo*) doubly

dwaplem santush — doubly glad

dwapla — (*kwo*) double (twice the number, amount, etc.)

dwaplisi — (*zwo*) double, make twice as great

dwaplifi — (*zwo*) double, increase twofold

dwashi — twenty

dwasto — two hundred

dwa-ney — second

dwa-nem — secondly

dwanik — (*kwo*) (smb's) double

dwaka — (*kwo*) two

Skribi dwaka. — Write the figure two.

Indonesian

dwadi — (*kwo*) Tuesday (*also marsadi*)

dwapunta — (*kwo*) colon (punctuation mark)

dwar — (*kwo*) door

klefi dwar — lock the door

bakdwar — (*kwo*) back door

dwaryuan — (*kwo*) doorkeeper, doorman

Hindi

e — 1) (*unisi*) and

Me pri rasmi e gani. — I like to draw and sing.

Me pri rasmi e lu pri gani. — I like to draw, and he likes to sing.

See also: i

2) the name of the letter *E e*

edikta — (*kwo*) edict, decree, ukase

editi — (*zwo*) publish (a book, a paper), print (*cf. "redakti"*)

edita — (*kwo*) edition

un-ney edita — the first edition

editiguan — (*kwo*) publishing house, publishers

eduki — (*zwo*) bring up, educate, breed

hao eduki-ney — well-bred, well-mannered, well brought up

educa — (*kwo*) upbringing

Eesti — (*kwo*) Estonia

ef — the name of the letter *F f*

efekta — (*kwo*) effect

efektive — (*kwel*) efficacious, effective

efektivita — (*kwo*) effectiveness, efficacy, efficaciousness

efemere — (*kwel*) ephemeral

Syn.: kway-pasi-ke

eforti — (*zwo*) make/exert effort

eforta — (*kwo*) effort

sineforte — (*kwel*) effortless

egale — (*kwel*) equal

es egale a me — it's all the same to me, it doesn't matter to me

egale geim — draw (game)

egalem — (*komo*) equally

egalitaa — (*kwo*) equality

egalisi — (*zwo*) equalize

egalsenta-ney — (*kwel*) indifferent, not caring
egalraititaa — (*kwo*) equal rights, equality of rights

egla — (*kwo*) leech
Scandinavic

ego — (*kwo*) ego
egoisma — (*kwo*) egoism
egoista — (*kwo*) egoist
egoistike — (*kwo*) egoistic

eho — (*kwo*) echo
Greek

ejekti — (*zwo*) eject
ejekta — (*kwo*) ejection

ek- — (*syao*) "one time or suddenly" (*single or momentary action*)
tuki "to knock" — ek-tuki "to give a knock"
salti "to jump" — ek-salti "to jump up"

ekinoxa — (*kwo*) equinox
oton-ekinoxa — autumnal equinox
vesna-ekinoxa — vernal equinox

ekipi — (*zwo*) equip
ekipa — (*kwo*) equipment
ekiping — (*kwo*) equipping
ekipinka — (*kwo*) item of equipment, accessory

eklipsa — (*kwo*) eclipse

ekologia — (*kwo*) ecology
ekologike — (*kwel*) ecological
eko — (*syao*) denotes ecology or ecological

ekonomi — (*zwo*) economize
ekonoming — (*kwo*) economizing, economization
ekonoma — (*kwo*) economy (sparing use or example/result of it)
ekonoma-ney — (*kwel*) economical (prudent; intended to save money), economy (economical or inexpensive to buy or use)
Syn.: spari
Ant.: disipi

ekonomia — (*kwo*) economics; economy (management; system of production)
ekonomike — (*kwel*) economic
ekonomista — (*kwo*) economist

ekran — (*kwo*) screen (viewing area) (*cf. "shirma"*)
Turkish

eksiti — (*zwo*) excite (arouse, incite, rouse, provoke)
eksita — (*kwo*) excitation

Ekuador — (*kwo*) Ecuador

ekwator — (*kwo*) equator
Turkish

el — the name of the letter *L l*

ela — (*inplas-kwo*) she, her

Ela es jamile. — She is handsome.

Lu lubi ela. — He loves her.

Lu doni flor a ela. — He gives flowers to her.

ela-ney, elay — (*inplas-kwel*) her

Lu pri elay smaila. — He likes her smile.

elabori — (*zwo*) elaborate (work out with care and detail)

elabora — (*kwo*) elaboration

Elada — (*kwo*) Greece

elastike — (*kwel*) elastic

See also: upruge

Greek

elefanta — (*kwo*) elephant

elefanto — (*kwo*) male elephant

elefantina — (*kwo*) female elephant

Greek

elegante — (*kwel*) elegant

elegansia — (*komo*) elegance

elekti — (*zwo*) elect, select by vote

elekta — (*kwo*) election

elektre — (*kwel*) electric, electrical

May be shortened to el-:

el-ketla — electric kettle

elektritaa — (*kwo*) electricity

elektrisi — (*zwo*) electrify

elektriser — (*kwo*) electrizer

elektrifi — (*zwo*) electrify (*intr.*), become electric

elektrisa/elektrifa — (*kwo*) electrization

elektronika — (*kwo*) electronics

elektronike — (*kwel*) electronic

elementa — (*kwo*) element

elementare — (*kwel*) elementary

elin — (*kwel, kwo*) Greek (relating to ethnicity, language or country); Greek (person of Greek ethnicity); the Greek language

elipsa — (*kwo*) ellipse

elita — (*kwo*) elite

elita-ney — (*kwel*) elite

Russian

elixir — (*kwo*) elixir

Arabic

eludi — (*zwo*) elude, evade

eludive — (*kwel*) elusive

eluda — (*kwo*) evasion, elusion

See also: eviti

em — the name of the letter *M m*

emal — (*kwo*) enamel

embrasi — (*zwo*) embrace, hug

olo-embrasi-she — all-embracing

embrasa — (*kwo*) embrace, hug

embrio — (*kwo*) embryo

embriolik — (*kwel*) germinal; rudimentary

Greek

emerji — (*zwo*) emerge (from a liquid); (*fig.*) rise into view

emerja — (*kwo*) emersion, emergence

emfasi — (*zwo*) emphasize, stress, single out as important

emfasa — (*kwo*) emphasis

See also: aksenti

emigri — (*zwo*) emigrate

emigra — (*kwo*) emigration

emigranta — (*kwo*) emigrant

eminente — (*kwel*) eminent, distinguished, notable

emisi — (*zwo*) emit

emisa — (*kwo*) emission

emosion — (*kwo*) emotion

empatia — (*kwo*) empathy

emploi — (*zwo*) employ (give work/job)

emploier — (*kwo*) employer

emploiyuan (*or simply yuan*) — (*kwo*) employee

emploisa — (*kwo*) employment

noemploisa — (*kwo*) unemployment

desemploi — (*zwo*) discharge, dismiss, fire

en- — (*syaō*) "begin" (*beginning of action*)

somni "to sleep" — en-somni "to fall asleep"

lubi "to love" — en-lubi "to fall in love"

jan "to know" — en-jan "to get to know, find out"

(*cf.* "ek-")

en — the name of the letter *N n*

energetika — (*kwo*) energetics

energia — (*kwo*) energy

energike — (*kwel*) energetic, energy

eni — (*inplas-kwel*) any

Eni kinda mog zwo se. — Any child can do this.

in eni kasu (enikas) — in any case

enikomo — (*inplas-komo*) in any way, anyhow

Yu mog zwo se kom yu yao. Yu mog zwo se enikomo. — You may do it as you like. You may do it in

any way.

Yu mus zwo se enikomo. — You must do it anyhow.

enilok — (*inplas-komo*) anywhere, at any place

Me bu remembi a wo me he pon may kalam. It mog bi enilok. — I don't remember where I've put my pencil. It may be anywhere.

Yu mog pon yur bao a enilok. — You may put your bag wherever you like.

enisa — (*inplas-kwo*) anything

Yu mog kuki enisa ke yu yao. — You can cook whatever you like.

enitaim — (*inplas-komo*) anytime

Yu mog lai enitaim. Me sempre joi al vidi yu. — You may come anytime. I am always glad to see you.

enives — (*taim-komo*) ever (at any time)

Ob yu enives lekti sey kitaba? — Have you ever read this book?

eniwan — (*inplas-kwo*) anyone

Kada jen yao bi felise. Kwesti ba eniwan. — Every person wants to be happy. Ask anyone.

enkarga — (*kwo*) errand, commission, order

enkargi — (*zwo*) commission (with), charge (with)

enkargi koysa an koywan — charge smb with smth

enkargi koywan zwo koysa — charge smb to do smth

Molya enkargi me kupi pan. — My wife told me to buy bread.

Spanish

enkla — (*kwo*) ankle

enklava — (*kwo*) enclave

enoi — (*zwo*) be bored, feel dull, have a tedious time (*cf.* “tedi”)

enoisa — (*kwo*) boredom, ennui

enoisaful — (*kwel*) boring, dull

ensiklopedia — (*kwo*) encyclopedia

ensiklopedike — (*kwel*) encyclopedic

envi — (*zwo*) envy

envi koywan — to envy smb

enva — (*kwo*) envy

envishil — (*kwel*) envious

envival — (*kwel*) enviable

epidemia — (*kwo*) epidemic

epidemike — (*kwel*) epidemic

epilepsia — (*kwo*) epilepsy

epilepsike — (*kwel*) epileptic

episoda — (*kwo*) episode

episodike — (*kwel*) episodic; occasional

Greek

epistemologia — (*kwo*) epistemology

epoka — (*kwo*) epoch

Mide Epoka — Middle Ages

Greek

er — the name of the letter *R r*

era — (*kwo*) era

erbyum — (*kwo*) erbium (*chem.*)

ergo — (*unisi*) consequently

See also: *also*

ermina — (*kwo*) ermine

Gypsy

erotika — (*kwo*) erotica, eroticism

erotike — (*kwel*) erotic

erupti — (*zwo*) erupt

erupta — (*kwo*) eruption

erupta de vulkan — the eruption of a volcano

es — 1) (*zwo*) is, are, am (*the present tense of "bi"*)

Ela es jamile. — She is handsome.

(Se) es kitaba. — This is a book.

Se es yo zwo-ney. — This is already done.

2) the name of the letter *S s*

esensia — (*kwo*) essence (*phys. and metaphys.*)

esensiale — (*kwel*) essential (showing essence; of high importance; *also biochem.*)

eskadra — (*kwo*) squadron (*navy, air force*)

eskadron — (*kwo*) squadron (*cavalry*)

eskapi — (*zwo*) escape

eskapa — (*kwo*) escape

eskorta — (*kwo*) escort

eskorti — (*zwo*) escort

España — (*kwo*) Spain

España-jen — (*kwo*) inhabitant/citizen of Spain

espaniol — (*kwel, kwo*) Spanish (relating to ethnicity, language or country); Spanish (person of Spanish ethnicity); Spanish language

esperanto — (*kwo*) Esperanto

esperanto-ney — (*kwel*) Esperantist (of, relating to, or characteristic of Esperanto)

esperantista — (*kwo*) Esperantist (speaker of/specialist in Esperanto)

esta — (*kwo*) east

este feng — east wind

esta-ney — (*kwel*) east, eastern; oriental

esten — (*konekti-komo*) to the east, east of

urba es esten — the town is to the east

esten urba ye shulin — forest is east of the town

establi — (*zwo*) establish (set up, bring into force, settle)

Syn.: fundi

Este Jungwo mar — (*kwo*) East China Sea

estepa — (*kwo*) steppe

Spanish

estriba — (*kwo*) stirrup

Syn.: raidi-pedika

etaja — (*kwo*) storey

uuparetaja — upper floor

char-etaja-ney dom — four-storey house

Russian

eter — (*kwo*) ether

eterne — (*kwel*) eternal, everlasting

etf — shortening of “e tak for” (“and so on”)

etiket — (*kwo*) etiquette

Turkish

etna — (*kwo*) ethnic group

etnike — (*kwel*) ethnic

etologia — (*kwo*) ethology

Eurasia — (*kwo*) Eurasia

eureka — (*exklami*) eureka

euro — (*kwo*) euro

tri euro petshi sentu — three euros fifty cents

Europa — (*kwo*) Europe

Europa-ney — (*kwel*) European

Europa-jen — (*kwo*) European (person living or originating from Europe)

europyum — (*kwo*) europium (*chem.*)

Eva — Eve (*Bibl.*)

evalu — (*zwo*) evaluate, estimate

evalusa — (*kwo*) evaluation, estimate

eventi — (*zwo*) happen, occur, take place

Kwo eventi? — What's happened?

Kwo eventi-te a lu? — What has happened to him?

eventa — (*kwo*) event, occurrence

duseventi — (*kwo*) happen (about smth bad)

eversi — (*zwo*) evert, turn inside out

eversta — (*kwo*) eversion

evidente — (*kwel*) evident, obvious

evidentem — (*komō*) evidently

evidentisi — (*zwo*) show with obviousness, be eloquent of

eviti — (*zwo*) avoid

evita — (*kwo*) avoiding, avoidance

evitival — (*kwel*) which is better to avoid

buevitibile — (*kwel*) unavoidable, inevitable

buevitibilitaa — (*kwo*) inevitability

evolusion — (*kwo*) evolution

evolusioni — (*zwo*) evolve

ewalaa — (*unisi*) (*coordinating conjunction introducing new, often little expected circumstances*)

Ta en-chi ewalaa tro mucho pepa ye. — As he began to eat, he felt that there is too much pepper added. Me zin shop ewalaa may amiga zai kupi pan. — When I entered the shop, I saw that my friend was buying bread.

Pa un dey saja zai prei, ewalaa orla pasi, mah-lwo maus inu saja-ney handas. Saja ofni okos, ewalaa ye maus in handas. — One day when the sage was praying, an eagle happened to pass by and the eagle dropped a mouse in the hands of the sage. The sage opened his eyes, and there was a mouse in his hands.

(Origin: e+walaa)

ex- — (*syao*) "former"

ex-mursha — ex-husband

ex-molya — ex-wife

ex-presidenta — ex-president

exakte — (*kwel*) exact, precise

exaktem — (*komō*) exactly, precisely

exaktitaa — (*kwo*) exactness, precision, accuracy

examen — (*kwo*) exam, examination (test)

fai examen — take/have an examination

exameni — (*zwo*) examine (determine the qualifications by means of questions or exercises)

examener — (*kwo*) examiner

examini — (*zwo*) examine (inspect, scrutinize, study, check the condition or health of)

examina — (*kwo*) examination (*cf.* "examen")

exmpla — (*kwo*) example

fo exempla — for example

exepte — (*konekti*) except

oli exepte me — everyone except me

exerti — (*zwo*) except (specify as being an exception)

exeptha — (*kwo*) exemption

fai exeptha = exerti

exes — (*kwo*) excess

pa exes — to excess

exes-ney — (*kwel*) excess

exili — (*zwo*) exile, banish

exila — (*kwo*) exile, banishment

existi — (*zwo*) exist

existia — (*kwo*) existence

en-existi — (*zwo*) arise, start to exist, spring up

en-exista — (*kwo*) coming into existence

exklami — (*zwo*) exclaim

exklama — (*kwo*) exclamation

exklami-signa — (*kwo*) exclamation mark

exklami-worda — (grammar term) exclamation, interjection (e.g. swasti!)**exklava** — (*kwo*) enclave

exklusi — (*zwo*) exclude

exklusa — (*kwo*) exclusion

exklusive — (*kwel*) exclusive

exosti — (*zwo*) exhaust

ta-neý vos fa-exosti — his voice gave out

exosta — (*kwo*) exhaustion

Ant.: restori

exotika — (*kwo*) exotics, exotica

exotike — (*kwel*) exotic

expansi — (*zwo*) expand (to develop in volume or surface, spread, widen, *also fig.*)

Al fa-warme, aira expansi e fa-leve.— When air warms it expands and becomes lighter.

Nuy komersa kun Jungwo expansi stay. — Our trade with China is steadily expanding.

expansa — (*kwo*) expansion

expansive — (*kwel*) expansive

Ant.: simti

expekti — (*zwo*) expect

me bu he expekti vidi yu — I did not expect to see you

expepta — (*kwo*) expectation

sobre expepta — beyond expectation

experimenta — (*kwo*) experiment

experimentale — (*kwel*) experimental

experimenti — (*zwo*) experiment

experta — (*kwo*) expert

experta-neý (*experte*) — (*kwel*) expert

expiri — (*zwo*) expire (to come to an end (of time), terminate)

expira — (*kwo*) expiration (coming to a close, termination)

expliki — (*zwo*) explain, explicate

explika — (*kwo*) explanation, explication

explori — (*zwo*) explore; reconnoiter, scout

explora — (*kwo*) exploration; reconnaissance

explorer — (*kwo*) explorer; scout

explosi — (*zwo*) explode, detonate

explosa — (*kwo*) explosion

explosive — (*kwel*) explosive

explosika — (*kwo*) explosives

exploți — (*zwo*) exploit (to get the value out of; to employ to the greatest possible advantage; to make use of selfishly or unethically)

explota — (*kwo*) exploitation

exponenta — (*kwo*) exponent (*math.*)

exporti — (*zwo*) export

exporta — (*kwo*) export, exportation

Ant.: importi

exposi — (*zwo*) expose (to subject or allow to be subjected; to set in public view, introduce to, exhibit)
exposi a riska — expose to risk

exposa — (*kwo*) exposition (act or example of exposing; a public exhibition or show, as of artistic or industrial developments)

expres — (*kwo*) express (smth quick, e.g. a means of transport, such as a train, that travels rapidly)
expres-kursa — an express course

expresi — (*zwo*) express (convey meaning)

expresa — (*kwo*) expression

expresive — (*kwel*) expressive, full of expression

extas — (*kwo*) ecstasy, rapture

extendi — (*zwo*) extend, spread, stretch (*cf.* "stiri")

lu extendi-te gambas — he stretched out his legs

extendi nayu on pan — spread bread with butter

extendi tel inter dwa stolba — stretch the wire between two posts

extenda — (*kwo*) extension, spread

externe — (*kwel*) external

Syn.: ausen-ney

Ant.: interne

extirpi — (*zwo*) extirpate, uproot; destroy wholly, eradicate, weed out

extrakti — (*zwo*) extract, draw from/out

extrakta — (*kwo*) extract

extreme — (*kwel*) extreme, extremal

extremem — (*komō*) extremely

fa — 1) (*syao-gramatika*) "to get, to become"

tume "dark" — fa-tume "grow/get dark, darken"

rude "red" — fa-rude "redden"

gran "big" — fa-gran "get bigger, enlarge"

fa-nocha — the night is coming

fa-dey — it dawns

2) *optional marker of intransitivity*

astoni "to astonish" — fa-astoni "to be (become) astonished"

3) (*kwo*) F (*mus.*)

fabrika — (*kwo*) factory, plant, works

fabriki — (*zwo*) fabricate, manufacture

fabula — (*kwo*) fable; fairy-tale

fabula-ney — (*kwel*) fabulous (of the nature of a fable; unhistorical)

fabulalik — (*kwel*) fabulous (incredible)

fadi — (*zwo*) fade

fading — (*kwo*) fading

fah — (*kwo*) field of knowledge, province, speciality

samaji swa-ney fah — understand one's business

bu es suy fah — that is out of his province, that's not in his line

lu es master de suy fah — he is an artist/virtuoso

lernifah — (*kwo*) subject (course of study)

forjifah — (*kwo*) blacksmithing

fai — (*zwo*) "to do, to perform action connected with" (*only in combination with nouns or adverbs*)

fai interes om koysa — to take an interest in smth

en-fai interes om koysa — to become interested in smth

defai interes om koysa — to lose interest in smth

fai kasam — to make (take) a vow

fai sukses — to succeed

Me bu mog fai sin dumi om to. — I couldn't help thinking about it.

fail — (*kwo*) file (*computer*)

faildan — (*kwo*) folder (*computer*)

Estonian

faine — (*kwel*) fine (very small in size, weight, or thickness; refined; subtle)

faine gusta — a fine taste

fainitaa — (*kwo*) refinement; finesse

fakir — (*kwo*) fakir

fakta — (*kwo*) fact

fakta-ney (fakte) — (*kwel*) factual, actual

fakta-nem (faktem) — (*komо*) in fact, actually

pa fakta = faktem

Indonesian

faktor — (*kwo*) factor

fali — (*zwo*) fail, miscarry, not to succeed

fali-ney — failed, unsuccessful

brek fali — brakes failed

motor fali — the engine failed

fala — (*kwo*) failure; fiasco

sin fala — without fail, surely (*syn.: zaruu*)

pistola fai fala — pistol misfired

mah-fali — (*zwo*) derange, foil, frustrate, wreck, bring to naught

nofalibile — certain, definite to happen

falnik — (*kwo*) unlucky fellow/person

falkon — (*kwo*) falcon

false — (*kwel*) false; fake

falsitaa — (*kwo*) falseness; falsity

falsifikasi — (*zwo*) falsify, counterfeit, forge

falsifika — (*kwo*) falsification, forgery, counterfeit

falta — (*kwo*) lack, shortage

falti — (*zwo*) lack

ta falti kuraja — he/she lacks courage

fama — (*kwo*) fame, renown; repute

fama-ney — (*kwel*) famous, renowned

dusfama — (*kwo*) ill fame, notoriety

dusfama-ney — (*kwel*) ill-famed, infamous, notorious

dusfamisi — (*zwo*) defame, discredit, besmirch

familia — (*kwo*) family

familianam — (*kwo*) family name

fan — (*kwo*) food

akshamfan — (*kwo*) evening meal; supper

deyfan — (*kwo*) midday meal; dinner

fanshop — (*kwo*) food store, grocery

fantabla — (*kwo*) dinner table

sabahfan — (*kwo*) morning meal, breakfast

Mandarin

fanata — (*kwo*) fan; fanatic, zealot

fanatike — (*kwel*) fanatical

fanatisma — (*kwo*) fanaticism

fantasia — (*kwo*) fantasy (creative imagination; imagined event, fiction)

fantastike — (*kwel*) fantastic

fantastika — (*kwo*) fiction

phantom — (*kwo*) phantom (ghost, apparition; illusion)

phantom-ney tunga — phantom pain

Polish

fanus — (*kwo*) lantern, light

el-fanus — electric torch

fanusyuan — (*kwo*) lamplighter

Swahili

fara — (*kwo*) headlight

Russian

farad — (*kwo*) farad

Farenhait — (*kwo*) Fahrenheit

petshi gradus do Farenhait — 50 degrees Fahrenheit

farfari — (*zwo*) snort, sniff

Arabic

farina — (*kwo*) flour

farini — (*zwo*) dust with flour

farka — (*kwo*) difference

gro-farka — great or obvious difference, contrast

farka-ney (*farke*) — (*kwel*) different

farka-nem (*farkem*) — (*komodo*) differently

farki — (*zwo*) differ

Arabic

farmak — (*kwo*) medicine, medicament, drug, pharmaceutical preparation

farmakguan — (*kwo*) pharmacy, drugstore

farmakista, farmakyuan — (*kwo*) pharmacist

Greek

farmakologia — (*kwo*) pharmacology

farna — (*kwo*) fern

farting — (*kwo*) farthing (coin)

farwa — (*kwo*) fur

farwaklaida — fur clothes

farwapalto — fur coat

Arabic

fas — (*kwo*) face

fasa — (*kwo*) phase

Russian

fasada — (*kwo*) facade, front

Czech

faseta — (*kwo*) facet

Spanish

fasia — (*kwo*) 1) sheaf, bundle

luma-fasia — shaft of light

ray-fasia — sheaf of rays

kula-fasia — cone of bullets

2) fascia (connective tissue)

fasile — (*kwel*) easy, taking little effort

bu es mushkile, es ga fasile — it is not difficult, it is quite easy

fasilem — (*komо*) easily

fasilitaa — (*kwo*) easiness

mah-fasile — (*zwo*) facilitate, make easy or easier

fasol — (*kwo*) haricot (plant or its bean)

Russian

fasta — (*kwo*) fast (abstaining from food)

granfasta — Lent

fasti — (*zwo*) fast

fata — (*kwo*) fate, doom (*cf.* “kisma”, one’s lot, destiny)

fatale — (*kwel*) fatal

fatigi — (*zwo*) get tired; make weary

fatiga — (*kwo*) tiredness, weariness, fatigue

fatiga-ney (fatige) — (*kwel*) weary, tired

fatigi-ney (fatigen) — (*kwel*) tired, fatigued

fatigi-she — (*kwel*) tiresome

sinfatiga-ney (sinfatige) — (*kwel*) tireless, indefatigable

fatom — (*kwo*) fathom (a unit of length equal to 6 feet)

fauha — (*kwo*) smell, odour

fauhi — (*zwo*) smell (to have a smell; to sense a smell)

fauhing, fauhisens — (*kwo*) sense of smell

dusfauha — (*kwo*) fetor, stench, stink

dusfauhi — (*zwo*) stink, reek

Arabic

faula — (*kwo*) bird

yunfaula — (*kwo*) baby bird

faulafobika — (*kwo*) scarecrow

Origin: *faula+fobi+ka*

favor — (*kwo*) favour (an approving attitude, good will; an act performed out of good will, generosity, or mercy)

pregi koywan om favor — ask someone for a favour

favor-ney — (*kwel*) favourable

favori — (*zwo*) favour (treat or regard with kindness, befriend)

favorite — (*kwel*) favourite

favorita — (*kwo*) favourite

Syn.: preferi-ney

fax — (*kwo*) fax

faxi (fai fax) — (*zwo*) fax

Hebrew

feble — (*kwel*) weak, feeble

feblem — (*komo*) weakly

mah-feble (feblisi) — (*zwo*) weaken, enfeeble, make weaker

fa-feble (feblifi) — (*zwo*) weaken, become weaker

febli — (*zwo*) weaken (*tr./intr.*)

febilitaa — (*kwo*) weakness

feble-menta-ney — (*kwel*) weak-minded, feeble-minded

febra — (*kwo*) fever

febra-ney — (*kwel*) feverish, febrile

februar — (*kwo*) February (*also mes-dwa*)

federasion — (*kwo*) federation

federasion-ney — (*kwel*) federal

fek — (*kwo*) feces, excrement

fekale — (*kwel*) fecal

feki — (*zwo*) defecate

feking — (*kwo*) defecation

Syn.: kaka

felda — (*kwo*) field

felda de akting — field of action

magnetfelda — magnetic field

feldakin — glade, clearing

(*cf. "agra"*)

felise — (*kwel*) happy

mah-felise — (*zwo*) make happy

felisitaa — (*kwo*) happiness

felta — (*kwo*) felt

femina — (*kwo*) female

femina-ney (femine) — (*kwel*) female

feminasexu — (*kwo*) female sex

feminum — (*kwo*) feminine gender (*gramm.*)

feminism — (*kwo*) feminism
feminista — (*kwo*) feminist

fen — (*gramatika*) forms fractions

un (de) trifén — one third
sem shifen — seven tenths
tri stofen — three hundredths
pet often — five eighths
charfen, charfenka — quarter
charfen (de) ora — a quarter of an hour

Mandarin

fendi — (*zwo*) split (lengthwise), slit, cleave

feng — (*kwo*) wind

gro-feng — (*kwo*) strong wind, gale
fengi — (*zwo*) blow (about wind)
sedey fengi gro — there is a strong wind today
fenging — (*kwo*) air current, draught
befengi — (*zwo*) fan (blow air on)
befenger — (*zwo*) fan (cooling device)

Mandarin

fenomen — (*kwo*) phenomenon

fenomenale — (*kwel*) phenomenal

Turkish

fenshan — (*kwo*) customs, manners, morals

Mandarin

fenshu — (*kwo*) mark, grade (assessment)

Mandarin

fer — (*kwo*) iron

ferka — (*kwo*) an iron thing; piece of iron
ferdao — (*kwo*) railway
(*cf.* “yunda”)

feri — (*kwo*) ferry, ferryboat

ferma — (*kwo*) farm

Armenian

fermenta — (*kwo*) ferment (as yeast, leaven)

fermenti — (*zwo*) ferment
fermenting — (*kwo*) fermentation

fermyum — (*kwo*) fermium (*chem.*)

ferose — (*kwel*) fierce, ferocious

festa — (*kwo*) holiday, celebration, festivities

festi — (*zwo*) celebrate
festike — (*kwel*) celebratory
festing — (*kwo*) celebration
festachia — (*kwo*) feast

festival — (*kwo*) festival

Danish

fet — (*kwo*) fat; grease

fet-ney — (*kwel*) fat; fatty; greasy

swina-fet — (*kwo*) lard

fet-baka — (*kwo*) fat(ty) tail (of certain breeds of sheep)

feti — (*zwo*) fatten

German

feya — (*kwo*) fairy

Russian

fiasco — (*kwo*) fiasco, complete failure

fai fiasco — have a fiasco

Syn.: fala

Finnish

fibra — (*kwo*) fibre, fiber

ficha — (*kwo*) playing piece: chip, token, fish, counter

fidele — (*kwel*) faithful, staunch, loyal

fidelitaa — (*kwo*) fidelity, loyalty, staunchness

fidi — (*zwo*) trust, confide in, have faith in; rely on

fidi sol a swa selfa — rely only on oneself

fida — (*kwo*) confidence, trust, faith

nofida — (*kwo*) distrust

nofida-nem (nofidem) — (*komō*) with distrust, distrustfully, mistrustfully

fidental — (*kwel*) trustworthy, reliable, dependable

fidishil — (*kwel*) trusting, trustful

figa — (*kwo*) fig (*bot.*)

figabaum — (*kwo*) fig-tree

Slovene

figura — (*kwo*) figure (outside form, shape of a body; appearance, representation; *also geom.*); chessman, chesspiece

figuri — (*zwo*) figure (to be pertinent or involved, appear — *cf.* “kalkuli, konti”)

fiktia — (*kwo*) fiction (imaginative creation, fabrication, invention)

fiktike — (*kwel*) fictitious; fake, sham

fikus — (*kwo*) ficus

fila — (*kwo*) row, line, string; queue, file (a line of persons or things)

fai fila — stand in line (in a queue)

formi fila — form a line

filantropia — (*kwo*) philanthropy

filantropista — (*kwo*) philanthropist

filma — (*kwo*) film (medium used to capture images; motion picture)

filmi — (*zwo*) film, shoot (record)

filming — (*kwo*) shooting

See also: kino

filosofia — (*kwo*) philosophy

fai filosofia — philosophize

filosofike — (*kwel*) philosophical
filosofier — (*kwo*) philosopher

filu — (*kwo*) thread

fin — 1) (*kwo*) end

al fin — at the end
pa fin — finally, in the end
til fin — up to the end
ob es fin? — is that all?

fin-ney — (*kwel*) final; finite

fin-nem — (*komo*) finally

nofin-ney — (*kwel*) endless, infinite

nofintaa — (*kwo*) infinity, endlessness

fini — (*zwo*) end, be over; finish

olo kel fini hao es hao — all is well that ends well
fa-fini pa — end up: Nu fa-fini pa draki. — We ended up fighting.
befini koysa — finish with smth, do away with smth

finika — (*kwo*) ending (*gram.*)

2) (*syaو*) "to the end"

lekti "read" — finlekti "read to the end"
chi "eat" — finchi "eat to the end"
zwo "do" — finzwo "finish doing, complete"

final — (*kwo*) final (last contest), finale

finansa — (*kwo*) finance, finances

finansa-ney — (*kwel*) financial

finansi — (*zwo*) finance

finansing — (*kwo*) financing

findi — (*zwo*) find

findi swa — (*zwo*) find oneself
ta he findi swa sole — he found himself alone
finda — (*kwo*) find

finga — (*kwo*) finger; toe; digit

bay finga nok — by fingertips

granfinga — (*kwo*) thumb

dikifinga — (*kwo*) forefinger

midfinga — (*kwo*) middle finger

halkafinga — (*kwo*) ring-finger

syaofinga — (*kwo*) little finger

pedafinga — (*kwo*) toe

on pedafinga — on tiptoe

fingadan — (*kwo*) thimble

Finikia — (*kwo*) Phoenicia

firma — (*kwo*) firm (business or company)

fish — (*kwo*) fish

fish-sup — fish soup

fishi — (*zwo*) fish

fisher — (*kwo*) fisherman

fishing — (*kwo*) fishing
fishistik — (*kwo*) fishing rod
fishika — (*kwo*) fishing tackle

fishgina — (*kwo*) mermaid
Origin: fish+gina

fisika — (*kwo*) physics
fiske — (*kwel*) physical
fisiker — (*kwo*) physicist

fiti — (*zwo*) fit, be of the right size; suit (to accord with — *see also* "godi")
palto fiti hao — the coat fits well
mah-fiti — (*zwo*) make fit, adjust

fitil — (*kwo*) wick, fuse
Turkish

fixi — (*zwo*) fix, fasten
fixing — (*kwo*) fixation
fixika — (*kwo*) fastener
fixi-ney — (*kwel*) fixed, fastened
fixi-nem (fixem) — (*komo*) fixedly, steadfastly
kan fixem — stare
fixifi — (*zwo*) become fixed; lodge, get stuck

flaga — (*kwo*) flag
lifti (fai uupar) flaga — hoist/raise a flag
flagastanga — (*kwo*) flagstaff
flagakin — (*kwo*) small flag, pennon, pennant, bannerette

flai — (*zwo*) fly
flaisa — (*kwo*) flight
al flaisa — in flight, in the air, on the wing
en-flai — (*zwo*) fly up, take off
en-flaisa — (*kwo*) take-off

flakon — (*kwo*) flacon, vial, phial

flama — (*kwo*) flame, blaze
flama-lisan — tongues of flame
flama-ney — (*kwel*) fiery
flami — (*zwo*) flame, blaze
flami-she — (*kwel*) flaming
flaming — (*kwo*) flaming, blazing
flamisi (mah-flami) — (*zwo*) kindle, ignite, blaze up, produce flame
flamifi (fa-flami) — (*zwo*) ignite, catch fire, burst into flames, take fire, blaze up
flamiser — (*kwo*) igniter

flamingo — (*kwo*) flamingo

flani — (*zwo*) hang around; loaf, loiter about
flaner — (*kwo*) loafer
French

flanke — (*kwel*) side, flank, lateral

flanka — (*kwo*) flank, side

montaflanka — mountainside

a flanka — sideways

flankem — (*komō*) sideways

flanken — (*konekti-komo*) at the flank or side (of)

es flanken — it's at the flank

es flanken dom — it's at the side of the house

flasha — (*kwo*) flash (blaze)

foto-flasha — photo flash

bliza-flasha — a flash of lightning

flashi — (*zwo*) flash, flare

flat — (*kwo*) flat, apartment

flauta — (*kwo*) flute

Portuguese

flecha — (*kwo*) arrow

arku e flechas — bow and arrows

indikiflecha — pointer index

flechadan — (*kwo*) quiver (container for arrows)

Spanish

flesh — (*kwo*) flesh (the soft parts of the body; the physical being)

flexi — (*zwo*) bend, curve, flex

flexa — (*kwo*) bending; bend; flexion

flexitura — (*kwo*) bend, curve (result of bending)

flexibile — (*kwel*) flexible

flirti — (*zwo*) flirt (play at courtship)

flirta — (*kwo*) flirting

fliti — (*zwo*) whisk, flit, dart, slip (expresses a sudden quick movement)

English

flok — (*kwo*) flock, lock; flakes

lignaflok — shavings, chips

flok de tuman — ribbons of mist

flor — (*kwo*) flower

flori — (*zwo*) flower, bloom, blossom

floring — (*kwo*) flowering, florescence, blossoming, blooming

flordan — (*kwo*) flowerpot

flora — (*kwo*) flora

flot — (*kwo*) fleet

Russian

floti — (*zwo*) float (be afloat; drift)

flotika — (*kwo*) float (something that floats)

flotilia — (*kwo*) flotilla

fluī — (*zwo*) flow

fluisa — (*kwo*) flow

hwan lif floti nich fluisa — yellow leaves floated down

flui-she — (*kwel*) flowing, fluent

flui-shem — (*komō*) fluently

fluor — (*kwo*) fluorine (*chem.*)

fo — (*konekti*) 1) for (*the object, aim, or purpose*)

Es fo yu. — This is for you.

Me ve lai fo vidi ela. — I shall come to see her.

fo ke — in order to (*see also "dabe"*)

2) for (*duration or a specific time*)

Ob me mog pren yur kitaba fo kelke taim? — May I take your book for some time?

Nu he aranji sey mita fo klok dwa. — We have arranged this meeting for two o'clock.

fo manya — for tomorrow

Bislama

fobi — (*zwo*) fear, be afraid

foba — (*kwo*) fear, fright

prefoba — (*kwo*) misgiving, apprehension

fobisi — (*zwo*) frighten, scare, intimidate

rasfobisi — scare/frighten away

fobisa — (*kwo*) intimidation

en-fobi — (*zwo*) take fright, get frightened

foba-ney — (*kwel*) terrible, frightful

fobisi-she — (*kwel*) frightening

fobishil — (*kwel*) timid, timorous

fobnik — (*kwo*) coward

sinfoba-ney — (*kwel*) fearless, intrepid

-fobista — -phobe

Greek

fogera — (*kwo*) bonfire

Portuguese

fogeti — (*zwo*) forget

fogeta — (*kwo*) oblivion

fogetishil — (*kwel*) forgetful

fok — (*kwo*) seal (animal — cf. “sigla”)

Turkish

fon¹ — (*konekti*) from; of (from among)

Me zai go fon teatra — I am going from the theatre.

Me he resivi se fon lu. — I have received this from him.

fon kapa til pedas — from head to foot

fon sabah til aksham — from morning till evening

un fon nu — one of us

fon² — (*kwo*) phone, telephone (shortening of "telefon")

Hu-ney fon zai baji? — Whose phone is ringing?

fonda — (*kwo*) background (but not person's experience, training, or education)

fonetika — (*kwo*) phonetics

fonetike — (*kwel*) phonetic

fonologia — (*kwo*) phonology

fonologike — (*kwel*) phonological

fontan — (*kwo*) fountain, jet, spout

fontani — (*zwo*) fountain

for — (*syao-komo*) further, on (*continuing an action*)

fai for — continue, go on

Treba gun for! — One should work on!

Hao for-guns! — I wish you good luck on your further work.

Me bu yao resti hir, me sal go for. — I don't want to stay here, I am going to go on.

e tak for (etf.) — and so on

for-ney — (*kwel*) further, following

lo for — what goes further

in lo for — in what follows

fora — (*kwo*) furrow

See also: ruga

forji — (*zwo*) forge (metals)

forjer — (*kwo*) forger, smith

forjidom — (*kwo*) smithy, forge

forma — (*kwo*) form, shape

formi — (*zwo*) form, shape

forming — (*kwo*) forming, formation (act or process)

formitura — (*kwo*) formation (result)

formale — (*kwel*) formal

format — (*kwo*) format (of publication; of data)

formati — (*zwo*) format

formati-ney (formaten) — (*kwel*) formatted

formula — (*kwo*) formula

formuli — (*zwo*) formulate

formiling — (*kwo*) formulation

forna — (*kwo*) stove, furnace; kiln

gas-forna — (*kwo*) gas stove

el-forna — (*kwo*) electric stove

forsa — (*kwo*) force

forsi — (*zwo*) force; compel

forsi-ofni dwar — force a door open

forsi-ney (forsen) — (*kwel*) forced

forsen smaila — strained smile

forte — (*kwel*) strong

mah-forte (fortisi) — (*zwo*) strengthen, make strong or stronger

fa-forte (fortifi) — (*zwo*) grow strong or stronger

fortitaa — (*kwo*) strength

fortesa — (*kwo*) fortress

fortuna — (*kwo*) good fortune, good luck

pa fortuna — fortunately, luckily

fai fortuna — have luck, be in luck
fai nofortuna — have no luck, be unlucky
Hao fortuna! — Good luck!

nofortuna — (*kwo*) misfortune
pa nofortuna — unfortunately, unluckily
fortuna-ney (fortune) — (*kwel*) fortunate, lucky
fortunnik — (*kwo*) lucky one
nofortunnik — (*kwo*) unlucky one, luckless

fosfor — (*kwo*) phosphorus (*chem.*)

foto — (*kwo*) photo
 foti (fai foto) — (*zwo*) photograph, take a photo
 foting — (*kwo*) photographing
 fotoaparat, fotika — (*kwo*) photo camera
 fotoguan — (*kwo*) photographer's (studio)

foxa — (*kwo*) fox

yunfoxá — (*kwo*) fox cub

fragile — (*kwel*) fragile, frail

fragmenta — (*kwo*) fragment

frai — (*zwo*) fry

fraier — (*kwo*) fryer; frying pan

frak — (*kwo*) (evening) dress coat, swallow-tailed coat

frama — (*kwo*) frame (framework as of a machine, as of a picture; context); spectacle frame, spectacle rim

in frama de koysa — within the framework of smth

windaframe — (*kwo*) window-frame

framí — (*zwo*) frame, set in a frame

franja — (*kwo*) fringe (decorative border)

franke — (*kwel*) frank (open in expression, straightforward; manifest)

franko — (*kwo*) franc (unit of currency)

Frans — (*kwo*) France

Frans-jen — inhabitant/citizen of France

franse — (*kwel, kwo*) French (relating to ethnicity, language or country); French (person of French ethnicity); French language

fransyum — (*kwo*) francium (*chem.*)

frasa — 1) phrase;
 2) (grammar term) clause

frasa-yuan — (grammar term) part of a clause

fraula — (*kwo*) strawberry
 Arabic

fregata — (*kwo*) frigate (naval vessel)

frekwensa — (*kwo*) frequency

banda de frekwensa — frequency band

frenta — (*kwo*) forehead

frentahar — (*kwo*) fringe (part of the hair that hangs down over the forehead)

freshe — (*kwel*) fresh

freshenesa — (*kwo*) freshness

rifreshisi (rimah-freshe) — (*zwo*) refresh, freshen up

frikasee — (*kwo*) fricassee

frikti — (*zwo*) undergo friction

frikta — (*kwo*) friction

(cf. "froti")

frima — (*kwo*) hoar-frost, rime

frisa — (*kwo*) hairdo

frisi — (*zwo*) dress the hair

friser — (*kwo*) hairdresser, barber, coiffeur

frisiguan — (*kwo*) hairdressing saloon, barber's (shop), hairdresser's

frivole — (*kwel*) frivolous, light-headed

French

fronta — (*kwo*) front (battlefront; field of activity; group or movement — cf. "avana", "frenta")

frosta — (*kwo*) frost (intensely cold weather)

Opa Frosta — Grandfather Christmas

frosta-ney (froste) — (*kwel*) frosty (cold, chilly)

frosti — (*zwo*) freeze

sedey frosti — it is freezing today

frosti-ney (fosten) — (*kwel*) frozen

Me sta frosten. — I am freezing.

defrosti — (*zwo*) defrost, unfreeze

froster — (*kwo*) freezer

frostisela — (*kwo*) freezer compartment (in refrigerator)

froti — (*zwo*) rub

froti okos — rub one's eyes

froti handas — rub one's hands

froting — (*kwo*) rubbing, rub

(cf. "frikti")

fruni — (*zwo*) frown (wrinkle the brow, as in thought or displeasure); wrinkle (the brow)

ta zai fruni — he is frowning

fruni brovas — to knit one's brows

Ant.: smaili

fruta — (*kwo*) fruit

fruti — (*zwo*) fruit, bear fruit

fruting — (*kwo*) fructification (process of producing fruit)

fruti-she — (*kwel*) fruit-bearing, fructiferous; fruitful

frutishil — (*kwel*) fecund

fugi — (*zwo*) flee, run away

fuga — (*kwo*) flight, escape

fuger — (*kwo*) fugitive, runaway

Spanish

fujur — (*kwo*) depravity

fai fujur — indulge in debauch(ery), lead a depraved/loose/dissolute life

Arabic

fuki — (*zwo*) blow (produce an air current)

fuka — (*kwo*) waft, whiff, puff, breath

fukiflor — (*kwo*) dandelion

Japanese

fule — (*kwel*) full

fulitaa — (*kwo*) fullness, plenitude

fulyash-ney — (*kwel*) adult, of the full legal age

fulem — (*komō*) fully

fulifi (fa-fule) — (*zwo*) become filled

fulisi (mah-fule) — (*zwo*) fill

fuli — (*zwo*) fill (*tr./intr.*)

fulfil — (*zwo*) fulfill (carry out, bring to completion, satisfy), come true

hay may yaosa fulfil! — may my wish come true!

fulfilsa — (*kwo*) fulfillment

fulyashtaa — (*kwo*) full age, majority

fum — (*kwo*) smoke

fumi — (*zwo*) smoke

fuming — (*kwo*) smoking

fumilok — (*kwo*) smoking-room

fumtuba — (*kwo*) chimney

fundamenta — (*kwo*) foundation (that on which anything rests; groundwork, underpinnings; (*fig.*) basis, ground)

fundamentale — (*kwel*) fundamental

fundi — (*zwo*) found (establish, base)

funda, funding — (*kwo*) foundation, establishing (*cf.* "fundamenta")

fundu — (*kwo*) fund, foundation

Portuguese

funduk — (*kwo*) hazelnut

Greek

funga — (*kwo*) mushroom

funkzion — (*kwo*) function

funktioni — (*zwo*) function

funktzioning — (*kwo*) functioning

fupi — (*kwo*) bran

Mandarin

furaja — (*kwo*) forage, fodder

furgon — (*kwo*) van, wagon

furia — (*kwo*) fury, rage, frenzy
sta pa furia — be furious
furia-ney — (*kwel*) furious, frantic, frenetic
furisi — (*zwo*) infuriate, enrage
furiavati — (*zwo*) rage

furka — (*kwo*) fork
senufurka — pitchfork
daofurka — road fork

furmi — (*kwo*) ant
furmidom — (*kwo*) anthill

furni — (*zwo*) furnish, supply
furna, furning — (*kwo*) supply, furnishing

fusi — (*zwo*) melt, fuse, smelt
fusi-nayu — melted butter
fusa, fusing — (*kwo*) melting, fusion
fusika — (*kwo*) fuse (electric safety device)

fut — (*kwo*) foot (unit of measure)

futbol — (*kwo*) football
futbol pleier, futbolista — (*kwo*) football-player
Bislama

futur — (*kwo*) future
in futur — in future
futur-ney — (*kwel*) future

fuy — (*exklami, syao*) fie (*disgust, repugnance*)
fuy-ney — nasty
fuy-jen, fuynik — a nasty person
fuyka — ugly thing

ga — (*komō*) quite, entirely, completely
ga hao — quite good
ga fogeti — quite forget
Yu es ga gande! — You are completely dirty!
German (ganz, gar)

gadari — (*zwo*) betray, give away
gadara — (*kwo*) betrayal, treason
gadarnik — (*kwo*) betrayer, traitor
gadara-ney (gadare), gadaralik — (*kwel*) treacherous, perfidious, traitorous
Hindi

gadle — (*kwel*) turbid, muddy (not bright or pure, not clear, cloudy; lacking luster, dull)
gadle akwa — turbid water
fa-gadle — (*zwo*) grow turbid/dull
Hindi

gadolinyum — (*kwo*) gadolinium (*chem.*)

gaf — (*kwo*) gaffe, lapse
fai gaf — to make a gaffe

gai — (*sta*) (one) should, (one) ought, supposed to; befit, become

Gai bi honeste. — One should be honest.

Yu bu gai lanfai. — You should not be lazy.

Sempre gai zwo olo tak kom gai. — One should always do everything as needed.

Gai sempre tayari lesion bifoo skola. — One should always prepare one's lesson before the classes.

gai-ke — (*kwel*) proper, decent, due, appropriate, seemly

bugai-ke — (*kwel*) improper, inappropriate

gaitaa — (*kwo*) propriety, seemliness

nogaitaa — (*kwo*) outrage, disgraceful goings-on

Es nogaitaa! — It's simply a disgrace / a scandal!

Mandarin

gaiva — (*kwo*) seagull

Portuguese, Latgalian

gal — (*kwo*) gall, bile

gal-pao — (*kwo*) gall bladder

gal-suanta — (*kwo*) bile acid

galga — (*kwo*) gallows, gibbet

Syn.: pendi-kili

Galil — (*kwo*) Galilee

galopi — (*zwo*) gallop

galopa — (*kwo*) gallop

galsa — (*kwo*) neck

galsahar — (*kwo*) mane

galsatasma — (*kwo*) collar (band around an animal's neck — cf. "kolar")

Hindi

galta — (*kwo*) error, mistake

galti — (*zwo*) err, be wrong, make a mistake

galta-ney (galte) — (*kwel*) erroneous, mistaken

skribigalta — (*kwo*) slip of the pen, misprint

Arabic

galyum — (*kwo*) gallium (*chem.*)

gamande — (*kwel*) haughty, supercilious; conceited

gamanditaa — (*kwo*) haughtiness, superciliousness; conceit

Hindi

gamba — (*kwo*) leg

stula gamba — chair's leg

gambeta — (*kwo*) feint with legs; courbette; dribbling (sports)

gambir — (*kwel*) serious

Syn.: seriose

gami — (*zwo*) marry (*intr./tr.*)

gamifi — (*zwo*) marry (*intr.*)

gamer, gamifer — (*kwo*) fiance/fiancee (*also dulho, dulhina*)

gaming — (*kwo*) marriage (wedding)

gamifesta — (*kwo*) wedding

gamisi — (*zwo*) marry (*tr.*)

gami-ney — (*kwel*) married

gama, gamitura — (*kwo*) wedlock, marriage (the state of being married)

gamijen — (*kwo*) spouse, wife/husband

gamiman — (*kwo*) male spouse, husband (*also mursha*)

gamigina — (*kwo*) female spouse, wife (*also molya*)

bugamnik — (*kwo*) bachelor

ausengamaNEY — (*kwel*) extramarital

gamiburoo — (*kwo*) dating agency

Greek

gamusa — (*kwo*) chamois, suede, shammy

Spanish

gana — (*kwo*) song

statagana — national anthem

gani — (*zwo*) sing

gani-ki — (*zwo*) hum; sing quietly

ganer — (*kwo*) singer

Arabic

gande — (*kwel*) dirty, impure; indecent, nasty

mah-gande (*gandisi*) — (*zwo*) dirty, soil; pollute

fa-gande (*gandifi*) — (*zwo*) get/become dirty

gandi — (*zwo*) make/become dirty

ganditaa — (*kwo*) impurity, filth, dirt

gandenik — (*kwo*) slovenly/untidy person

Hindi

gansa — (*kwo*) goose

gin-gansa (*gansina*) — (*kwo*) female goose

man-gansa (*ganso*) — (*kwo*) gander, male goose

yungansa — (*kwo*) gosling

gansamasu — (*kwo*) goose meat

See also: hansa

Tagalog

ganta — (*kwo*) glove

piga ganta — leather gloves

dwa para ganta — two pairs of gloves

gao — (*kwel, komo*) high

mah-gao — (*zwo*) make high, raise higher, elevate

fa-gao — (*zwo*) become higher, heighten

gaotaa — (*kwo*) height

gaoley — (*kwel*) higher (advanced in complexity or elaboration; *of education* beyond the secondary level)

gaoley talim — higher education

Mandarin

gap — (*kwo*) gap

gapi — (*zwo*) gape (open wide — *cf. "guapi"*)

garabel — (*kwo*) sparrow

Sambahsa, Albanian

garaja — (*kwo*) garage (place to store a car)

garantia — (*kwo*) guarantee (anything that assures a certain outcome; a written declaration)

pet-yar-ney garantia — a 5-year guarantee

garanti — (*zwo*) guarantee

garanter — (*kwo*) guarantor

garbar — (*kwo*) turmoil, bustle, fuss

Hindi

garden — (*kwo*) garden

kindagarden — (*kwo*) kindergarten

legumgarden — (*kwo*) kitchen garden

zoo-garden — (*kwo*) zoological garden

gardi — (*zwo*) guard, safeguard

garda — (*kwo*) guarding, safeguarding

gardiyuan — (*kwo*) guard (a person who guards)

gardika — (*kwo*) guard (something that gives protection or prevents damage)

gargari — (*zwo*) gargle

Turkish

gari — (*kwo*) carriage, cart, wagon, chariot

bebi gari — baby carriage

garijen — (*kwo*) coachman

garikin — (*kwo*) barrow

Hindi

garibe — (*kwel*) alien, extraneous, foreign

gariba — (*kwo*) alien, stranger

Arabic

garja — (*kwo*) thunderstorm

Hindi

garma — (*kwo*) heat

garma-ney (*garme*) — (*kwel*) hot

es garme — it is hot

me sta garme — I am hot

garmitaa — (*kwo*) hotness

garmi — (*zwo*) heat up (*intr./tr.*)

garmifi (*fa-garme*) — (*zwo*) become hot

garmisi (*mah-garme*) — (*zwo*) heat up

garming — (*kwo*) heating

garmiser — (*kwo*) heater (device)

Hindi

garoba — (*kwo*) carob

garoba-baum — carob tree

Arabic

garson — (*kwo*) waiter

Turkish

garwe — (*kwel*) proud

garwi, garwefai — (*zwo*) be proud, take pride

garwi por koysa — be proud of smth

garwitaā — (*kwo*) pride
Hindi

gas — (*kwo*) gas

gas-ney — (*kwel*) gas

gasisi — (*zwo*) gasify; aerate

gasisa — (*kwo*) gasification; aeration

gasyuan — (*kwo*) gasman

gaspiwat, gaska — (*kwo*) fizzy drink

gasmaska — (*kwo*) gas mask

gasela — (*kwo*) gazelle

gaseta — (*kwo*) newspaper
Russian

gason — (*kwo*) lawn, grassplot
Russian

gasta — (*kwo*) guest

gasti — (*zwo*) be a guest, be on a visit, stay

gasti she amiga — stay at a friend's

gastaguan — (*kwo*) hotel, guesthouse

gastashamba — (*kwo*) drawing room, sitting room, living room

gata — (*kwo*) street

fai gata — be outdoors; stroll

gata-ki — (*kwo*) bystreet

Swedish

gaurawe — (*kwel*) considerable, substantial; influential, imposing

Hindi

gavahi — (*zwo*) witness, testify

gavaha — (*kwo*) testimony, witness

gavaher — (*kwo*) witness, eyewitness

oko-gavaher — (*kwo*) eyewitness

Hindi

gayar — (*kwo*) lad, guy, fellow, chap, bloke

gayarina — (*kwo*) wench, broad, bird

French

gaza — (*kwo*) gauze (thin fabric)

ge — 1) (*kwo*) piece (single item)

pet dolar per ge — five dollars apiece

Mandarin

2) (*gramatika*) optional marker of the singular

auto-ge — one car

jen-ge — one person

3) the name of the letter *G g*

geda — (*kwo*) pike (fish)

Icelandic

gei — (*gramatika*) marks "passive of becoming"

gunsá gei zwo — the work is being done

kitaba gei lekti — this book is being read

geim — (*kwo*) game (a kind of game; a stage of game — *cf.* “pleisa”)

video-geim — (*kwo*) video game

worda-geim — (*kwo*) word game

hima (saif) geimes — (*kwo*) winter (summer) games

geit — (*kwo*) gate

gela — (*kwo*) girl

See also: *yungina*

gemi — (*zwo*) groan, moan

gema — (*kwo*) groan, moan

gen — (*kwo*) gene

Dutch

general — (*kwo*) general (commander)

Turkish

generale — (*kwel*) general (not particular — *cf.* «sarwe»)

generalem — (*komо*) in general

generalisi — (*zwo*) generalize

generalisa — (*kwo*) generalization

generasian — (*kwo*) generation (people of same period)

generati — (*zwo*) generate (bring into existence; engender, procreate; produce)

generati elektritaa — to generate electricity

generative — (*kwel*) generative

generata — (*kwo*) generation (act or process of generating; origination, production, or procreation)

genetika — (*kwo*) genetics

genetike — (*kwel*) genetical

genia — (*kwo*) genius

geniale — (*kwel*) of genius, ingenious, genial

genialem — (*komо*) ingeniously, genially

genialitaa — (*kwo*) ingenuity, ingenuousness

genialnik — (*kwo*) genius (about a person)

genosida — (*kwo*) genocide

genosidi — (*zwo*) perform genocide

genra — (*kwo*) genus, genre

genta — (*kwo*) clan, ethnic group, family, kin, stock

genu — (*kwo*) knee

genu jor — knee joint

genukapak — kneecap, patella

genui — (*kwo*) kneel

lwo-genui — fall to one's knees

genuflexa — (*kwo*) genuflexion

Origin: *genu+flexa*

geografia — (*kwo*) geography

geografier — (*kwo*) geographer

Greek

geologia — (*kwo*) geology

geometria — (*kwo*) geometry

gerania — (*kwo*) geranium

gerba — (*kwo*) coat of arms

gerbila — (*kwo*) gerbil

germanike — (*kwel*) Germanic

germanike lingwas — Germanic languages

germanyum — (*kwo*) germanium (*chem.*)

gesi — (*zwo*) guess

gesa — (*kwo*) guess

gesing — (*kwo*) guessing

geti — (*zwo*) get (to somewhere, into smth); fall (into a situation)

geti a dom — get home

geti inu kaptika — fall into a trap

geti aus koylok — get out of somewhere

olo kel geti sub handa — whatever came to her/his hand

gey — (*kwo*) gay (homosexual)

gida — (*kwo*) guide (person or thing)

gidi — (*zwo*) guide (serve as a guide; exert control or influence over)

gei gidi bay koysa — to be guided by smth

gidiwanda — (*kwo*) excursion, outing, tour

Origin: *gidi+wanda*

giganta — (*kwo*) giant

giganta-ney (gigante) — (*kwel*) giant

gimnastika — (*kwo*) gymnastics

gimnastike — (*kwel*) gymnastic

gin- — (*syao*) "feminine"

gin-studenta — female student

gin-doga — bitch

gina — (*kwo*) woman (*also ginjen*)

ginalik — (*kwel*) womanly

ginaliknesa — (*kwo*) womanliness

ko-gina — (*kwo*) female companion; wife

ginnik — (*kwo*) womanizer

ginaley — (*kwo*) womankind

Greek

ginea — (*kwo*) guinea (coin)

Ginea Ekwatorial — (*kwo*) Equatorial Guinea

ginesta — (*kwo*) broom (shrub)

gipsa — (*kwo*) gypsum; plaster of Paris

girlanda — (*kwo*) garland

gitara — (*kwo*) guitar

Azeri

gladi — (*zwo*) stroke (move the hand over the surface of smth in one direction)

Russian

glan — (*zwo*) be glossy, shine

glan-she — (*kwel*) glossy, shiny, sleek

glansa — (*kwo*) gloss, shine, lustre

mah-glan — (*zwo*) gloss, give a gloss or sheen to

Russian

glanda — (*kwo*) gland

glas — (*kwo*) glass (substance)

glas bartan — glass utensil

glas-ney — (*kwel*) glass, of glass

glaslik — (*kwel*) glassy

glaska — (*kwo*) smth made of glass; jar

jemglaska — jam-jar

glas-a — (*kwo*) glass (vessel)

glasakin — (*kwo*) small drinking glass

glate — (*kwel*) smooth (not rough)

fa-glate (glatifi) — (*zwo*) become smooth

mah-glate (glatisi) — (*zwo*) smooth

Ant.: karke

German

glidi — (*zwo*) slide, glide

gliding — (*kwo*) sliding, slip

glide — (*kwel*) slippery, sliding

glimi — (*zwo*) glimmer (emit or reflect a dim, intermittent light)

stara glimi — stars glimmer

German

glina — (*kwo*) argil; clay

Polish

globa — (*kwo*) globe

globale — (*kwel*) global

(cf. “globus”)

globus — (*kwo*) globe (a spherical model of Earth or any planet)

glodi — (*zwo*) gnaw

Russian

glok — (*kwo*) bell

gloki — (*zwo*) ring a bell, toll

German

gloria — (*kwo*) glory

gloria-ney — (*kwel*) glorious

glorisi — (*zwo*) glorify

glorisa — (*kwo*) glorification

gloti — (*zwo*) swallow

glota — (*kwo*) a swallow

gloting — (*kwo*) swallowing

misgloti — (*zwo*) choke (with)

Russian

glu — (*kwo*) glue

glui — (*zwo*) glue

gluing — (*kwo*) gluing

See also: lipi

glube — (*kwel*) deep, profound

glubitaa — (*kwo*) depth

fa-glube (glubifi) — (*zwo*) become deeper

mah-glube (glubisi) — (*zwo*) deepen, make deep or deeper

glubefai in akwa — to be deep in water, to draw much water

Ant.: chyen

Russian

gluhe — (*kwel*) deaf; dull, muffled, toneless

gluhitaa — (*kwo*) deafness

gluhe-mute — (*kwel*) deaf-mute

gluhisi-she — (*kwel*) deafening

Russian

glume — (*kwel*) gloomy, sulky, sullen, morose

gluton — (*kwo*) wolverine

gnom — (*kwo*) dwarf, gnome

go — (*zwo*) go (move; leave; proceed)

go a leker — go to the doctor

dela go hao — the thing goes good

go-she — (*kwel*) current (also "zai-ney")

go-she wik — the current week

go-she dela — the current affairs

going — (*kwo*) going; course (onward movement, progress)

going de eventas — the course of events

godi — (*zwo*) serve (to be convenient or favourable), suit (answer a purpose, be of use)

It godi fo kwo? — What does it serve for?

godi-she — (*kwel*) suitable, good

godinesa — (*kwo*) suitability, aptitude

Russian

gol — (*kwo*) goal (point scored)

golgeit — (*kwo*) goal (zone)

golgeiter — (*kwo*) goalkeeper

Turkish

gola — (*kwo*) aim, goal, end, purpose, target

goli — (*zwo*) aim

goli banduk an koysa — to aim the gun at smth

fai gola an koysa — take aim at smth

golda — (*kwo*) gold

golda-ney — (*kwel*) gold, golden

goldika — (*kwo*) smth gold

goldisi — (*zwo*) gild

golfa — (*kwo*) golf

Hindi

goma — (*kwo*) palate, the roof of one's mouth

molgoma — soft palate

Old English

gonga — (*kwo*) gong

goni — (*zwo*) drive (cause to move; chase)

goni gurta a pilok — drive a herd to the watering place

goni afte koywan — pursue / chase smb

gona — (*kwo*) drive, chase, pursuit

See also: persekwi

Russian

gorba — (*kwo*) hump, hunch (deformity of the back in humans; the fleshy structure on the back of a camel)

gorba-ney (*gorbe*) — (*kwel*) hunchbacked

gorbe jen — (*kwo*) hunchback

gorbi — (*zwo*) hump, hunch, stoop

gorbi-ney — (*kwel*) stooping, stooped

Russian

gorila — (*kwo*) gorilla (ape)

Portuguese

gorla — (*kwo*) throat

gorla de botela — throat (neck) of the bottle

Russian

gosip — (*kwo*) gossip, scuttlebutt, tittle-tattle

fai gosip, gosipi — (*zwo*) gossip, tittle-tattle, tell tales

gosiper — (*kwo*) talebearer, gossiper

gova — (*kwo*) cow/bull

gin-gova (*govina*) — (*kwo*) cow

man-gova (*govo*) — (*kwo*) bull

yungova — (*kwo*) heifer/calf

govamasu — (*kwo*) beef

yungovamasu — (*kwo*) veal

Pashtoo

gracha — (*kwo*) rook (bird)

Russian

grada — (*kwo*) degree, extent (*cf.* “gradus”)

in sertene grada — to a certain extent

gaograd — (*komō*) in a high degree

koygrad — (*komō*) to some degree

kwelgrad — (*komō*) to what extent

nulgrad — (*komō*) not at all, to no extent

syaograd — (*komō*) to a small extent
talgrad ke — to such an extent that

gradina — (*kwo*) a single stair, step, footstep; rung (step of a ladder)

graduale — (*kwel*) gradual

gradualem — (*komō*) gradually

gradus — (*kwo*) degree (a unit of measurement)

pet gradus sobre nol — five degrees above zero

dwashi gradus de frosta (garmitaa) — 20 degrees of frost (heat)

graf — (*kwo*) graph

grafika — (*kwo*) graphic

grafike — (*kwel*) graphic

gram — (*kwo*) gram

sto gram — one hundred grams

gramatika — (*kwo*) grammar

gramatika-taim — (grammar term) grammatical tense

gramatika-worda — (grammar term) a non-content word with a primarily grammatical function (e.g. bu, he)

gran — (*kwel*) big, large, great

gro-gran — (*kwel*) huge, enormous

granfinga — (*kwo*) thumb

grantaa — (*kwo*) size, magnitude

stara do un-ney grantaa — star of the first magnitude

fa-gran (granifi) — (*zwo*) increase, become bigger/larger

mah-gran (granisi) — (*zwo*) increase, make bigger/larger, magnify

granisa/granifa — (*kwo*) increase

Ant.: syao

Gran Berna Lak — (*kwo*) Great Bear Lake

grandiose — (*kwel*) grandiose

granit — (*kwo*) granite

Indonesian

grapa — (*kwo*) cluster, bunch, a number of fruits or flowers growing along a common stalk

vingrapa — cluster/bunch of grapes

grasile — (*kwel*) gracile

graspi — (*zwo*) grasp (to take hold of or seize firmly; comprehend), grip

fa-graspi pa koysa — snatch at smth

graspika — (*kwo*) handle (haft, knob, bail, etc.)

dwar graspika — door-handle, door-knob

Syn.: samaji

grata — (*kwo*) grating, grate, lattice

gratis — (*komō*) gratis, free of charge

gratis-ney — (*kwel*) free of charge

gratuli — (*zwo*) congratulate

gratula — (*kwo*) congratulation

grauli — (*zwo*) growl, snarl

graula — (*kwo*) growl, snarl

grave — (*kwel*) heavy, ponderous; (*fig.*) weighty, momentous, grave

gravitaa — (*kwo*) heaviness, gravity

gravika — (*kwo*) weight (object used to make something heavier), ballast

gravela — (*kwo*) gravel

gravide — (*kwel*) pregnant, with child

gravida — (*kwo*) a pregnant woman

graviti — (*zwo*) (*phys. and fig.*) gravitate, be attracted, tend to a center

gravita — (*kwo*) gravitation

kanun de gravita — the law of gravitation

greipa — (*kwo*) grapefruit

gren — (*kwo*) grain (seeds of crops; crops)

greninka — (*kwo*) a single seed of grain

grendom — (*kwo*) granary, barn

Grenada — (*kwo*) Grenada

Grenland — (*kwo*) Greenland

grey — (*kwel*) gray

grey-har-ney — grey-haired

grif — (*kwo*) vulture

grifon — (*kwo*) griffin (mythical beast)

grimasa — (*kwo*) grimace

grimasi, fai grimasa — (*kwo*) grimace, make a grimace, contort the face, make a wry face

grin — (*kwel*) green

rintaa — (*kwo*) greenery, verdure

grinfai — (*zwo*) be / show green

grip — (*kwo*) flu, gripple, influenza

faula-grip — bird flu

Turkish

grivi — (*zwo*) grieve (feel sorrow or distress); mourn (om koysa — for smth)

grivi-plaki — lament, deplore

griva — (*kwo*) grief, woe, sorrow

griva-ney (grive) — (*kwel*) sorrowful, mournful, sad

mah-grivi — (*zwo*) grieve (make unhappy)

Ant.: joi

gro — (*sya-o-komo*) "very much, strongly" (*augmentative/intensifying particle*)

kitaba "a book" — gro-kitaba "a big volume, tome, folio"

hao "good, well" — gro-hao "great, excellent"

interes-ney "interesting" — gro-interes-ney "gripping, exciting"

pri "to like" — gro-pri "to adore, to like greatly"

Me lubi yu gro. — I love you deeply.
Lu en-mediti gro. — He became lost in thoughts.
gro-ney — (*kwel*) enormous, great, huge, vast

grog — (*kwo*) grog

grose — (*kwel*) thick

grositaa — (*kwo*) thickness

groznik — (*kwo*) stout / fat / corpulent man

Ant.: dine

grugru, fai grugru — (*zwo*) grunt, utter a grunt

grumbli — (*zwo*) grumble

grunta — (*kwo*) soil, ground

grupa — (*kwo*) group

grupi — (*zwo*) group

Guadelup — (*kwo*) Guadeloupe

gual — (*kwo*) coal

gual-muver — (*kwo*) poker

gualisi — (*zwo*) charr (*tr.*)

gualifi — (*zwo*) charr (*intr.*)

Scottish Gaelic

guan — (*kwo*) institution, establishment

fanguan — (*kwo*) dining rooms

frisiguan — (*kwo*) hairdresser's

kitabaguan — (*kwo*) library

printiguan — (*kwo*) printing house

Mandarin

Guangjou — (*kwo*) Guangzhou

guapi — (*zwo*) yawn

guapa — (*kwo*) yawn

Indonesian

guardia — (*kwo*) guard (squad)

guardier — (*kwo*) guardsman (member of Guard)

Guatemala — (*kwo*) Guatemala

guava — (*kwo*) guava

gubra — (*kwo*) dung, manure, muck

gubrajuk — (*kwo*) dung-beetle

Turkish

gudi — (*zwo*) honk, hoot, toot

See also: zumbi

Russian

gugol — (*kwanto*) googol (1 followed by 100 zeros)

guha — (*kwo*) cavern, cave

Telugu

gukan — (*kwo*) chaff
Mandarin

gul — (*kwo*) ghoul

gulam — (*kwo*) slave
gulamtaa — (*kwo*) slavery
Hindi

gulao — (*kwel*) ancient, antique
Mandarin

guma — (*kwo*) gum; rubber; eraser
chabiguma — (*kwo*) chewing gum
gumabanda — (*kwo*) elastic (band), rubber band

gun — (*zwo*) work
gunjen — (*kwo*) worker
gunsa — (*kwo*) work, labour; job
treba go a gunsa — one must go to work
guntura — (*kwo*) work (product of working)
gundey — (*kwo*) working day, workday
guntaim — (*kwo*) working time
gunpaga — (*kwo*) salary, wage
gunshamba — (*kwo*) study (room)
gunguan — (*kwo*) work-place, work-room, workshop
Mandarin

gunah — (*kwo*) sin
gunahi, fai gunah — (*zwo*) sin
degunahi, dai gunah-pardona — (*zwo*) grant absolution
gunah-bakra — (*kwo*) scapegoat
Turkish

guran — (*kwo*) crane (bird)
Sambahsa

gurka — (*kwo*) cucumber
Icelandic

gurta — (*kwo*) herd, flock, drove
gurti — (*zwo*) herd, flock
See also: trupa
Russian

guru — (*kwo*) spiritual teacher
Sanskrit

guruhi — (*zwo*) thunder
shuta ek-guruhi — a shot burst out
guruha — (*kwo*) thunder
Indonesian

gusli — (*kwo*) gusli
baji gusli — play gusli
guslier — (*kwo*) guslar
Russian

gusta — (*kwo*) taste

gusti — (*zwo*) taste (have a taste; sample the flavour of smth orally)

gustike — (*kwel*) gustatory

hao-gusta-ney — (*kwel*) tasty

guta — (*kwo*) drop (of liquid)

guti — (*zwo*) drip, fall in drops

guting — (*kwo*) dripping

guverna — (*kwo*) government

guverni — (*zwo*) govern (exercise authority over)

guverner — (*kwo*) governor

guy — (*kwel*) expensive, costly

guytaa — (*kwo*) expensiveness, costliness

Mandarin

gwansi — (*zwo*) concern (have to do with, relate to, be of importance to)

sey dela bu gwansi me — it is no concern of me

gwansi-yen — (*konekti*) concerning, regarding

gwansa — (*kwo*) relation, connection, anything to do (with)

hev/fai nul gwansa a koysa — have no connection with smth, bear no relation to smth

bugwansa-ney (bugwanse) — (*kwel*) irrelevant, out of place, having nothing to do with

bugwansa-nem (bugwansem) — (*komо*) malapropos, not to the point

Mandarin

gwer — (*kwo*) war

gwership — warship

gwer akta — military action

gwer e salam — war and peace

gwer-stopä, gwer-pausa — armistice, truce

gweri, fai gwer — (*zwo*) make/wage war

gwerjen — (*kwo*) warrior

gwerlik — (*kwel*) warlike

gwerila — (*kwo*) guerilla war, partisan warfare

gwerili, fai gwerila — (*zwo*) fight as a partisan

gweriljen — (*kwo*) partisan, guerilla

gwin — (*zwo*) gain, earn, win

gwin anubav — gain in experience

gwinsa — (*kwo*) gain; income, earnings

Syn.: akwiri

gwo — (*gramatika*) "some time ago, at one time, earlier in life"

me gwo bi in Moskva — I have been to Moscow

Me gwo dansi hao wen me bin syao gela. — I danced well when I was a little girl.

Lu gwo zun sporta. — He used to go in for sports.

gwo-ney — (*kwel*) former, has-been

Mandarin

gwo-yusen — (*kwel*) secondhand

ha — the name of the letter *H h*

habar — (*kwo*) (piece of) news

Arabic

habiti — (*zwo*) inhabit; dwell, live

nu habiti in toy gata — we live in that street

habita — (*kwo*) habitation

shansi habita (a koylok) — move (to some place), change residence

habiter — (*kwo*) inhabitant

habitilok — (*kwo*) habitation (place) (apartment is “flat”)

habitibile — (*kwel*) habitable

buhabiti-ney (buhabiten) — (*kwel*) uninhabited

habitisi — (*zwo*) accommodate, lodge

haf — (*kwo, syao*) half

pa haf — by half, in half

haf-dey — (*kwo*) half a day

haf-ora — (*kwo*) half an hour

haf-luma — (*kwo*) twilight

mah-haf — (*zwo*) halve

haf-brata — (*kwo*) half-brother

hafnyum — (*kwo*) hafnium (*chem.*)

haf-sista — (*kwo*) half-sister

ha-ha — (*exklami, kwo*) ha-ha, a sound made in imitation of laughter

fai ha-ha — (*zwo*) laugh

See also: ridi, hi-hi

hahavati — (*zwo*) guffaw, laugh boisterously, roar with laughter

hahavata — (*kwo*) guffaw, boisterous laugh

haifen — (*kwo*) hyphen

haili — (*zwo*) heal, cure

German

haishi — (*taim-komo*) still, as yet, so far

Me haishi bu he zwo se. — I have not done this yet.

Lu haishi safari. — He still travels.

Me es haishi ausen urba. — I am still out of town.

(*cf. "yoshi"*)

Mandarin

haki — (*zwo*) hew, hack, chop, cut

haki ligna — chop wood

haki bay zian — cut with a sword

hakimarka — (*kwo*) notch

hakmi — (*zwo*) try (examine by judicial process)

hakma — (*kwo*) (court) trial

hakmiwan — (*kwo*) defendant, the accused, prisoner at the bar

Swahili

halat — (*kwo*) circumstance; circumstances

al tal halat — under such circumstances

Arabic

halich — (*kwo*) gulf (geogr.)

Arabic

halif — (*kwo*) caliph

halifat — (*kwo*) caliphate

halka — (*kwo*) ring (a circumscribing object)

aurhalka — (*kwo*) earring

harhalka — (*kwo*) lock, curl, ringlet

halka-ney — (*kwel*) annular, ring-shaped

halkafinga — (*kwo*) ring finger (finger between middle finger and little finger)

halka-dansa — (*kwo*) round danse

fai halka-dansa — to sing and dance in a ring

brachahalka — (*kwo*) bracelet, armlet

gambahalka — (*kwo*) bracelet (for the ankle)

Arabic

haloo (halo) — (*exklami*) hallo (used also over the telephone)

halusina — (*kwo*) hallucination

halusini — (*zwo*) hallucinate

halwa — (*kwo*) halva

Arabic

ham — (*kwo*) ham (food)

hamak — (*kwo*) hammock

Bulgarian

hamir — (*kwo*) yeast

Arabic

hampi — (*komodo*) almost

Me jan hampi olo om to. — I know almost everything about it.

Li es hir, hampi oli. — They are here, almost everyone.

Indonesian

hamra — (*kwo*) hammer

hamri — (*zwo*) hammer

hamsi — (*zwo*) whisper

hamsa — (*kwo*) whisper

Arabic

hamsta — (*kwo*) hamster

han — 1) (*kwel, kwo*) Chinese (relating to ethnicity, language or country)

hanjen — (*kwo*) Chinese (person of Chinese ethnicity)

hanlingwa — (*kwo*) Chinese language (*syn.: putunhua*)

2) khan

See also: Jungwo

handa — (*kwo*) hand

handagunsa — handwork

handi — (*zwo*) hand (to give or pass with the hands)

handabey — (*kwo*) the back of one's hand

handak — (*kwo*) ditch, trench

Arabic

Hanguk — (*kwo*) South Korea

Hanoi — (*kwo*) Hanoi

hansa — (*kwo*) swan

Hindi

hanzi — (*kwo*) Chinese characters, Hanzi

Mandarin

hao — (*kwel, komo*) good; well

Me sta hao. — I am OK.

Hao!— Good, OK!

Es hao. — That's good.

haotaa — (*kwo*) good

fo haotaa de jenley — for the welfare of mankind

lucha de haotaa e baditaa — struggle of the good and the evil

Bi hao! — 1) You are welcome! (*a reply to thanking*); 2) Bless you! (*after smb's sneezing*); 3)

Good luck! (*when parting*)

Hao aksham! — Good evening!

Hao dey! — Good day!

Hao fortuna! — Good luck!

Hao nocha! — Good night!

Hao sabah! — Good morning!

Hao safara! — Have a good trip!

Mandarin

haohunten — (*kwel*) coherent

(Origin: hao+hunti+ney)

har — (*kwo*) hair, hairs (chevelure)

harinka — (*kwo*) a single hair

harhalka — (*kwo*) lock, curl, ringlet

frentahar — (*kwo*) fringe (part of the hair that hangs down over the forehead)

galsahar — (*kwo*) mane

(cf. "mao")

Afrikaans

harem — (*kwo*) harem

Turkish

harhari — (*zwo*) expectorate

Hindi

harmonia — (*kwo*) harmony

harmoni — (*zwo*) harmonize (be in agreement, be harmonious)

harmonike — (*kwel*) harmonious

harmonisi — (*zwo*) harmonize (*v.tr.*)

harpartika — (*kwo*) hair parting

Origin: har+partika

hashish — (*kwo*) hashish

Arabic

hasima — (*kwo*) defeat, loss

fai hasima — to be defeated

Arabic

hasti — (*zwo*) be in a hurry

hasti-muvi — bustle, move hastily

hasta — (*kwo*) hurry, haste

pa hasta — hastily, in haste, hurriedly

hasta-ney (haste) — (*kwel*) hasty, hurried

hasyum — (*kwo*) hassium (*chem.*)

hata — (*kwo*) peasant house (esp. in Ukraine and Russia)

Ukrainian

hay!¹ — (*exklami*) hi!

hay² — (*gramatika*) let, may (*wish; leave*)

Hay Forsa bi kun yu! — May the force be with you!

Hay oni shwo to ke oni yao. — Let them say what they like.

(*cf. "ba"*)

Slavic

Hayastan — (*kwo*) Armenia

he — (*gramatika*) *past tense marker*

Me he yo lekti sey kitaba. — I have already read this book.

Yu bu he audi ku? — Haven't you heard?

hek — (*kwo*) pick, hack

hektar — (*kwo*) hectare

helikopta — (*kwo*) helicopter

Bislama

helma — (*kwo*) helmet

helma-faska — (*kwo*) visor (part of helmet)

Czech

helpi — (*zwo*) help, aid

helpa — (*kwo*) help

helpi koywan — to help smb

kun helpa de — with the help of

voki helpa — call for help

helpike — (*kwel*) auxiliary

helpalingwa — (*kwo*) auxiliary language

helyum — (*kwo*) helium (*chem.*)

hema — (*kwo*) blood

hema-vasa — blood vessel

hema-sosis — blood sausage, blood pudding

hema-pyasa-ney — blood-thirsty

hema-ney, hemaful — (*kwel*) bloody

hema-rude — (*kwel*) blood red, crimson

hemi — (*zwo*) bleed

heming — (*kwo*) bleeding, haemorrhage

Greek

hemalogia — (*kwo*) hematology

heni — (*zwo*) hate

hena — (*kwo*) hatred

henival — (*kwel*) odious

Mandarin

henri — (*kwo*) henry
sto milihenri — one hundred millihenries

hepata — (*kwo*) liver (organ)

herba — (*kwo*) grass; herb

lekiherba — (*kwo*) medicinal herb(s)

herbinka — (*kwo*) a blade of grass

heredi — (*zwo*) inherit, be the heir to; succeed (to)

heredi koysa fon koywan — inherit smth from smb

hereda — (*kwo*) heritage; inheritance

hereda-ney (herede) — (*kwel*) hereditary

hereder — (*kwo*) heir

hermete — (*kwel*) hermetic, sealed, airtight

hermetem — (*komō*) hermetically

hermetisi — (*zwo*) make hermetic

dehermeta — (*kwo*) depressurization

hero — (*kwo*) hero

herolik — (*kwel*) heroic

heroisma — (*kwo*) heroism

Herodus — (*kwo*) Herod

hesiti — (*zwo*) hesitate, falter

hesita — (*kwo*) hesitation

hev — (*sta*) have

Me hev dwa kitaba. — I have two books.

en-hev — (*zwo*) come to possess

hevsa — (*kwo*) possession; property, belongings

hey! — (*exklami*) hey! (*used to attract attention*) giddyup!

hi — (*gramatika*) "exactly, it's...that" (*emphasizes the previous word*)

nau hi — right now

Den se hi me yao shwo. — This exactly I want to say.

Me hi zwo-te se. — It's me who did it.

Sey rasma bu es jamile. — Es jamile hi! — This drawing is not beautiful. — Yes it is!

Non hi! — No, no way!

Ya hi. — Yes, to be sure. Certainly.

Es toy hi jen. — It's that very person.

Me bu jan wen ta lai e ob ta lai hi. — I don't know when he comes and if he comes at all.

Bye hi go! — Mind you, don't go!

Hindi

hidra — (*kwo*) hydra (*also myth.*)

hidrogen — (*kwo*) hydrogen (*chem.*)

hidropsia — (*kwo*) dropsy

hiena — (*kwo*) hyena

hieroglyph — (*kwo*) hieroglyph

hierogliflike — (*kwo*) hieroglyphic

hieroglyphic writing
See also: hanzi

higiena — (*kwo*) hygiene

hi-hi, hi-hi-hi — (*exklami, kwo*) tee-hee

fai hi-hi — (*zwo*) chuckle, giggle, titter, snigger

hiki — (*zwo*) hiccup

hiking — (*kwo*) hiccup

hili — (*zwo*) stagger, be unsteady, sway, reel

dushman en-hili — the enemy wavered

Hindi

hima — (*kwo*) winter

hima geimes — the winter games

Hindi

Himalaya — (*kwo*) Himalayas

himna — (*kwo*) hymn

hina — (*kwo*) henna

Arabic

hindí — (*kwel, kwo*) Indian (relating to Indians [of India], their language and country); Indian (person of Indian ethnicity); Hindi

Hindike Osean — (*kwo*) Indian Ocean

hipodrom — (*kwo*) hippodrome

hipopo — (*kwo*) hippopotamus

hipotesa — (*kwo*) hypothesis

hir — (*loko-komo*) here

Lu es hir. — He is here.

Hir es hao. — It's good here.

Lai hir. — Come here.

Figaro hir, Figaro dar. — Figaro's here, Figaro's there.

hir-ney — (*kwel*) of this place, local

hiran — (*kwo*) deer

yunhiran — (*kwo*) young deer, fawn

gin-hiran — (*kwo*) doe, female deer

man-hiran — (*kwo*) buck, male deer

hiranmasu — (*kwo*) venison

Hindi

hirurgia — (*kwo*) surgery

hirurgier — (*kwo*) surger

hirurgike — (*kwel*) surgical

hisí — (*zwo*) hiss

hisa, hising — (*kwo*) hissing

histeria — (*kwo*) hysteria

histerike — (*kwel*) hysterical

histo — (*kwo*) tissue (*anat., biol.*)
Greek

historia — (*kwo*) history (the aggregate of past events; science; record or narrative description)
historike — (*kwel*) historic
historier — (*kwo*) historian
Swahili

hitin — (*kwo*) chitin

hiton — (*kwo*) chiton

hm — (*exklami*) hm, ahem

hobi — (*kwo*) hobby (activity that one enjoys doing in one's spare time)
Serbo-Croatian

Ho-Chi-Min — (*kwo*) Ho Chi Minh City

hok — (*kwo*) hawk (predatory bird)
Bislama

hokey — (*kwo*) hockey
hokey pleier, hokeista — (*kwo*) hockey player

hole — (*kwel*) hollow (having an empty space or cavity inside)
holika — (*kwo*) hollow
holisi — (*zwo*) hollow (out)
holifi — (*zwo*) become hollow
wangas holifi — the cheeks became hollow

holera — (*kwo*) cholera

holmyum — (*kwo*) holmium (*chem.*)

hom — (*kwo*) home (habitual abode, birthplace, native land, asylum)
Syn.: dom

Honduras — (*kwo*) Honduras

honeste — (*kwel*) honest (fair and straightforward in conduct, thought, etc., free from deceit or fraud, upright)

Hong Kong — (*kwo*) Hong Kong

honor — (*kwo*) honour
pa honor de — in honour of
fai honor a koywan — give/pay honour to smb
honor-ney — (*kwel*) honorary (guard, etc.)
nohonor — (*kwo*) dishonour

Honsyu — (*kwo*) Honshu

hopak — (*kwo*) hopak (Ukrainian folk dance)

hor — (*kwo*) choir, chorus

horal — (*kwo*) choral

horisonta — (*kwo*) horizon
horisontale — (*kwel*) horizontal
horisontala — (*kwo*) horizontal (line)

hormon — (*kwo*) hormone

horoskop — (*kwo*) horoscope

hospital — (*kwo*) hospital

hosta — (*kwo*) host

hostina — (*kwo*) hostess

hosti — (*zwo*) host

hostel — (*kwo*) hostel (lodging house)

hotel — (*kwo*) hotel, inn

hovi — (*zwo*) hover (float in the air)

English

Hrvatska — (*kwo*) Croatia

hu — (*kwesti*) who

Hu lai? — Who comes?

Hu zwo-te se? — Who did it?

hu-ney — whose

Bislama

huanmi — (*kwo*) millet

Mandarin

Hudson-ney halich — (*kwo*) Hudson Bay

huf — (*kwo*) hoof

huk — (*kwo*) hook

huki — (*zwo*) hook (catch, suspend, or connect with a hook)

See also: ahuki

huligan — (*kwo*) hooligan

huligani — (*zwo*) behave like a hooligan, engage in hooliganism

huliganing — (*kwo*) hooliganism

English

humane — (*kwel*) humane

humanitaa — (*kwo*) humaneness, humanity (the quality of being humane, benevolence — cf. “jenley”)

humanisma — (*kwo*) humanism (system of thought)

humanista — (*kwo*) humanist

humanistike — (*kwel*) humanistic, humanist

humel — (*kwo*) hop (plant)

humide — (*kwel*) humid, damp, moist

humiditaa — (*kwo*) humidity, dampness

Syn.: mokre

hunga — (*kwo*) hunger

fai hunga — be hungry

defai hunga — satisfy/appease one's hunger

hunga-ney (hunge) — (*kwel*) hungry

hunga-nem (hungem) — (*komo*) hungrily

hungi — (*zwo*) hunger, starve
al haf-hungi — half-starving

hunti — (*zwo*) join; come together; pool

suti-hunti — sew together

hunti a koywan — to join smb

hunta — (*kwo*) joining, junction

ferdao-hunta — railway junction

hunta-ney (hunte) — (*kwel*) joint, combined

pa huntia, huntia-nem (huntem) — (*komodo*) together, jointly

huraa — (*exklami*) hurrah, hurray

Huron-lak — (*kwo*) Lake Huron

husar — (*kwo*) hussar

huta — (*kwo*) hut (crude or makeshift dwelling or shelter; a shack)

hu-yuan — (grammar term) subject (part of a clause)

hwani — (*kwel*) yellow

fa-hwan — (*zwo*) grow/turn yellow

mah-hwan — (*zwo*) make yellow

hwanka — (*kwo*) yolk

Mandarin

Hwan-riva — (*kwo*) Yellow River

hwei — (*zwo*) repent, rue

hweisa — (*kwo*) repentance, penitence

Mandarin

i — 1) (*unisi*) **i...i...** — both...and...

i lu i ela — both he and she

i sey-las i toy-las — these as well as those

(*komodo*) too, also (relates to the following word)

I me koni lu. — I too know him.

Me jan i ela. — I know also her.

Russian

2) the name of the letter *I i*

idea — (*kwo*) idea

idea-ney — (*kwel*) of idea, conceptual

Greek

ideal — (*kwo*) ideal

ideal-ney — (*kwel*) ideal

idealism — (*kwo*) idealism

idealist — (*kwo*) idealist

Indonesian

idente — (*kwel*) identical

identitaa — (*kwo*) identity, sameness

identisi — (*zwo*) identify (*tr.*)

identifi — (*zwo*) identify (*intr.*)

ideologia — (*kwo*) ideology

ideologike — (*kwel*) ideological

idioma — (*kwo*) idiom (idiomatic expression)

idiota — (*kwo*) idiot

Polish

idola — (*kwo*) idol (*also fig.*)

idyen — (*romo*) a little, a bit

idyen pyu hao — a bit better

Dai a me idyen akwa, plis. — Give me a little water, please.

Mandarin

igla — (*kwo*) needle

igla-oko — (*kwo*) needle eye

Slavic

ignori — (*zwo*) ignore, disregard

igo — (*kwo*) yoke (*also fig.*)

Serbian

iguana — (*kwo*) iguana

Iguasu — (*kwo*) "Iguazu River

Iguasu-akwalwo — (*kwo*) Iguazu Falls

ikona — (*kwo*) icon

ikra — (*kwo*) calf (of leg)

Russian

iks — the name of the letter *Xx*

il — (*kwo*) silt

Russian

ilusion — (*kwo*) illusion, delusion

fai ilusion om koysa — cherish/harbor an illusion about smth

defai ilusion (*desillusioni*) — (*zwo*) become disillusioned/disappointed

desilusiona — (*kwo*) disillusionment, disenchantment, disappointment

ilustri — (*zwo*) illustrate

ilustra — (*kwo*) illustration

imaja — (*kwo*) image

imajini — (*zwo*) imagine (to form a mental image of something; to envision or create something in one's mind; to use one's imagination)

fa-imajini — (*zwo*) appear in imagination

imajina — (*kwo*) imagination

imbati — (*zwo*) strike (against), run (against), run into, bump into, stumble upon

imbati kontra chyenlok — run aground

Italian

imbibi — (*zwo*) impregnate, steep

imbiba — (*kwo*) impregnation, steep

imiti — (*zwo*) imitate

imita — (*kwo*) imitation

impedi — (*zwo*) impede, hinder

impedi-korda — hobble, fetter

impeda — (*kwo*) hindrance, impediment

imperia — (*kwo*) empire

imperator — (*kwo*) emperor

importi — (*zwo*) import

importa — (*kwo*) import, importation

Ant.: exporti

impresi — (*zwo*) impress (produce impression, affect strongly)

impresa — (*kwo*) impression

impulsa — (*kwo*) impulse

imune — (*kwel*) immune (*med.*)

imunitaa — (*kwo*) immunity

imunisi — (*zwo*) immunize

imunologia — (*kwo*) immunology

in — (*konekti*) 1) in, at (*refers to location*)

Me jivi in Rusia. — I live in Russia.

In sey shulin funga yok. — There are no mushrooms in this forest.

2) in, on (*refers to time*)

in petdi — on Friday

in same taim — at the same time (=samtaim-nem)

in lai-she yar — in the next year

3) in (*other meanings*)

Lu es in nove palto. — He wears a new overcoat.

kreda in boh — belief in god

in tal kasu — in such case

inen — (*konekti-komo*) inside, within

Inen dom es warme. — It's warm inside the house.

Me es inen, zin ba! — I am inside, come in!

inenklaida — (*kwo*) underclothes, underwear

inenlanda — (*kwo*) inland

inen-taraf — (*kwo*) the inside

inbordi — (*zwo*) embark (go aboard; to cause to board a vessel or aircraft)

(Origin: in + borda)

inch-a — (*kwo*) inch (unit of length)

indexa — (*kwo*) index (number, ratio)

India — (*kwo*) India (*also "Bharat"*)

See also: hindi

indigni — (*zwo*) be indignant

indigna — (*kwo*) indignation

indigna-nem (indignem) — (*komо*) indignantly

indiki — (*zwo*) indicate, point

indika — (*kwo*) indication (act of pointing out; sign, token)

individu — (*kwo*) individual (single person or animal)

individuale — (*kwel*) individual

individualisma — (*kwo*) individualism

Indonesia — (*kwo*) Indonesia

indulgi — (*zwo*) be indulgent, make allowance for, forbear to inflict

indulga — (*kwo*) lenience, indulgence

indulgishil — (*kwel*) indulgent, lenient

industria — (*kwo*) industry (sector of economy)

indyum — (*kwo*) indium (*chem.*)

infanta — (*kwo*) infant

infarkta — (*kwo*) infarction

infekti — (*zwo*) infect

infekta — (*kwo*) infection

desinfekti — (*kwo*) disinfect

inferna — (*kwo*) hell, inferno

inferna-ney, infernalik — (*kwel*) infernal, hellish

inflama — (*kwo*) inflammation (morbid condition)

inflami — (*zwo*) inflame

inflasjion — (*kwo*) inflation (*econ.*)

inflī — (*zwo*) inflate

inflī balon/tara — inflate a balloon/tire

inflī wangas — puff out one's cheeks

inflā — (*kwo*) inflation (*for the economical meaning “inflasjion” is used*)

influsi — (*zwo*) influence, affect

influsa — (*kwo*) influence

informi — (*zwo*) inform

informa — (*kwo*) information (*also “info”*)

infrarude — (*kwel*) infrared

infuli — (*zwo*) stuff, pack, fill, cram

Origin: in+fuli

England — (*kwo*) England

England-jen — inhabitant/citizen of England

inglīsh — (*kwel, kwo*) English (relating to ethnicity, language or country); English (person of English ethnicity); English language

Ob yu shwo inglīsh? — Do you speak English?

ingoma — (*kwo*) a kind of African drum

Kirundi

ingravi — (*zwo*) carve, engrave

ingrava — (*kwo*) carving, engraving

inisi — (*zwo*) initiate (to set going by taking the first step; to introduce into a society, club, etc. by formal rites)

inisa — (*kwo*) initiation

Syn.: begin

inisiativa — (*kwo*) initiative

injanmen — (*kwel*) inborn

Origin: in+janmi+ney

injenior — (*kwo*) engineer

inkarni — (*zwo*) incarnate

inkarna — (*kwo*) incarnation

inklina — (*kwo*) slant, slope; physical tilt or bend; inclination (act; mental tendency)

flanka-inklina — (*kwo*) list, heel, careen, bank

inklini — (*zwo*) incline (bend; slope; tend)

inklusi — (*zwo*) include

inklusi-yen — (*konekti*) including

inklusa — (*kwo*) inclusion

inkombri — (*zwo*) encomber, obstruct, block, hinder in passing

inkweri — (*zwo*) inquire, make inquiries

inloo — (*gramatika*) marks relatives by marriage

mata-inloo — (*kwo*) mother-in-law

brata-inloo — (*kwo*) brother-in-law

son-inloo — (*kwo*) son-in-law

inlubi — (*zwo*) fall in love (with)

Lu es inluben om/in ela. — He is in love with her.

inluba — (*kwo*) the state of having fallen in love

inmurisi — (*zwo*) immure, mure, wall up, brick up

(Origin: in+mur+isi)

inosente — (*kwel*) innocent, guileless, artless

inosensia — (*kwo*) innocence

inpiki — (*kwo*) stick (into), stab

Origin: in+piki

inpiki — (*zwo*) stick (into), stab

(Origin: in+piki)

implas — (*konekti*) instead (of), in place (of)

Dai a me sey kalam implas toy-la. — Give me this pencil instead of that one.

Go dar implas me! — Go there instead of me!

Gai zwo implas shwo. — One should act, not speak.

Lu plei implas gun. — He plays instead of working.

implasi — (*zwo*) be instead of, fill in, act as a substitute

implas-komo-worda — (grammar term) a function word that replaces komo-worda (adverb) (e.g. enilok, koygrad)

implas-kwanto-worda — (grammar term) a function word that replaces kwanto-worda (adverb) (e.g. tanto)

inplas-kwel-worda — (grammar term) a function word that replaces kwel-worda (adjective), adjective pronoun (e.g. may, toy)

inplas-kwo-worda — (grammar term) a function word that replaces kwo-worda (noun) (e.g. me, koywan)

inplas-worda — (grammar term) a function word that replaces a content word, pronoun (in a wide sense)

inplas-zwo-worda — (grammar term) a function word that replaces zwo-worda (verb) (e.g. fai)

insekta — (*kwo*) insect

inserti — (*zwo*) insert, put in, set in

inserta — (*kwo*) insertion

insidenta — (*kwo*) incident, occurrence

insisti — (*zwo*) insist

inskeni — (*zwo*) stage (produce on a stage)

inskena — (*kwo*) staging

inspiri — (*zwo*) inspire (by divine instruction, poetic spirit, ideas)

inspira — (*kwo*) inspiration

instali — (*zwo*) install

instali swa — (*zwo*) install oneself

Afte instali swa in may favorite stula, me bu pri en-stan. — Once I've installed myself in my favourite chair, I don't like to get up.

instala — (*kwo*) installation

instinkta — (*kwo*) instinct

instinkta-ney — (*kwel*) instinctive

institut — (*kwo*) institute

instrukta — (*kwo*) instruction (directions on procedure, a direction to be obeyed — cf. "talim")

instruki — (*zwo*) instruct, brief, give instructions

instrukting — (*zwo*) briefing, instruction

insulti — (*zwo*) insult, affront

insulta — (*kwo*) insult, affront

integre — (*kwel*) integral, entire, complete, whole, all parts properly united and present

integritaa — (*kwo*) integrity, entirety

teritoriale integritaa — territorial integrity

integri — (*zwo*) integrate (*intr./tr.*)

integrasi — (*zwo*) integrate, render entire

integrifi — (*zwo*) integrate (*intr.*)

integrisa, integrifa — (*kwo*) integration

intele — (*kwel*) clever

nointele — (*kwel*) silly, stupid

(cf. "saje")

intelekta — (*kwo*) intellect

intelekta-ney — (*kwel*) intellectual

intense — (*kwel*) intense, intensive

intensisi — (*zwo*) intensify (*tr.*)

intensifi — (*zwo*) intensify (*intr.*)

intenti — (*zwo*) intend, purpose, have in mind

intenta — (*kwo*) intention, purpose

hao intenta — good intentions

pa intenta — on purpose, intentionally

sin intenta — unintentionally

intenta-ney (intente) — (*kwel*) intentional, deliberate, premeditated

intenta-nem (intentem) — (*komo*) intentionally, on purpose

inter — (*konekti*) between

inter skay e arda — between the sky and the earth

mutuale samaja inter jenmin — mutual understanding between the peoples

interen — (*komo*) between (them), in between; in the meantime

interakti — (*zwo*) interact

interakta — (*kwo*) interaction

interes — (*kwo*) interest (attention, concern)

interes-ney — (*kwel*) interesting

interesi — (*zwo*) interest

se interes me gro — it interests me greatly

fai interes om koysa — take an interest in smth

defai interes om koysa — lose interest in smth

interfai — (*zwo*) intervene, interfere

interfai inter gambas — get under smb's feet

intermiti — (*zwo*) intermit

internasion-ney — (*kwel*) international

Syn.: interjenmin-ney

interne — (*kwel*) internal

Syn.: inen-ney

Ant.: externe

internet — (*kwo*) Internet

interplexi — (*zwo*) interlace, intertwine

(Origin: inter+plexi)

interrupti — (*zwo*) interrupt, break off

intershanji — (*zwo*) exchange; interchange

intershanja — (*kwo*) exchange; interchange

intershwo — (*zwo*) negotiate, conduct talks

intershwosa — (*kwo*) talks, negotiations

(Origin: inter + shwo)

interspas — (*kwo*) interspace

(Origin: inter+spas)

intertaim — (*kwo*) a period between, interim

pa intertaim — (*komo*) in the meanwhile, meantime

Ta ve lai sun. Pi ba kahwa pa intertaim. — He'll be back soon. Meantime, have a cup of coffee.

intertaimike — (*kwel*) interim, temporary
(Origin: inter+taim)

interval — (*kwo*) interval

intervyu — (*kwo*) interview
intervyui — (*zwo*) interview

intime — (*kwel*) intimate

intoni — (*zwo*) intone, intonate
intonā — (*kwo*) intonation

intrigi — (*zwo*) intrigue
intriga — (*kwo*) intrigue

introdukti — (*zwo*) introduce (begin, preface; put inside or into; bring into use; provide smb with a beginning knowledge — cf. “prisenti”)
introdukta — (*kwo*) introduction

intrusi — (*zwo*) intrude
intrusa — (*kwo*) intrusion

intuition — (*kwo*) intuition
intuition-ney — (*kwel*) intuitive

inu — (*loko-komo*) into
Ela lopi-te inu shamba. — She ran into the room.
Kan inu! — Look inside!
Nulwan mog transformi fer inu golda. — Nobody can change iron into gold.

inundi — (*zwo*) inundate, flood
inunda — (*kwo*) flood, inundation

inupon — (*zwo*) input, enter

inuspīri — (*zwo*) inhale, breathe in
inuspīra — (*kwo*) inhalation
Ant.: ausspīri

invadi — (*zwo*) invade
invada — (*kwo*) invasion

invalida — (*kwo*) invalid (one who is sickly or disabled)
invaliditaa — (*kwo*) disability, disablement

inventi — (*zwo*) invent
inventa — (*kwo*) invention

inverse — (*kwel*) inverse, inverted
inversem — (*komō*) vice versa
inversa — (*kwo*) the contrary, the reverse, opposite

investigi — (*zwo*) investigate, research, inquire into
investiga — (*kwo*) investigation, research

inviti — (*zwo*) invite
invita — (*kwo*) invitation

inyekti — (*zwo*) inject

inyekta — (*kwo*) injection

iradi — (*zwo*) find fault, carp, cavil, nag
Pashtoo

Irak — (*kwo*) Iraq

Iran — (*kwo*) Iran

iri — (*zwo*) be angry (om koysa/koywan — at/with smth/smb)

ira — (*kwo*) anger, ire, wrath

gro-ira — great anger, rage

ira-ney — (*kwel*) angry, cross

ira-nem — (*komo*) angrily, crossly

irisí — (*zwo*) anger, enrage

irisí-ney — (*kwel*) incensed, infuriated, enraged

irishil — (*kwel*) short-tempered

iridyum — (*kwo*) iridium (*chem.*)

ironia — (*kwo*) irony

ironike — (*kwel*) ironical

Irtish — (*kwo*) Irtysh River

isla — (*kwo*) island

islajen — (*kwo*) islander

islalot — (*kwo*) archipelago

Spanish

islam — (*kwo*) Islam

islamjen — (*kwo*) Islamite

Arabic

Island — (*kwo*) Iceland

isoli — (*zwo*) isolate; insulate

isola — (*kwo*) isolation; insulation

Istanbul — (*kwo*) Istanbul

it — (*inplas-kwo*) it (*inanimate*)

Es may tabla. — This is my table.

Me pri it. — I like it.

Me pon kitaba on it. — I put a book on it.

Italia — (*kwo*) Italy

Italia-jen — (*kwo*) inhabitant/citizen of Italy

italiano — (*kwel*), (*kwo*) Italian (relating to ethnicity, language or country); Italian (person of Italian ethnicity); Italian language

iterbyum — (*kwo*) ytterbium (*chem.*)

Itiopya — (*kwo*) Ethiopia

itriyum — (*kwo*) yttrium (*chem.*)

Iudeya — (*kwo*) Judea

iva — (*kwo*) willow

Russian

iven — (*komō*) even

ta bu jan iven to — he doesn't know even that
ta gun iven al morbi — even when he is sick, he works
(cf. "yoshi")

ivri — (*kwel, kwo*) Jew (*ethnicity*)

wandi-she ivri — the wandering Jew

buvri — (*kwel, kwo*) Gentile (not Jewish)

See also: yehudi

ja — the name of the letter *Jj*

jabra — (*kwo*) jaw

Hindi

jadu — (*kwo*) sorcery

fai jadu — do/practice sorcery, conjure

mah-jadu — (*zwo*) bewitch, enchant

jadujen — (*kwo*) sorcerer/sorceress

jaduman — (*kwo*) sorcerer

jadugina — (*kwo*) sorceress; witch

jaduleker — (*kwo*) witch-doctor, quack doctor

jadu-shwosa — (*kwo*) spell, exorcism

Hindi

jagi — (*zwo*) be awake; vigil

jaging, jaga — (*kwo*) wakefulness, vigil

en-jagi, jagifi — (*zwo*) wake up (*intr.*)

jagisi — (*zwo*) wake up (*tr.*)

jagiser — alarm clock

Hindi

jaka — (*kwo*) jacket (a short coat)

Jakarta — (*kwo*) Jakarta

jaketa — (*kwo*) jacket (a piece of a person's suit)

jal — (*zwo*) be on fire, burn

ek-jal — (*zwo*) burn, cauterize

ek-jal finga — burn one's fingers

jalsa — (*kwo*) burning

jal-she — (*kwel*) ablaze, burning

jalka — (*kwo*) fuel

mah-jal — (*zwo*) burn (to cause to be consumed by fire)

finjal — (*zwo*) burn down

jaltura — (*kwo*) snuff (of candle)

jalwunda — (*kwo*) burn (injury)

Hindi

jalusa — (*kwo*) jealousy

jalusi — (*zwo*) be jealous (of)

jalusnik — (*kwo*) jealous man

Jamaika — (*kwo*) Jamaica

jami — (*zwo*) gather

jamí amigas — gather friends
jamí asembla — gather a meeting
jamí fruta — gather fruits

jamitura — (*kwo*) that which has been gathered
(cf. "kolekti, rekoli")

Arabic

jamile — (*kwel*) beautiful, handsome, pretty

ela es jamile gina — she is a pretty woman

jamilitaa — (*kwo*) beauty (property)

jamilina — (*kwo*) beauty (beautiful woman)

jamilo — (*kwo*) handsome man

Arabic

jan — (*zwo*) know

Me jan to. — I know that.

Ta bu jan nixa. — He doesn't know anything.

lo bujan-ney — the unknown

en-jan — (*zwo*) get to know, learn

jansa — (*kwo*) knowledge

jan-sha, jannik — (*kwo*) connoisseur

(cf. "koni")

Hindi

jangla — (*kwo*) jungle

Hindi

janmi — (*zwo*) be born; give birth to

ta janmi in yar 1975 — he/shi was born in 1975

janma — (*kwo*) birth

janmadey — (*kwo*) birthday

janmalanda — (*kwo*) native land, homeland, motherland

janmalok — (*kwo*) native place, home

janmalingwa — (*kwo*) native language

janmamarka — (*kwo*) birthmark, mole

janming — (*kwo*) childbirth, delivery

janmer — (*kwo*) parent

janmiguan — (*kwo*) maternity hospital

Hindi

janmog — (*zwo*) know how to, can

Me janmog gani, yu janmog rasmi, bat nu ambi bu janmog swimi. — I can sing, yu can draw, but we both cannot swim.

janmogsa — (*kwo*) ability, skill, know-how

(Origin: jan+mog)

januar — (*kwo*) January (*also mes-un*)

jaopay — (*kwo*) signboard

Mandarin

japat — (*kwo*) fit (seizure; outburst of emotion); gust

feng japat — a gust of wind

japat-ney feng — gusty wind
Hindi

japunga — (*kwo*) dragonfly
Indonesian

jatile — (*kwel*) intricate, sophisticated
Arabic

jawabi — (*zwo*) answer

jawaba — (*kwo*) answer

jawaba-ney — (*kwel*) reply, return

jawaba-ney leta — reply (letter), return mail

Arabic

jay-jay — (*exklami*) hip, hip, hooray!

jay-jaysa — (*kwo*) cheers, hurrahing

jay-jayka — (*kwo*) cheer (a shout of congratulation)

Syn.: huraa

Hindi

jel — (*kwo*) gel

jelatin — (*kwo*) gelatin

jelee — (*kwo*) jelly

jem — (*kwo*) jam (sweet mixture of fruit boiled with sugar)

jen — (*kwo*) man (human, any man or woman)

jenley — (*kwo*) mankind

jen-ney — (*kwel*) human

jenlik — (*kwel*) human, humane (characteristic of human)

jenful — (*kwel*) crowded

auslandajen — (*kwo*) foreigner

lubijen — (*kwo*) loved one, lover

samlandajen — (*kwo*) compatriot

samtaimjen — (*kwo*) contemporary (coexistent in time)

sendijen — (*kwo*) envoy

Mandarin

jengun-ney — (*kwel*) man-made, artificial

jengun-silka — artificial silk

jenmin — (*kwo*) people (nation)

jenmin-ney — (*kwel*) people's

interjenmin-ney — (*kwel*) international

Mandarin

jenta — (*kwo*) folk, (a particular group of) people

islajenta es hao jenta — islanders are good folk

urbajenta sempre hasti — townspeople always hurry

gunjenta — (*kwo*) workpeople

yunge jenta — (*kwo*) youth, young people

jenvigyan — (*kwo*) the humanities

jenvigyan-ney — (*kwel*) pertaining to the humanities

(Origin: jen + vigyan)

jesti — (*zwo*) gesture, gesticulate

jestā — (*kwo*) gesture (motion of the limbs or body)

jestalingwa — the gesture language, pantomime

jesting — (*kwo*) gesticulation

jet-ney — (*kwel*) jet, jet-propelled

jet-avion — jet, a jet-propelled aircraft

jigyas — (*kwo*) curiosity, inquisitiveness

jigyas-ney — (*kwel*) curious (eager to learn — *cf.* “kuriose”)

Hindi

jila — (*kwo*) vein (blood vessel; nervure; lode; a long strip of a different colour — *cf.* “vena”)

Russian

jilet — (*kwo*) waistcoat

jinja — (*kwo*) ginger

jinsa — (*kwo*) jeans, denim

jip — (*kwo*) jeep

jirafa — (*kwo*) giraffe

jurak — (*kwo*) cricket (insect)

Persian

jita — (*kwo*) victory

jiti — (*zwo*) win

Hindi

jiva — (*kwo*) life

jiva-ney (jive) — (*kwel*) living, alive

bu pyu jive — late, deceased

jivaful — (*kwel*) lively, animated

jivika — (*kwo*) living thing/being/creature

jivi — (*zwo*) live

jivishil — (*kwel*) viable, tenacious of life

rijivi — (*zwo*) resuscitate, revive

Krista rijivi! — Christ has arisen!

rijivifi — (*zwo*) return to life

rijivisi — (*zwo*) bring back to life

Hindi

joi — (*zwo*) be glad, be happy, rejoice

me joi al vidi yu — I am glad to see you

joisa — (*kwo*) joy

joisaful — (*kwel*) joyful

joisi — (*zwo*) gladden, make happy

jockey — (*kwo*) jockey (one who rides racehorses)

joki — (*zwo*) joke

joka — (*kwo*) joke

jongli — (*zwo*) juggle

jongler — (*kwo*) juggler

jor — (*kwo*) joint, articulation

Hindi

joshi — (*zwo*) effervesce (*also fig.*)

josha — (*kwo*) effervescence

Hindi

jota — (*kwo*) harness

joti — (*zwo*) harness

jotastanga — (*kwo*) shaft (in harness)

Hindi

judi — (*zwo*) judge

judike — (*kwel*) judicial

juda — (*kwo*) judgement

judura — (*kwo*) judgement of court, adjudication

judiguan — (*kwo*) law-court; tribunal

judidela — (*kwo*) court trial, case

judista — (*kwo*) judge

prejuda — (*kwo*) prejudice

juí — (*zwo*) enjoy (feel with pleasure, revel in)

prejui — (*zwo*) look forward to, foretaste

juisa — (*kwo*) delight, enjoyment

juk — (*kwo*) beetle, bug

meyjuk — (*kwo*) cockchafer, may-bug

gubrajuk — (*kwo*) dung-beetle

lumijuk — (*kwo*) firefly, glowworm

saltijuk — (*kwo*) grasshopper

preijuk — (*kwo*) mantis

Russian

juli — (*zwo*) defraud, cheat, swindle

jula — (*kwo*) fraud (act)

ulnik — (*kwo*) fraud (person)

Syn.: trompi

Hindi

jumla — (grammar term) sentence

jumla — (*kwo*) clause, sentence (*gram.*)

Arabic

Jungwo — (*kwo*) China

Jungwo-jen — (*kwo*) inhabitant/citizen of China

See also: han

jungwo-tibetike — (*kwel*) Sino-Tibetan

jupa — (*kwo*) skirt

Jupiter — (*kwo*) Jupiter

jura — (*kwo*) law (legal system — cf. “kanun”)

internasion-ney jura — international law

jura-ney — (*kwel*) juridical, law, legal

jurista — (*kwo*) lawyer, jurist

jura-domen — (*kwo*) jurisdiction

jurap — (*kwo*) stockings

jurap-tasma — (*kwo*) garter

Hindi

juri — (*kwo*) jury

juriyuan — (*kwo*) juror

jurilok — (*kwo*) jury-box

Turkish

jurnal — (*kwo*) magazine (periodical), journal

jurnalista — (*kwo*) journalist, newsman

jus — (*kwo*) juice; sap

frutajus — fruit juice

jus-ney — (*kwel*) juicy

jusnesa — (*kwo*) succulence

juste — (*kwel*) just (equitable, fair)

justitaa — (*kwo*) justice, fairness

nojuste — (*kwel*) unjust, unfair

nojustitaa — (*kwo*) injustice, unfairness

justifikasi — (*zwo*) justify

gola justifikasi medias — the end justifies the means

justifika — (*kwo*) justification

justis — (*kwo*) justice (the civil power dealing with law)

ka — the name of the letter *K k*

kabel — (*kwo*) cable (assembly of wires for electricity or a communications system)

Slovak

kabestan — (*kwo*) capstan

kabina — (*kwo*) cab, cockpit, cabin (compartment for driver, pilot, or user)

Spanish

kabluk — (*kwo*) heel (part of shoe — cf. “topuk”)

Russian

kabra — (*kwo*) grave, sepulchre, tomb

kabralok — (*kwo*) cemetery, graveyard

Arabic

kabu — (*kwo*) cape, promontory

kada — (*inplas-kwel*) every

kada dey — every day

kadalok — (*inplas-komo*) everywhere

kadawan — (*inplas-kwo*) everyone

kadawan jan, ke... — everyone knows that...

Me inviti yu oli. Kadawan mog lai. — I invite all of you. Everyone may come.

kadena — (*kwo*) chain

kadena de montas — chain of mountains

kadmyum — (*kwo*) cadmium (*chem.*)

kafee — (*kwo*) coffee house/bar/shop, café, cafeteria

kafeeyuan — (*kwo*) café worker

French

kafkaf — (*kwo*) cough

kafkafi — (*zwo*) cough

ek-kafkafi — (*kwo*) cough once, give a cough

kaf! — (*exklami*) ahem! (*coughing interjection*)

Bislama

kafsa — (*kwo*) cage (an enclosure made of bars)

Arabic

Kahira — (*kwo*) Cairo

kahwa — (*kwo*) coffee

kahwa bona — coffee beans

kahwadan — (*kwo*) coffee-pot

kahwabaum — (*kwo*) coffee tree

kahwameler — (*kwo*) coffee-mill

Arabic

kaif — (*kwo*) delight, rapture, ecstasy

Syn.: juisa

Arabic

kaila — (*kwo*) wedge

kailalik barba — wedge-shaped beard

German

Kaiman islas — (*kwo*) Cayman Islands

kait — (*kwo*) kite (flying toy on string)

kajal — (*kwo*) soot

Hindi

kakao — (*kwo*) cacao

kaki — (*zwo*) do caca

kaka — (*kwo*) caca

Syn.: feki

kaktus — (*kwo*) cactus

kalabi — (*zwo*) tumble, somersault

kalaba — (*kwo*) tumble, somersault

Hindi

kalafati — (*zwo*) caulk

Spanish

kalam — (*kwo*) a writing tool; pencil

bolkalam — (*kwo*) ballpoint pen

kalamdan — (*kwo*) pencil-box

sikin do kalam — (*kwo*) penknife

kolorkalam — (*kwo*) colour pencil

Arabic

kalamar — (*kwo*) squid

Turkish

kalcha — (*kwo*) hip (body part)

Turkish

kalenda — (*kwo*) calendar

Swahili

kalibra — (*kwo*) calibre, bore, gauge

kalibri — (*zwo*) calibrate, gauge

kalibring — (*kwo*) calibration

Arabic

kalifornyum — (*kwo*) californium (*chem.*)

Kalimantan — (*kwo*) Kalimantan (or Borneo)

kalina — (*kwo*) viburnum, guelder-rose

Russian

kalka — (*kwo*) tracing paper; tracing paper copy; calque

kalki — (*zwo*) trace (copy)

Russian

kalkuli — (*zwo*) calculate, compute

kalkula — (*kwo*) calculation

kalkun — (*kwo*) turkey

man-kalkun (kalkuno) — (*kwo*) turkey cock

gin-kalkun (kalkunina) — (*kwo*) turkey hen

yunkalkun — (*kwo*) turkey-poult

Indonesian

kalme — (*kwel*) calm (*cf.* “kyete”, “trankwile”)

kalmitaa — (*kwo*) calm

kalmi — (*zwo*) calm (*intr./tr.*)

kalmifi (fa-kalme) — (*zwo*) become calm, calm down

kalmisi (mah-kalme) — (*zwo*) make calm, calm

kalmiser — (*kwo*) sedative

kalming — (*kwo*) calming

kaloria — (*kwo*) calory, calorie

kilokaloria — kilocalorie

kalson — (*kwo*) long johns, long underwear, drawers

kalsyum — (*kwo*) calcium

kalu — (*kwo*) corn, callosity, callus

kalve — (*kwel*) bald, having but little hair

kalvika — (*kwo*) bald spot/patch

kalvi — (*zwo*) grow bald

kalvi-she — (*kwel*) balding

kalyum — (*kwo*) potassium

German

kama — (*kwo*) bed (for sleeping — *cf.* "kyar")

fai kama — go to bed

kamatuh — (*kwo*) bedsheets

kamar — (*kwo*) girdle

pa kamar, in kamar — in one's belt

kamari — (*zwo*) girdle

Persian

kamarada — (*kwo*) comrade, mate

kamel — (*kwo*) camel

German

kameleon — (*kwo*) chameleon

kamera — (*kwo*) camera (photo, video)

kamfer — (*kwo*) camphor

Arabic

kamila — (*kwo*) camomile

German

kamin — (*kwo*) fireplace

German

kamina — (*kwo*) road

hao kamina — good road

kamion — (*kwo*) lorry, truck (motor vehicle)

Turkish

kamisa — (*kwo*) shirt

T-kamisa (te-kamisa) — T-shirt

nochakamisa — (*kwo*) chemise, nightgown, nightdress

Arabic

kamon — (*exklami*) come on (*an expression of encouragement, hurrying up, or disbelief*)

kamon, shwo! — come on, speak!

kamon, go kway! — come on, go quickly!

kampa — (*kwo*) camp (outdoor place; group of people)

kampi — (*zwo*) camp

kampania — (*kwo*) campaign

kan — (*zwo*) look (try to see; to face or present a view), watch (view)

kan TV — watch TV

winda kan gata — windows face the street

kan sirkum — to look around

kan bak — look behind, glance back

ek-kan — glance quickly

kansa — (*kwo*) look (action of looking; expression of eyes), glance

al un-ney kansa — at first sight

Mandarin

kana — (*kwo*) cane, reed (*bot.*)

sukra-kana — (*kwo*) sugar-cane

kanabina — (*kwo*) linnet (*bird*)

Kanada — (*kwo*) Canada

kanal — (*kwo*) canal; channel

kanalya — (*kwo*) rascal, scoundrel

Spanish

kanapa — (*kwo*) hemp

kanapafibra — (*kwo*) hemp fiber

kanari — (*kwo*) canary

kandela — (*kwo*) candle

kandeladan — (*kwo*) candlestick

kandidat — (*kwo*) candidate

kanela — (*kwo*) cinnamon

Greek

kanga — (*kwo*) comb (a toothed implement)

kangi — (*zwo*) comb

kangi swa — comb one's hair

trakangi — (*zwo*) comb (search thoroughly; look through)

kanging — (*kwo*) combing

Hindi

kanguruu — (*kwo*) kangaroo

kanon — (*kwo*) cannon (artillery piece)

kanseli — (*zwo*) cancel (annul, invalidate; *also* comp.)

kansela — (*kwo*) cancellation, cancel

kanser — (*kwo*) cancer (disease)

kantalupa — (*kwo*) cantaloupe

kanula — (*kwo*) cannula

kanun — (*kwo*) law

kanun-ney — (*kwel*) legal

nokanun-ney — (*kwel*) illegal

Arabic

kanva — (*kwo*) canvas

kao — (*kwo*) shackles, irons; handcuffs, manacles

handa-kao — (*kwo*) handcuffs, manacles

kaovati — (*zwo*) handcuff

Mandarin

kaosa — (*kwo*) chaos

kapa — (*kwo*) head; prow

spilakapa — pinhead

kol-kapa — head of cabbage

kapable — (*kwel*) capable, able

kapablita — (*kwo*) ability, faculty, capability

kapak — (*kwo*) lid (cover)

genukapak — kneecap, patella

winda-kapak — shutter

Turkish

kapal — (*kwo*) skull

Hindi

kapase — (*kwel*) capacious, able to hold

kapasitaa — (*kwo*) capacity

kapasima — (*kwo*) crown of head

Origin: kapa+sima

kapital — (*kwo*) capital (wealth, resources)

kapitan — (*kwo*) captain (*milit., naval*)

kapitel — (*kwo*) capital (*architecture*)

kaporal — (*kwo*) corporal (officer)

kapra — (*kwo*) cloth (woven fabric, material, stuff); linen

kotonkapra — cotton fabric

linkapra — linen cloth

mortakapra — shroud, cerement

kamakapras — bed-clothes

Hindi

kaprifolia — (*kwo*) honeysuckle

kaprisa — (*kwo*) whim, caprice

kaprisi — (*zwo*) be capricious

kaprisnik — (*kwo*) capricious/self-willed person

kapsel — (*kwo*) cap (explosive device)

German

kapti — (*zwo*) catch, capture, seize

kapta, kapting — (*kwo*) capture (act of capturing), catching

kaptiwat — (*kwo*) capture (smth captured), prey

kapter, kaptika — (*kwo*) snare, trap

kapter, kapti-sha — (*kwo*) catcher (smb that catches)

kapushon — (*kwo*) hood (covering); cap (protective cover)

kalam kapushon — pen cap

kaput — (*kwo, kwel*) kaput

Olo es kaput. — Everything is kaput.

kaput-ney — (*kwel*) broken, out of order, ruined, done for

karabe — (*kwel*) corrupt, tainted, spoilt; depraved

karabisi — (*zwo*) corrupt (taint, spoil; deprave, demoralize)

Arabic

Karachi — (*kwo*) Karachi

karada — (*kwo*) lathe

karadi — (*zwo*) lathe, operate a lathe

karader — (*kwo*) turner, lathe operator

Hindi

karaf — (*kwo*) carafe, decanter

karakter — (*kwo*) character (distinctive quality of a person or thing)

karakter-ney — (*kwel*) characteristic

karakterisi — (*zwo*) characterize

Greek

karamel — (*kwo*) caramel

karamelisi — (*zwo*) caramelize

karan — (*kwo*) currant (bush, fruit)

rudkaran — (*kwo*) red currant

swatkaran — (*kwo*) black currant

Maori

karanfil — (*kwo*) carnation, clove pink

Turkish

karat — (*kwo*) carat

Arabic

karavan — (*kwo*) caravan

Persian

karbon — (*kwo*) carbon (*chem.*)

karbonisi — (*zwo*) carbonize

karbonisa — (*kwo*) carbonization

kardamom — (*kwo*) cardamom

kare — (*kwel*) dear (loved — *cf.* “guy”)

Kare amigos! — Dear friends!

karesi — (*zwo*) caress, fondle with affection

karesa — (*kwo*) caress

karga — (*kwo*) freight, cargo, lading

kargi — (*zwo*) freight

Karibike mar — (*kwo*) Caribbean Sea

kariera — (*kwo*) career (occupation; the general course or progression of one's working life or one's professional achievements)

karikatura — (*kwo*) caricature

karikaturi — (*zwo*) caricature caricaturist

karikaturista — (*kwo*) caricaturist

Spanish

karim — (*kwel*) kind (kindhearted)

bi karim — will you be so kind as, please

karimtaa — (*kwo*) kindness

Arabic

karitaa — (*kwo*) charity, spiritual benevolence

karkasa — (*kwo*) framework, skeleton

See also: skelet

Spanish

karke — (*kwel*) rough, coarse, rude, harsh, rugged

karkem — (*kwel*) roughly, coarsely, rudely

Finnish

karmin — (*kwo*) carmine

karmin-ney — (*kwel*) carmine

Arabic

karota — (*kwo*) carrot

Italian

karpa — (*kwo*) carp (fish)

Karpates — (*kwo*) Carpathians, Carpathian Mountains

karpenti — (*zwo*) carpenter

carpenter — (*kwo*) carpenter

karpentifah — (*kwo*) carpentering

karpus — (*kwo*) watermelon

Turkish

karta — (*kwo*) card

meil-karta — (*kwo*) post card

nam-karta — (*kwo*) visiting card

armee-karta — (*kwo*) military ID

yuan-karta — (*kwo*) membership card

karton — (*kwo*) cardboard, pasteboard

kartun — (*kwo*) cartoon (animated film)

kartush — (*kwo*) cartridge (ammunition)

kartushdan — (*kwo*) bandoleer, ammunition belt

French

karwe — (*kwel*) bitter

karwitaa — (*kwo*) bitterness

Hindi

kasa — (*kwo*) cash-box, till; cashier's stand; fund

kaser — (*kwo*) cashier

kasak — (*kwo*) Cossack

Russian

kasam — (*kwo*) oath, vow

fai kasam — to make (take) a vow, swear

defai kasam — take one's vow/oath back

tori kasam — break one's oath

Arabic

kasetta — (*kwo*) cassette

kasha — (*kwo*) porridge, gruel, mush; squash; slush, mess, jumble

snega-kasha — (*kwo*) slush, mire

Russian

kashu — (*kwo*) cashew

Arabic

kaskasa — (*kwo*) scales (platelike dermal or epidermal structures — cf. "vaka")

kaskasinka — (*kwo*) a single scale

Hebrew

kasna — (*kwo*) treasury

Arabic

Kaspike mar — (*kwo*) Caspian Sea

kasrat — (*kwo*) morning exercises

Arabic

kasta — (*kwo*) caste

kastana — (*kwo*) chestnut

kastela — (*kwo*) castle

kasu — (*kwo*) case (instance, event)

in sey kasu — in this case

in tal kasu — in such case

in eni kasu (enikas) — in any case

in nul kasu (nulkas) — in no case

in maiste kasu — in most cases

kasuale — (*kwel*) casual

kasualem — (*komo*) casually

kataloga — (*kwo*) catalogue

katamaran — (*kwo*) catamaran (twin-hulled ship or boat)

katapila — (*kwo*) caterpillar

katapulta — (*kwo*) catapult (weapon)

Katar — (*kwo*) Qatar

katastrofa — (*kwo*) catastrophe

katedral — (*kwo*) cathedral

Portuguese

kategoria — (*kwo*) category

kategorike — (*kwel*) categorical

kati — (*zwo*) cut, clip, shear, mow, hew

kati herba — mow the grass

kata — (*kwo*) cut

kating — (*kwo*) cutting

harkata — (*kwo*) haircut

katiwunda (katura) — (*kwo*) cut, incised wound

kati-kili — (*zwo*) slaughter

Arabic

katlet — (*kwo*) cutlet

katolike — (*kwel*) (Roman) Catholic, Catholical

katolika — (*kwo*) (Roman) Catholic (person)

katolikisma — (*kwo*) (Roman) Catholicism

katorga — (*kwo*) penal servitude
Russian

katran — (*kwo*) tar, pitch
Arabic

katri — (*zwo*) cut out (form or shape by severing or incising, e.g. making a dress)
katring — (*kwo*) cutting out
Hindi

kauboy — (*kwo*) cowboy

kauda — (*kwo*) tail
in *kauda de tren* — at the tail of the train

Kaukas — (*kwo*) the Caucasus

kaulu — (*zwo*) consider, ponder, take into account
kaulu-yen — considering, taking into account
kaulusa — (*kwo*) consideration, taking into account
Mandarin

kaunta — (*kwo*) counter (flat surface on which money is counted, business is transacted, or food is prepared or served)
Swahili

kausa — (*kwo*) cause (source, reason)
bu sin *kausa* — not without reason; not for nothing
kausale — (*kwel*) causal, causative
kausi — (*zwo*) cause
sinkause — (*kwel*) causeless, groundless

kaval — (*kwo*) horse; knight (chess)
man-kaval (*kavalo*) — (*kwo*) male horse, stallion
gin-kaval (*kavalina*) — (*kwo*) female horse, mare
yunkaval — (*kwo*) foal
shma-kaval — (*kwo*) jade, nag
kavaldom — (*kwo*) stable, stabling
kavaler, kavaljen — (*kwo*) horseman, rider, equestrian
kavalyuan — (*kwo*) groom, stableman

kavaleria — (*kwo*) cavalry

kavalier — (*kwo*) cavalier (a well mannered man; gentleman)

kavi — (*zwo*) dig, grub
kavi arda — dig the earth
kaving — (*kwo*) digging

kaviar — (*kwo*) caviar
Persian

Kazahstan — (*kwo*) Kazakhstan

kazan — (*kwo*) boiler
kazan-ki — (*kwo*) cauldron
vaporkazan — (*kwo*) steam boiler
Turkish

ke — (*gramatika*) that (*introduces subordinate clause*)

Me jan ke yu lubi me. — I know that you love me.

Me dai a yu may kitaba fo ke yu mog lekti it. — I give to you my book so that you can read it.

Es kitaba ke me he lekti. — It's the book that I have read.

keb — (*kwo*) cab, cabriolet

kek — (*kwo*) cake (a sweet baked food)

Bislama

kel — (*gramatika*) which, who, that (*introduces subordinate clause, replaces subject*)

Es gela kel pri gani. — This is a girl that likes to sing.

kela — (*kwo*) cellar

kelke — (*inplas-kwanto*) some (*amount*)

kelke kitaba — some books

kelke taim — some time

fo kelke taim — for some time

kelkes — several people; some people

kem — (*gramatika*) than

Toy gasetta es meno interes-ney kem sey-la. — That newspaper is less interesting than this one.

Yu lopi pyu kway kem lu. — You run quicker than him.

Me pri sey gasetta pyu kem toy-la. — I like this newspaper more than that one.

kem...tem — the...the

kem pyu, tem pyu hao — the more the better

Russian

kemia — (*kwo*) chemistry

organike kemia — organic chemistry

kemier — (*kwo*) chemist (person working in chemistry)

kemike — (*kwel*) chemical

Finnish

ken — (*kwo*) can (vessel); tin can (*also "tin ken"*)

pintaken — can of paint

kentaur — (*kwo*) centaur

Kenya — (*kwo*) Kenya

kepa — (*kwo*) cap with a peak

kerna — (*kwo*) kernel

German

kerosin — (*kwo*) kerosene

kes — (*kwo*) cheese

ketla — (*kwo*) kettle (*vessel for boiling water for tea*)

ki — (*syao*) "little, a little" (*diminutive particle*)

dom — dom-ki — house — a little house

Jon — Jon-ki — John — Johnny

somni — somni-ki — to sleep — to take a nap

kiba — (*kwo*) fang

Japanese

kibrit — (*kwo*) matches

un kibrit — a match

kibritdan — (*kwo*) matchbox

Arabic

kicha — (*kwo*) mud

kicha-ney — (*kwel*) muddy, miry

Hindi

kida — (*kwo*) kidskin, kid leather

kif — (*kwo*) funnel (utensil)

kiflik — (*kwel*) funnel-shaped

Pashtoo

kiki — (*zwo*) kick

kiki-boxing — kick-boxing

kika — (*kwo*) kick

kikiriki — (*exklami, zwo*) cock-a-doodle-doo; to crow (utter the shrill cry characteristic of a cock or rooster)

kili — (*zwo*) kill

kila — (*kwo*) killing, murder

kiler — (*kwo*) killer

kilibestia — (*kwo*) predatory animal

kilifaula — (*kwo*) predatory bird

kilogram (kilo) — (*kwo*) kilogram

kilometra — (*kwo*) kilometre

dwashi kilometra per ora — twenty kilometres per hour

kilya — (*kwo*) keel

Italian

kimbimba — (*kwo*) creeps, goose bumps

fai kimbimba — to feel creeps

Swahili

kimera — (*kwo*) chimera

Greek

kinah — (*kwo*) louse

Hebrew

kinda — (*kwo*) child

kinda-ney — (*kwel*) child's, children's

kindalik — (*kwel*) childish

kinda-yash — (*kwo*) childhood

kinda-dom — (*kwo*) children's home

German

kinin — (*kwo*) quinine

Danish

kinjal — (*kwo*) dagger, poniard

Russian

kinkinda — (*kwo*) grandchild

kindocha — (*kwo*) granddaughter

kinson — (*kwo*) grandson

kino — (*kwo*) cinema (film; art of making films; movie industry)

kinoguan — (*kwo*) cinema (movie theatre)

German

kinotruker — (*kwo*) stuntman

Kinshasa — (*kwo*) Kinshasa

kioska — (*kwo*) kiosk, stand, stall, booth

Danish

kiparis — (*kwo*) cypress

Greek

kipi — keep (maintain possession or condition of)

kipi mani in banka — keep money in bank

kipi sekret — keep a secret

kipi nada — keep a hope

Kipros — (*kwo*) Cyprus

kirka — (*kwo*) church (house; organization)

kirkayuan — (*kwo*) churchman, clergyman

Finnish

kirsa — (*kwo*) cherry

kirsapuu — (*kwo*) cherry tree

dolchekirsa — (*kwo*) sweet cherry

Estonian

kisan — (*kwo*) peasant

Syn.: agrajen

Hindi

kisi — (*zwo*) kiss

kisa — (*kwo*) kiss

kisma — (*kwo*) destiny, lot

kisma-preshwoer — (*kwo*) fortune-teller

duskisma-ney — (*kwel*) ill-starred, ill-fated

See also: fata

Arabic

kitaba — (*kwo*) book

kitaba-tana — (*kwo*) bookshelf

kitaba-lemar — (*kwo*) bookcase

kitabakin — (*kwo*) booklet, brochure

kitabaguan — (*kwo*) library

kitabashop — (*kwo*) bookshop

kitabnik — (*kwo*) book lover, bookworm

info-kitaba — (*kwo*) reference book, guide

nokitaba-ney — (*kwel*) colloquial, informal, conversational

Arabic

kiwi — (*kwo*) 1) kiwi (bird); 2) kiwi fruit

kiwi-faula — kiwi bird

kiwi-fruta — kiwi fruit

klaida — (*kwo*) clothes, clothing, garments

klaidi — (*zwo*) dress, clothe

klaidi swa — (*zwo*) dress oneself

klaiding — (*kwo*) dressing (the activity of getting dressed)

klaidilok — (*kwo*) changing room, locker room

deklaidi — (*zwo*) undress

deklaidi swa — (*zwo*) undress oneself

klaidawahta — (*kwo*) checkroom, cloakroom

klaidatot — (*kwo*) wardrobe (garments as a group)

ahfi-klaida — (*kwo*) disguise

ahfi-klaidi — (*zwo*) disguise

klan — (*kwo*) clan

klapi — (*zwo*) clap

klapi handas — clap one's hands

klosi-klapi dwar — slam the door

klap! — (*exklami*) pop!, bang!

klapika — (*kwo*) popgun; fly-swatter; flapper

See also: slapi

clare — (*kwel*) clear (*also fig.*); light, light-coloured (*cf. "yarke"*)

clare har — fair hair

clare dey — bright day

selfa-clare — self-evident

clarem — (*romo*) clearly

clarifi (fa-clare) — (*zwo*) grow light(er), grow/become clear, clear up

clarisi (mah-clare) — (*zwo*) clarify, make clear

claritaa — (*kwo*) clearness, clarity; lucidity

clar- — light-:

clarblu — light-blue

clarhar-ney — fair-haired

klas — (*kwo*) class (*in var. meanings*)

klas-shamba — classroom

Dutch

klasika — (*kwo*) classic, classics

klasike — (*kwel*) classical

klasiker — (*kwo*) classic (person)

klaspa — (*kwo*) clasp, buckle

klaspi — (*zwo*) clasp, buckle

klaun — (*kwo*) clown

Serbo-Croatian

klava — (*kwo*) key (of a keyboard)

klavatot — (*kwo*) keyboard

klavikorda — (*kwo*) clavichord

klaxon — (*kwo*) klaxon

klaxoni — (*zwo*) honk

klef — (*kwo*) key (an object designed to open and close a lock)

klef e kufla — the key and the lock

klefdun — (*kwo*) keyhole

klefi — (*zwo*) lock (fasten with a lock)

beklefi koywan — lock smb up

klemi — (*zwo*) press closely together, squeeze, tighten, clench

klemika — (*kwo*) clamp, clip; pincer of a crustacean, claw

German

klen — (*kwo*) maple

Ukrainian

kleva — (*kwo*) clover

klienta — (*kwo*) client, customer

kliki — (*zwo*) click, clack

klika — (*kwo*) click, clack

klima — (*kwo*) climate

German

klimatul — (*kwo*) air conditioner

klimbi — (*zwo*) climb

klimbi monta, klimbi pa monta — climb mountains

klimbi uupar koysa — (*zwo*) climb up smth

klimbi nich — (*zwo*) climb down

klin — (*kwel*) clean (not dirty; unmarked; tidy — cf. "pure")

klintaa — (*kwo*) cleanliness, cleanliness, neatness

klinisi — (*zwo*) clean, cleanse

treba klinisi shamba — one should clean the room

klinisa — (*kwo*) cleaning

klingi — (*zwo*) cling, hold fast or adhere to smth, as by grasping, sticking, embracing, or entwining

klingi a koysa — cling to smth

See also: lipi

klinika — (*kwo*) clinic (*med.*)

klinike — (*kwel*) clinical

klok — (*gramatika*) introduces time indication in hours

klok dwa — (at) two o'clock

kwel klok es? — what time is it?

klok ot e haf — half past eight

klok tri sin dwashi — twenty minutes to three

kloka — (*kwo*) clock; watch

murkloka — (*kwo*) wall clock

handakloka — (*kwo*) wrist watch

kloker — (*kwo*) watchmaker

klon — (*kwo*) clone

kloni — (*zwo*) clone

kloning — (*kwo*) cloning

klor — (*kwo*) chlorine

klosi — (*zwo*) close, shut

klosa — (*kwo*) closing, closure

klosi-ney (*klosen*) — (*kwel*) closed, shut

beklosi koywan — shut smb in, close smb (somewhere)

klota — (*kwo*) clot

kloti — (*zwo*) clot

kluba — (*kwo*) club (organized group)

kluki — (*zwo*) cluck, cackle

knopa — (*kwo*) drawing pin, thumbtack

knopi — (*zwo*) pin/fix with a drawing pin/thumbtack

Russian

knuta — (*kwo*) knout

Russian

koaguli — (*zwo*) coagulate

koagula — (*kwo*) coagulation

Syn.: kloti

koala — (*kwo*) koala

koalision — (*kwo*) coalition (union of persons, parties or states)

kobalt — (*kwo*) cobalt (*chem.*)

kobra — (*kwo*) cobra

koda — (*kwo*) 1) code (a system of signals or symbols — *cf.* “kodexa”); 2) coda

kodexa — (*kwo*) code (a systematic collection of laws or regulations — *cf.* “koda”)

kogniti — (*zwo*) cognize, come to know

kognita — (*kwo*) cognition

kognitive — (*kwel*) cognitive

kohorta — (*kwo*) cohort (legion unit; grouping of people)

koinsidi — (*zwo*) coincide

koinsida — (*kwo*) coincidence

koiti — (*zwo*) perform the sexual act

koita — (*kwo*) coitus, coition

kojansa — (*kwo*) conscience

ko-jen — (*kwo*) associate, helpmate

yu e yur ko-jen — you and your gang/mates

(Origin: ko+jen)

kok — (*kwo*) chicken, hen / cock

gin-kok (*kokina*) — (*kwo*) hen

man-kok (*koko*) — (*kwo*) cock

yunkok — (*kwo*) chick

kokmasu — (*kwo*) chicken (meat)

koka — (*kwo*) coca

kokain — (*kwo*) cocaine

kokainisma — (*kwo*) cocainism, cocaine addiction

kokainista — (*kwo*) cocaine addict

kokete — (*kwel*) coquettish

koketa — (*kwo*) coquette

koketi — (*zwo*) coquet, flirt

kokori — (*zwo*) squat

Portuguese

kokosa — (*kwo*) coconut (palm or fruit)

kokosa-palma — (*kwo*) coconut palm

kokosa-nuta — (*kwo*) coconut (fruit)

koktel — (*kwo*) cocktail

kol — (*kwo*) cabbage

florkol — (*kwo*) cauliflower

bruselkol — (*kwo*) Brussels sprout

German

kolar — (*kwo*) collar (of shirt or garment — cf. "galsasma")

kolej — (*kwo*) college (institution of education)

kolekti — (*zwo*) collect (mostly in the sense "to accumulate similar items")

kolekti kitabas — collect books

kolekta — (*kwo*) collection

kolekting — (*kwo*) collecting

kolektura — (*kwo*) collection (smth. collected)

(cf. "jami")

kolektiva — (*kwo*) collective (group, body)

kolektiva-ney — (*kwel*) collective, joint

kolektiva-nem — (*komodo*) collectively

kolina — (*kwo*) hill

nichen kolina — at the foot of the hill

go nich kolina — go down the hill

Kolombia — (*kwo*) Colombia

kolona — (*kwo*) column

kolonada — (*kwo*) colonnade

kolonel — (*kwo*) colonel

subkolonel — (*kwo*) lieutenant colonel

kolonia — (*kwo*) colony

kolor — (*kwo*) colour

kolorkalam — colour pencil

kolor-ney — (*kwel*) coloured, colour

kolori — (*zwo*) colour (*cf.* "pinti")

kolora — (*kwo*) coloration

koloranta — (*kwo*) colorant

dekolori — (*zwo*) discolour

kom — (*gramatika*) 1) as (*in comparisons, references*)

Lu mog gani sam hao kom ela. — He can sing as good as her.

Gran kom elefanta. — Big as an elephant.

Kom me yo shwo-te — as I've already said.

ga kom yu — just like you

kom regula — as a rule

2) as, in the capacity of

Ela gun kom leker. — She works as a doctor.

shwo kom skusa — say for an excuse

koma — (*kwo*) 1) comma

dwa koma pet (shifen) — 2,5

puntakoma — (*kwo*) semicolon

2) coma (*med.*)

komandi — (*zwo*) be in command; command, order

komanda — (*kwo*) command (order; the right to order)

sub komanda de koywan — under command of

komander — (*kwo*) commander

kombini — (*zwo*) combine

kombina — (*kwo*) combination

komedia — (*kwo*) comedy

komenti — (*zwo*) comment

komenta — (*kwo*) comment

komersi — (*zwo*) trade, deal

komersa — (*kwo*) commerce, trade

komersa-relatas — commercial relations

komersanta — (*kwo*) merchant, businessman, trader

kometa — (*kwo*) comet

komike — (*kwel*) comic, ludicrous, funny, laughable

komiksa — (*kwo*) comics, comic book, comic strip

komision — (*kwo*) commission (group of people)

komitee — (*kwo*) committee, board

kom — (*gramatika*) how

Komo yu sta? — How are you?

Komo yu nami? — What is your name?

Komo gao es toy baum? — How high is that tree?

komoda — (*kwo*) chest of drawers

komo-worda — (grammar term) word that functions as a verb modifier; adverb (e.g. simplem, yao-shem)

kompa — (*kwo*) computer (*also "kompyuter"*)

porti-kompa — (*kwo*) portable computer: notebook, laptop

kompakte — (*kwo*) compact

kompania — (*kwo*) company (business firm; one's companions, companionship)

kompanion — (*kwo*) companion (mate, one who keeps company with another person, one associated with another in an employment)

kompari — (*zwo*) compare (kun koysa — with smth)

bukomparibile — (*kwel*) incomparable; matchless, nonpareil

kompara — (*kwo*) comparison

komparike — (*kwel*) comparative

kompas — (*kwo*) compass (navigational)

kompatible — (*kwel*) compatible

kompatibiltaa — (*kwo*) compatibility

Syn.: huntibile, konkordi-she, kombinibile

kompensi — (*zwo*) compensate (to counterbalance, to make amends for, to make up for)

kompensa — (*kwo*) compensation

kompetente — (*kwo*) competent

kompetensia — (*kwo*) competence

kompeti — (*zwo*) vie, rival, compete (*cf. «konkuri»*)

kompeta — (*kwo*) competition, rivalry

lopi-kompeta, raki-kompeta — race (contest)

kaval-kompeta — horse race

kompeter — (*kwo*) rival

kompili — (*zwo*) compile

kompila — (*kwo*) compilation

komplementa — (*kwo*) complement (that which is necessary to add to make a thing complete)

komplementa-ney (*komplemente*) — (*kwel*) complementary

komplementi — (*zwo*) complement

li komplementi mutu — they complement each other

komplete — (*kwel*) complete

kompletem — (*komodo*) completely

kompletisi — (*zwo*) complete; replenish

kompleta — (*kwo*) (complete) set

komplexa — (*kwo*) complex (a whole)

komplexa-ney (*komplexe*) — (*kwel*) complex (of a complex)

komplike — (*kwel*) complicated, complex (not simple — *cf. "komponi-ney"*)

komplikisi — (*zwo*) complicate

se komplikisi dela — this complicates the matter

komplikifa — (*kwo*) complication

komplot — (*kwo*) conspiracy, plot

Spanish

komponen worda — (grammar term) compound word (e.g. jadujen)

komponenta — (*kwo*) component, ingredient

komponi — (*zwo*) compound, compose; consist (aus koysa — of smth)

komponi-ney (komponen) — (*kwel*) composite, compound, complex (made up of multiple parts)

kompona — (*kwo*) composition (general makeup; a mixture or compound)

komposi — (*zwo*) compose (construct by mental labour)

komposi musika — compose music

komposer — (*kwo*) composer

komposa — (*kwo*) composition (act; a work of music, literature or art)

kompot — (*kwo*) compote, stewed fruit

Syn.: fruta-piwat, fruta-chiwat

Polish

kompromis — (*kwo*) compromise

kompyuter — (*kwo*) computer (*also "kompa"*)

kompyuterisi — (*zwo*) computerize

komta — (*kwo*) earl, count

komtalanda — (*kwo*) county

komune — (*kwel*) common (shared), communal

komunitaa — (*kwo*) community

komuniki — (*zwo*) communicate

komunika — (*kwo*) communication

kondamni — (*zwo*) condemn, sentence, doom (*cf. "blami"*)

kondamni koywan a morta — condemn smb to death

kondamna — (*kwo*) sentence; condemnation

kondesendi — (*zwo*) condescend, deign

kondesenda — (*kwo*) condescension

kondision — (*kwo*) condition (requirement, term or requisite — *cf. "stasa"*)

kondision-ney — (*kwel*) conditional

kondoli — (*zwo*) condole with (express or feel sympathetic sorrow)

kondola — (*kwo*) condolence

kondom — (*kwo*) condom

kondukti — (*zwo*) conduct (transmit, as heat, light, electricity — *cf. "dukti"*)

kondukter — (*kwo*) conductor (as of heat, electricity, etc.)

kondukta — (*kwo*) conduction, conductivity

konekti — (*zwo*) connect

konekta — (*kwo*) connection

konektihisto — (*kwo*) connective tissue

konekti-worda — (grammar term) a function word expressing spatial or temporal relations or marking various semantic roles, preposition (e.g. kun)

konferensa — (*kwo*) conference

konfesi — (*zwo*) confess

konfesa — (*kwo*) confession

konfidi — (*zwo*) confide (to), entrust

konfirmi — (*zwo*) affirm, confirm, corroborate

konfirma — (*kwo*) confirmation, corroboration

konforme — (*kwel*) conforming, conformable, complying, compliant

konformitaa — (*kwo*) conformity

konformisi — (*zwo*) conform (*tr.*)

konformifi — (*zwo*) conform (*intr.*)

konfusi — (*zwo*) confuse; embarrass

konfusa — (*kwo*) confusion; embarrassment

konga — (*kwo*) conga (drum)

Kongo-riva — (*kwo*) Congo River

kongres — (*kwo*) congress (gathering)

Croatian

Kongzi — Confucius

koni — (*zwo*) be acquainted, know

Me bu koni toy jen. — I don't know that person.

Li bu koni mutu. — They are not acquainted with each other.

en-koni — (*zwo*) become acquainted

koni-ney — (*kwel*) familiar, known

kona — (*kwo*) acquaintance (state of being acquainted)

mah-koni — (*zwo*) acquaint

koniwan — (*kwo*) acquaintance (person)

bukoniwan — (*kwo*) stranger

konkesti — (*zwo*) conquer, subdue, subjugate

konkesta — (*kwo*) conquest, subjugation, subdual

konklusi — (*zwo*) conclude (arrive at a logical conclusion; bring/come to an end)

konklusa — (*kwo*) conclusion

pa konklusa — in conclusion, to conclude, to sum up

konkordi — (*zwo*) agree, concord, accord

Se bu konkordi kun to ke yu shwo-te yeri. — It doesn't accord with what you said yesterday.

konkorda — (*kwo*) agreement, harmony

konkordisi — (*zwo*) bring into accord / agreement

konkrete — (*kwel*) concrete (specific)

Ant.: abstrakte

konkuri — (*zwo*) compete (esp. in business)

konkuri-she — (*kwel*) competitive, rival

konkura — (*kwo*) competition

konsenti — (*zwo*) consent, agree

Konsenten! — Agreed!

konsenta — (*kwo*) consent, agreement

konsentri — (*zwo*) concentrate

konsentra — (*kwo*) concentration

konsepti — (*zwo*) conceive (an idea), apprehend

konsepta — (*kwo*) conception, concept

konserta — (*kwo*) concert (musical performance)

konservatorio — (*kwo*) conservatoire

konservi — (*zwo*) conserve (keep in a safe and sound state); preserve (*of fruits, etc.*)

konserva — (*kwo*) conservation, preservation

konservika — (*kwo*) thing conserved, preserve

konsi — (*zwo*) be conscious

konsa — (*kwo*) consciousness

konsa-ney (*konse*) — (*kwel*) conscious

konsa-nem (*konsem*) — (*komō*) consciously

dekonsi — (*zwo*) lose consciousness

dekonsa — (*kwo*) loss of consciousness, swoon, faint

rikonsi, rifai konsa — (*zwo*) revive, regain consciousness; come to one's senses

sinkonsitaa — (*kwo*) unconsciousness

konsili — (*zwo*) advise

konsila — (*kwo*) advice

konsiler — (*kwo*) adviser

dekonsili — (*zwo*) dissuade

konsilival — (*kwel*) advisable

konsilum — (*kwo*) council

fai konsilum — (*zwo*) take counsel

konsipi — (*zwo*) conceive (become pregnant — cf. "konsepti", "imajini")

konsipi kinda — to conceive a child

konsipa — (*kwo*) conception (formation of a zygote)

konsoli — (*zwo*) console (allay the sorrow or grief of), comfort, solace

konsola — (*kwo*) consolation

konsonanta — (*kwo*) consonant (sound, letter)

konstante — (*kwel*) constant

konstanta — (*kwo*) constant

konstansia — (*kwo*) constancy

konstati — (*zwo*) state, establish, ascertain, certify

konstati fakta — to state the fact

konstata — (*kwo*) statement, establishing

konstelasjon — (*kwo*) constellation

Syn.: stara-figura

konstitusion — (*kwo*) constitution (the fundamental law)

konstruktii — (*zwo*) construct

konstrukter — (*kwo*) constructor

Syn.: bildi

konsula — (*kwo*) consul

konsulaguan — (*kwo*) consulate

konsulti — (*zwo*) consult

konsulta — (*kwo*) consultation

konsultanta — (*kwo*) consultant

konsumi — (*zwo*) consume, use up

konsuma — (*kwo*) consumption

kontakti — (*zwo*) contact

kontakta — (*kwo*) contact

kontempli — (*zwo*) contemplate (to look at attentively and thoughtfully)

kontempla — (*kwo*) contemplation

konteni — (*zwo*) contain, hold

kontena, konteniwat — (*kwo*) content(s)

kontener — (*kwo*) container

kontexta — (*kwo*) context

konti — (*zwo*) count (determine the number or enumerate the digits)

konta — (*kwo*) count, reckoning

kontiyuan — (*kwo*) accountant, bookkeeper

kontinenta — (*kwo*) continent

kontinu — (*zwo*) continue

kontinusa — (*kwo*) continuation

kontinue — (*kwel*) continuous

kontinuitaa — (*kwo*) continuity

kontra — (*konekti-komo*) 1) against, contrary to

kontra may vola — against my will

pa kontra a koywan — in defiance of, athwart, to spite smb

2) opposite, in front of (*in space*)

Dom es kontra kirka. — The house is opposite the church.

3) against (*contact from an opposite direction; against the background*)

apogi kontra mur — lean against the wall

(*syaو*) "against"

kontrakosa — (*kwo*) opposite, antipode

kontratoxin — (*kwo*) antidote

kontrajen — (*kwo*) opponent, adversary

kontrashwo — (*zwo*) controvert, retort, contradict

kontra-ney (*kontakte*) — (*kwel*) opposite

pa kontre sahil — on the opposite side of the river

in kontre kasu — in the opposite case

kontra-nem (*kontrem*) — (*komo*) the other way round, on (to) the contrary

Tak, bu kontrem. — So, not otherwise.

kontrabanda — (*kwo*) contraband, smuggling

kontrabandi — (*zwo*) smuggle

kontradikti — (*zwo*) contradict

kontradikta — (*kwo*) contradiction

kontradikta-ney, Fmisteria

kontradiktive — (*kwel*) contradictory

kontraldo — (*kwo*) contraldo

kontrapresi — (*zwo*) make push-ups (press-ups)

kontrapresa — (*kwo*) push-up, press-up (physical exercize)

kontrasta — (*kwo*) contrast

kontrasti — (*zwo*) contrast

kontribu — (*zwo*) contribute

kontribusa — (*kwo*) contribution

kontroli — (*zwo*) control

kontroli swa — control oneself, to be self-controlled

kontrola — (*kwo*) control

kontroler — (*kwo*) controller

konus — (*kwo*) cone (figure)

konus-ney — (*kwel*) conical

konvergi — (*zwo*) converge

konverga — (*kwo*) convergence

konversi — (*zwo*) convert

konversa — (*kwo*) conversion

konvinsi — (*zwo*) convince

me es konvinsi-ney ke ta lugí — I am convinced that he is lying

konvinsa — (*kwo*) persuasion, conviction (act of convincing; a firmly held belief, opinion)

konvinsinesa — (*kwo*) conviction (the state of being convinced)

konvinsive — (*kwel*) convincing

konvoki — (*zwo*) convvoke

konvoka — (*kwo*) convocation

konyak — (*kwo*) cognac

ko-operati — (*zwo*) cooperate

ko-operative — (*kwel*) cooperative

ko-operata — (*kwo*) cooperation

Syn.: ko-gun

kopa — (*kwo*) bowl (hemispherical vessel; a bowl-shaped object); goblet; calyx; flower cup

kopernikyum — (*kwo*) copernicium (*chem.*)

kopeyka — (*kwo*) copeck

Russian

kopia — (*kwo*) copy

kopi — (*zwo*) copy

kopibile — (*kwel*) copyable

koping — (*kwo*) copying

kopilefta — (*kwo*) copyleft

kopiraita — (*kwo*) copyright

kopiraiti — (*zwo*) copyright

kopiraiten kitaba — a copyrighted book

kopra — (*kwo*) copra

koral — (*kwo*) coral

Koral-ney mar — (*kwo*) Coral Sea

Koran — (*kwo*) Quran

korda — (*kwo*) rope, cord

saltikorda — (*kwo*) skipping-rope

kordia — (*kwo*) 1) heart

kordiale — (*kwel*) cordial, hearty

kordialem — (*komo*) cordially, heartily

2) hearts (suit of playing cards)

kordialogia — (*kwo*) cardiology

Kordilyeras — (*kwo*) Cordilleras

korekti — (*zwo*) correct

korekta — (*kwo*) correction

korekta-ney (*korekte*) — (*kwel*) correct

korespondi — (*zwo*) correspond (answer in character or function, be adequate)

koresponda — (*kwo*) correspondence

koresponde, korespondi-she — (*kwel*) corresponding; respective

korespondem — (*komo*) correspondingly; respectively

koridor — (*kwo*) corridor, passage-way

korka — (*kwo*) cork (bark; stopper)

korkatirika — (*kwo*) corkscrew

korki — (*zwo*) cork

dekorki — (*zwo*) uncork

See also: *tapa*

korna — (*kwo*) horn (of animals, as material or as used in wind instrument)

kornanos — (*kwo*) rhinoceros

(Origin: *korna* + *nos*)

kornea — (*kwo*) cornea

korpa — (*kwo*) body (but *not* a group of persons or collection of particulars)

korpabildi — (*zwo*) practice bodybuilding

korpabilder — (*kwo*) bodybuilder

korpabilding — (*kwo*) bodybuilding

korporasion — (*kwo*) corporation

korpus — (*kwo*) corps

diplomatike korpus — diplomatic corps

korta — (*kwo*) court, yard, courtyard; court (all the surroundings of a sovereign)

kortayuan — (*kwo*) courtier (a person in attendance at a royal court)

korva — (*kwo*) raven

kosa — (*kwo*) thing

pa un-ney kosa — first of all, the first thing

ko-senti — (*zwo*) sympathize (with), feel (for)

kosinus — (*kwo*) cosine (*math.*)

kosmo — (*kwo*) cosmos

kosmike — (*kwel*) cosmic

kosmokostum — (*kwo*) space suit

kosmonauta — (*kwo*) astronaut

Kosta Rika — (*kwo*) Costa Rica

kosti — (*zwo*) cost

Kwanto kosti? — How much does it cost?

kosta — (*kwo*) cost

kostum — (*kwo*) suit (set of clothes)

swimi-kostum — (*kwo*) swimsuit

kota — (*kwo*) cat (feline)

man-kota (*koto*) — (*kwo*) male cat

gin-kota (*kotina*) — (*kwo*) female cat

yunkota — (*kwo*) kitten

Russian

kotinka — (*kwo*) catkin

koton — (*kwo*) cotton

koví — (*zwo*) brood, incubate, hatch (cause to hatch)

kovilot — (*kwo*) brood

kovra — (*kwo*) cover, covering

sub kovra de nocha — under cover of night

tablakovra — (*kwo*) table-cloth

kovri — (*zwo*) cover

dekovri — (*zwo*) uncover

bukovri-ney — (*kwel*) not covered; undisguised

koy — (*inplas-kwel*) some

Dar ye koy jen, me bu koni lu. — There is some man there, I don't know him.

koygrad — (*inplas-komo*) to some degree, to a certain extent

Yu es prave. Bat sol koygrad. — You are right. But only to a certain extent.

koykomo — (*inplas-komo*) somehow, in some way or other

Me mus zwo se koykomo. — Somehow I must do it.

koylok — (*inplas-komo*) somewhere

May planeta es koylok dar. — My planet is somewhere there.

Pon ya yur bao a koylok. — Do put your bag somewhere.

koysa — (*inplas-kwo*) something

Me bu jan kwo es inen. Bat me nadi ke dar ye koysa kel es muy jamile. — I don't know what is inside.

But I hope that there is something very beautiful.

koytaim, koywen — (*inplas-komo*) somewhen, sometime, some time

Lai ba koytaim manya. — Come tomorrow some time.

Ela gwo dansi hao koytaim. — She used to dance well formerly.

Koywen me ve hev un gran dom. — Some day I'll have a big house.

koywan — (*inplas-kwo*) somebody

Me audi koy vos. Dar ye koywan, baken dwar. — I hear some voice. There is somebody behind the door.

koyves — (*inplas-komo*) sometimes

May oma jivi ausen urba. Me visiti ela koyves. — My grandmother lives out of town. I visit her sometimes.

Hindi

kraba — (*kwo*) crab (crustacean)

Swedish

krai — (*zwo*) cry (shout — *cf.* "plaki")

kraisa — (*kwo*) cry (shout)

kraishil — (*kwel*) vociferous

kraiyuan — (*kwo*) town/public crier

kraki — (*zwo*) crackle, crack, crunch

kraking — (*kwo*) crackling, crack, crunch

krak! — (*exklami*) crack!

kran — (*kwo*) faucet, stopcock, tap, spigot

ofni kran — turn on a faucet

Russian

krapi — (*zwo*) snore

krapa, kraping — (*kwo*) snore, snoring

Russian

krashi — (*zwo*) crush, squeeze

kreati — (*zwo*) create

kreative — (*kwel*) creative

kreata, kreating — (*kwo*) creation

kreatura — (*kwo*) creature

kreba — (*kwo*) crawfish, crayfish

kredi — (*zwo*) believe

kredi (a) koywan — believe smb.

kredi in boh — believe in god

kreda — (*kwo*) belief, faith

duskreda — (*kwo*) superstition

krednik — (*kwo*) true believer, the faithful

kredibile — (*kwel*) credible, verisimilar, believable

nokredibile — (*kwel*) incredible, unbelievable

kredival — (*kwel*) plausible, credible, convincing

kredita — (*kwo*) credit (*business, finances*)

krediti — (*zwo*) credit

krek — (*kwo*) crack, crevice, fissure, cleft, split

kreki — (*zwo*) crack, cleave

kreki-ney vos — cracked voice

Nuta-kreker — Nutcracker

kreking — (*kwo*) cracking

krem — (*kwo*) cream

aiskrem — (*kwo*) ice-cream

shu-krem — (*kwo*) shoe polish

kren — (*kwo*) horseradish

Italian

kresi — (*zwo*) grow (but not "become")

kresa — (*kwo*) growth

dekresi — (*zwo*) decrease

bekresi — (*zwo*) overgrow

livada bekresen bay flor — a meadow overgrown with flowers

kreson — (*kwo*) cress

kresta — (*kwo*) crest, ridge, top

kreta — (*kwo*) chalk

Spanish

kreveta — (*kwo*) shrimp

Krim — (*kwo*) Crimea

krimen — (*kwo*) crime (act)

krimenale — (*kwel*) criminal

krimenalitaa — (*kwo*) criminality; crime (practice)

krimenjen — (*kwo*) criminal

kripi — (*zwo*) creep, crawl

kripton — (*kwo*) krypton (*chem.*)

krisa — (*kwo*) crisis

Bulgarian

Krista — (*kwo*) Christ

kristajanma — (*kwo*) Christmas

kristakreda — (*kwo*) Christianity

kristajen — (*kwo*) Christian

kristisi — (*zwo*) christen, baptize

kristal — (*kwo*) crystal

kristalografia — (*kwo*) crystallography

kriteri — (*kwo*) criterion

kritike — (*kwel*) critical (1. involving criticism; 2. crucial, pivotal, decisive)

kritiki — (*zwo*) criticize

kritika — (*kwo*) criticism

kritika-ney — (*kwel*) critical, of criticism

kritiker — (*kwo*) critic

krokodil — (*kwo*) crocodile

krom — (*kwo*) chromium (*chem.*)

krome — (*konekti-komo*) besides, in addition to

krome to — besides that, moreover

Me es gro-fatigi-ney. Krome, taim yok. — I'm very tired. Besides there is no more time.

In sey kitaba ye pikturas krome texta. — In this book there are also pictures in addition to the text.

Krome lekti it, yu mog yoshi kan pikturas. — Besides reading you can also look at the pictures.

(*syao*)

kromegun — work additionally, make some money on the side

kromepaga — extra payment

Russian

kromenam — (*kwo*) nickname

kromenami — (*zwo*) nickname

krona — (*kwo*) crown (*also fig. as of teeth; also the former British coin worth 5 shillings*)

kroni — (*zwo*) crown

kroning — (*kwo*) crowning, coronation

dekroni — (*zwo*) uncrown

kronika — (*kwo*) chronicle

kroniki — (*zwo*) chronicle

kronike — (*kwel*) chronic

kros — (*kwo*) 1) cross

krosi — (*zwo*) cross, intersect

krosa — (*kwo*) intersection, crossing

daokrosa — crossroads

2) clubs (suit of playing cards)

krosta — (*kwo*) crust, incrustation; scab (incrustation)

pan-krosta — a crust of bread

krosti — (*zwo*) crust, encrust

kun krostifen hema — caked with blood

Portuguese

kru — (*kwel*) raw, crude

kru masu — raw meat

Portuguese

kruele — (*kwel*) cruel

Syn.: *brutale*

kruga — (*kwo*) jar, jug, pitcher

German

kruma — (*kwo*) crumb

krumi — (*zwo*) crumb, crumble

Danish

krushi — (*zwo*) crash, collapse

krusha — (*kwo*) crash, collapse, wreck

krushisi — (*zwo*) smash, defeat, beat, shatter

krushisa — (*kwo*) rout, crushing defeat

krute — (*kwel*) steep

nokrute — (*kwel*) slightly/gently sloping

krutika — (*kwo*) steep slope, precipice

*Syn.: abrupte
Russian*

ku — (*gramatika*) interrogative particle

Me darfi zin ku? — May I come in?

Yu pri sey kitaba ku? — Do you like this book?

Yu lai ku? — Are you coming?

Yu ku lai? — Is it you who will come?

See also: ob

Kuba — (*kwo*) Cuba

Kuba-jen — (*kwo*) inhabitant/citizen of Cuba

kuba — (*kwo*) cube

kubike — (*kwel*) cubic

kuda — (*kwo*) elbow (*also a length of pipe with a sharp bend in it*)

kudi, kudavati — (*zwo*) elbow

wekkudi koywan — elbow smb away

kufla — (*kwo*) lock (device for fastening)

pendikufla — padlock

Arabic

kukaracha — (*kwo*) cockroach

kuki — (*zwo*) cook

kuking — (*kwo*) cooking; cuisine, cooking style

kuker — (*kwo*) cook

kukishamba, kukilok — (*kwo*) kitchen

kukisikin — (*kwo*) kitchen knife

kukla — (*kwo*) doll

Greek

kuku — (*kwo*) cuckoo

kuku fai ku-ku — a cuckoo cries "cuckoo"

kul — (*komō*) cool, super

kul-ney — (*kwel*) cool, excellent, first-rate

kula — (*kwo*) bullet (projectile)

kuladan — (*kwo*) case (receptacle for bullet)

kulakin — (*kwo*) (small) shot

kulagron — (*kwo*) shell (projectile for cannon)

Icelandic

kulak — (*kwo*) fist

kulak-batala — (*kwo*) fistfight

Russian

kulmini — (*zwo*) culminate, reach the highest point

kulmina — (*kwo*) culmination

kulpa — (*kwo*) guilt

es may kulpa — it's my guilt

kulpa-ney (*kulpe*) — (*kwel*) guilty

kulpe om koysa — guilty of smth

kulpe versu koywan — guilty towards smb

sinkulpa-ney (sinkulpe) — (*kwel*) guiltless, innocent

kulpanesa — (*kwo*) guiltiness

kulpi — (*zwo*) be guilty (of smth)

dekulpi — (*zwo*) absolve (pronounce clear of guilt or blame)

dekulpa — (*kwo*) absolution

kultivi — (*zwo*) cultivate

kultiva — (*kwo*) cultivation

kultura — (*kwo*) culture

kultura-ney (kulture) — (*kwel*) cultural

kulturisi — (*zwo*) culturize

kum- — (*syao*) god- (related through christening)

kumpatra — (*kwo*) godfather

kummata — (*kwo*) godmother

kumson — (*kwo*) godson

kumman — (*kwo*) godfather of one's child; father of one's godchild

kumisma — (*kwo*) nepotism

kumin — (*kwo*) caraway

Arabic

kun — (*konekti*) with, along with

Me yao go adar kun yu. — I want to go there with you.

Me pri pi chay kun milka. — I like to drink tea with milk.

Gina kun bavul. — Woman with a suitcase.

kunem — (*komō*) with oneself

Pren me kunem! — Take me with you!

Mani bu es kunem. — I don't have money on me (with me).

kunda — (*kwo*) butt (of gun)

Hindi, Pashtoo

kundal — (*kwo*) earring

Hindi

kunflui — (*zwo*) flow together, interflow, join, merge

(Origin: *kun+flui*)

kungo — (*kwo*) go together, go along with

Origin: kun+go

kunila — (*kwo*) rabbit

Kunlun Shan — (*kwo*) Kunlun Mountains

kunpren — (*zwo*) take with one

(Origin: *kun+pren*)

kunshwo — (*zwo*) converse, talk

kunshwosa — (*kwo*) conversation, talk

kunshwoer — (*kwo*) interlocutor

Syn.: toki

kupala — (*kwo*) Midsummer Day

Slavic

kupi — (*zwo*) buy

kupa — (*kwo*) purchase (act of purchasing or smth purchased)

kuping — (*kwo*) shopping

kuper — (*kwo*) buyer, purchaser

kuprum — (*kwo*) copper

kupula — (*kwo*) cupola, dome

Spanish

kuraja — (*kwo*) courage, boldness

kuraja-ney (*kuraje*) — (*kwel*) courageous, bold, daring, audacious

kuraji — (*zwo*) dare, be bold, venture

kurajisi — (*zwo*) encourage, hearten

kurajnik — (*kwo*) man of courage

nokuraja — (*kwo*) cowardice

kurban — (*kwo*) sacrifice

kurbani — (*zwo*) sacrifice

Turkish

kurd — (*kwel, kwo*) Kurd; Kurdish

kuri — (*zwo*) court (someone of the opposite sex), woo

kuriose — (*kwel*) curious (odd, arousing interest because of novelty or strangeness — cf. “jigyas-ney”)

kurkuma — (*kwo*) turmeric

Arabic

kurkuri — (*zwo*) coo

kurla — (*kwo*) curls

kurlinka — (*kwo*) curl

kurli — (*zwo*) curl (*intr.*)

kurlisi — (*zwo*) curl (*tr.*), twist into ringlets or coils

kurlisa — (*kwo*) curling, (hair-)wave

kurla-ney (*kurle*), **kurlahar-ney** — (*kwel*) curly, curly-haired

kursa — (*kwo*) course (of lessons, of lectures, of study, etc.); (*fin.*) rate (of exchange); course (direction)

kurte — (*kwel*) short

kurti — (*zwo*) shorten (*tr./intr.*)

mah-kurte (*kurtisi*) — (*zwo*) shorten (make shorter)

fa-kurte (*kurtifi*) — (*zwo*) shorten (become shorter)

kurtem — (*komо*) shortly, in short

kurtena — (*kwo*) curtain

kurteni — (*zwo*) curtain

dekurteni — (*zwo*) uncurtain

kurupe — (*kwel*) ugly, unsightly

kurupa — (*kwo*) ugly creature, ugly person

Hindi

kurve — (*kwel*) curved, crooked, bent

kurva — (*kwo*) curve

kurvitaa — (*kwo*) curvature

kurvi — (*zwo*) curve, bend (*tr./intr.*)

kurvifi — (*zwo*) curve, bend (become curved), wind

kurvisi — (*zwo*) curve, bend (cause smth to change its shape into a curve)

kuryum — (*kwo*) curium (*chem.*)

kushale — (*kwel*) skilful, deft, dexterous, clever

nokushale — (*kwel*) awkward, clumsy

Hindi

kushen — (*kwo*) pillow, cushion

kushenkuta — (*kwo*) pillow case

kushike — (*kwel*) Cushitic

kusi — (*zwo*) bite

kusa — (*kwo*) bite

kusishil — (*kwel*) biting (tending to bite)

kuta — (*kwo*) tegument, coating, envelope (wrapping)

baumkuta — (*kwo*) tree bark

letakuta — (*kwo*) envelope (wrapper for a letter)

kuti — (*zwo*) envelop, wrap, cover, coat

dekuti — (*zwo*) uncoat, unwrap; peel

Russian

kuydi — (*zwo*) care, take care; be concerned, worry

kuydi kinda — care for children

kuydi flor — look after flowers

bu kuydi om to — don't worry about that

kuya — (*kwo*) care, concern, worry

kun kuya — with care

kuya-ney (kuyde) — (*kwel*) careful, thorough

kuya-nem (kuydem) — (*komо*) carefully, thoroughly

kuydishil — (*kwel*) careful, considerate, conscientious

sinkuyda-ney (sinkuyde) — (*kwel*) careless; carefree

sinkuyda-nem (sinkuydem) — (*kwel*) carelessly; light-heartedly, with complete unconcern

kuydaful — (*kwel*) preoccupied

kwach — (*kwo*) nonsense, rubbish, rot, bullshit

kwachi — (*zwo*) talk nonsense / rubbish, drivel

German

kwadra — (*kwo*) 1) square (polygon); check (square)

kwadri — (*zwo*) square (raise to the second power)

kwadra-ney (kwadre) — (*kwel*) square (but *not* "honest, fair")

kwadra-riza — square root

kwadras-ney, do kwadras — (*kwel*) checkered (divided into squares)

2) diamonds (suit of playing cards)

kwadranta — (*kwo*) quadrant (device)

kwadrila — (*kwo*) quadrille (dance)

kwaizi — (*kwo*) chopsticks

chi bay kwaizi — eat with chopsticks

un para kwaizi — a pair of chopsticks

un ge kwaizi — a chopstick

Syn.: chi-stik

Mandarin

kwaki — (*zwo*) croak (of a frog, to make its cry)

bakak kwaki — frog croaks

Russian

kwalifi — (*zwo*) qualify (characterize; certify)

kwalifa — (*kwo*) qualification

kwalitaa — (*kwo*) quality

kwalitaa-ney — (*kwel*) qualitative

kwalma — (*kwo*) fumes, charcoal fumes

Swedish

kwan — (*kwo*) well

Hindi

kwanshi — (*kwo*) ore

fer kwanshi — iron ore

kwanshilok — (*kwo*) mine (place where ores and minerals are extracted)

Mandarin

kwantitaa — (*kwo*) quantity

kwantitaa-ney — (*kwel*) quantitative

kwanto — (*kwesti*) how much, how many

Kwanto yar yu hev? — How old are you?

Kwanto it kosti? — How much does it cost?

Me bu ve pagi tanto kwanto lu yao. — I will not pay as much as he wants.

kwanto-worda — (grammar term) word denoting number, numeral (e.g. dwa)

kwantum — (*kwo*) quantum (*physics*)

kwarza — (*kwo*) quartz

kwas — (*kwo*) kvass

Russian

kwasi — (*konekti-komo*) quasi, as if, as it were, as though

Ta shwo kwasi me bu audi hao. — He speaks as if I don't hear him well.

kway — (*kwel, komo*) quick, rapid, fast; quickly, rapidly, promptly

kway tren — fast train

kway kom bliza — as quick as lightning

kwaytaa — (*kwo*) quickness, rapidity; speed, velocity

Mandarin

kwaylok — (*kwo*) rapids

kwel — (*kwesti*) which, what (which one)

Kwel es lu? — What is he like?

Kwel de li? — Which (one) from them?

Kwel kitaba yu zai lekti? — What book are you reading?

Suy okos es do kwel kolor? — What color are her eyes?

Kwel bus go adar? — What bus goes there?

Kwelgrad? — To what extent?

kwel-worda — (grammar term) word that functions as a noun modifier, adjective (e.g. jamile, jen-ney, lektival)

kwel-yuan — (grammar term) attribute (part of a clause)

kwereli — (*zwo*) quarrel (engage in a quarrel; dispute angrily)

kwerela — (*kwo*) quarrel, altercation, variance, brawl

kwerka — (*kwo*) oak

kwesti — (*zwo*) ask

kwesta — (*kwo*) question

kwesta-ney (*kweste*) — (*kwo*) interrogative

kwesta-nem (*kwestem*) — (*kwo*) interrogatively

kwesti-signa — (*kwo*) question-mark

bekwesti — (*zwo*) interrogate

bekwesta — (*kwo*) interrogation, questioning

kwiti — (*zwo*) abandon, forsake, quit

Bu kwiti me! — Don't abandon me!

kwiti kama — get out of bed

kwiti molya, gunsa — quit the wife, the work

kwiti fumi — give up smoking

kwo — (*kwesti*) what

Kwo yu maini? — What do you mean?

Kwo es se? — What is this?

Note. "What" as an adjective (before a noun) is "kwel"

kwota — (*kwo*) quota

kwo-worda — (grammar term) word that functions as a subject or object, noun (e.g. jen, jamilitaa, duma)

kwo-yuan — (grammar term) object (part of a clause)

kyar — (*kwo*) bed (a small plot of cultivated or planted land)

florkyar — flower-bed

Hindi

kyete — (*kwel*) quiet; still (*cf.* “kalme”)

kyetem — (*komо*) quietly

kyetitaa — (*kwo*) quiet; still

Kyete Osean — (*kwo*) the Pacific

kyetosean-ney — (*kwel*) Pacific

la — 1) (*gramatika*) substantivator, substitute word, singular

Me hev dwa rosa. Sey-la es rude e toy-la es blan. — I have two roses. This one is red and that one is white.

Bat me pri hwan-la zuy. — But I like the yellow one most.

las — (*gramatika*) substantivator, substitute word, plural

Me hev mucho rosa. Me pri blan-las zuy. — I have many roses. I like the white ones most.

2) (*kwo*) A (*mus.*)

laba — (*kwo*) lip

Persian

label — (*kwo*) label

labeli — (*zwo*) label

labirinta — (*kwo*) labyrinth

laboratoria — (*kwo*) laboratory (the shortening “lab” is possible)

ladi — (*zwo*) go right, go well; put right, put in order, fix up, settle, make smth OK

ladi dela — to settle an affair

olo ladi — everything goes good

ladi kun koywan — get on with smb, be on good terms with smb

lada — (*kwo*) OK-condition, harmony

deladi — (*zwo*) upset, disconcert

riladi — (*zwo*) refix, restore to normal

Russian

Ladoga — (*kwo*) Lake Ladoga

lagan — (*kwo*) zeal; diligence, assiduity, painstakingness

lagan-ney — (*kwel*) zealous; diligent, assiduous

Hindi

lagi — (*zwo*) lie (be in horizontal position; be situated)

lagilok — (*kwo*) den, lair

laguna — (*kwo*) lagoon

lai — (*zwo*) come

me lai klok dwa — I'll come at 2 o'clock

laisa — (*kwo*) coming

lai-she — (*kwel*) coming; next

lai-she yar — the coming year

pa lai-ves — next time

lai-sha — (*kwo*) comer

ek-lai — (*zwo*) to suddenly arrive or appear

Mandarin

laik — (*gramatika*) marker of improvised image-bearing words including onomatopoeic

lak — (*kwo*) lake

Lak Uupare — (*kwo*) Lake Superior

laka — (*kwo*) varnish, lacquer

laki — (*zwo*) varnish, lacquer

laking — (*kwo*) varnishing, lacquering

lakey — (*kwo*) lackey (footman; servile follower)

Syn.: subnik

lakme — (*kwel*) dainty, tasty, delicious

lakme lokma — tasty morsel

lakma — (*kwo*) dainty, delicacy

Russian

lali — (*kwo*) cherish (treat with affection and tenderness)

Hindi

lama — (*kwo*) 1) lama; 2) llama

lampa — (*kwo*) lamp

lan — (*kwel*) lazy, idle

lanfai — (*zwo*) be lazy, idle one's time away

lantaa — (*kwo*) laziness

lannik — (*kwo*) lazy fellow, idler, slaggard, loafer

Mandarin

landa — (*kwo*) land

landi — (*zwo*) land

Landan — (*kwo*) London

langusta — (*kwo*) spiny lobster, rock lobster

lanset — (*kwo*) lancet

lansi — (*zwo*) throw, cast; hurl; launch

fa-lansi a/inu — throw oneself to/into, dash/rush to
raslansi — to throw around, scatter

lifti-lansi handa uupar — to throw up one's hand

lifti-lansi handa pa saluta — to throw up one's hand in greeting

lansa — (*kwo*) throw; launch

lansika — (*kwo*) sling (instrument for throwing); slingshot, (boy's) catapult

Y-lansika (ye-lansika) — slingshot

korda-lansika — sling

lantan — (*kwo*) lanthanum (*chem.*)

lanza — (*kwo*) spear, pike, lance

lao — (*kwel*) old

laotaa — (*kwo*) oldness

lao yash — (*kwo*) old age

laojen — (*kwo*) old person

laoman — (*kwo*) old man

laogina — (*kwo*) old woman

laoyuan — (*kwo*) elder, senior

fa-lao — (*zwo*) grow old, age

mah-lao — (*zwo*) make old, age

Mandarin

Laozi — Laozi

lapa — (*kwo*) flap, tail, skirt

lapu — (*kwo*) burdock

lapuspika, lapuka — (*kwo*) bur, prickly husk of burdock

lapulif — (*kwo*) burdock leaf

Russian

laringa — (*kwo*) larynx

larma — (*kwo*) tear (drop(s) of liquid from the eyes)

laser — (*kwo*) laser

lash — (*kwo*) cadaver, dead body

Persian

lasi — (*sta*) let (allow)

lasi me go, lasi me wek — let me go

lasi lwo — let fall, drop

lasi koywan zin, lasi koywan inu — let smb in

lasi me dumy idyen — let me think a little bit

Bye lasi me fali! — Don't let me down!

laska — (*kwo*) weasel

Russian

laste — (*kwel*) last (final or latest)

go pa laste — to go last

prelaste — (*kwel*) last but one, next to last, penultimate; one from the bottom

lata — (*kwo*) patch (piece of material used to mend or cover a hole)

lati — (*zwo*) patch

Russian

latif — (*kwel*) affable, polite, courteous

Arabic

latina — (*kwel, kwo*) Latin (language, person)

latino — (*kwo*) Latino, of Latin American descent

latituda — (*kwo*) latitude (*also* geografike chauritaa)

Latvia — (*kwo*) Latvia

laudi — (*zwo*) praise

laudi-worda — compliment, commendation

laudi-bashan — laudatory speech, eulogy

laudike — (*kwel*) laudatory

laudival — (*kwel*) laudable, commendable, praiseworthy

lauda — (*kwo*) praise

laura — (*kwo*) laurel

lauras — laurels

laureat — (*kwo*) laureate

laurensyum — (*kwo*) lawrencium (*chem.*)

lause — (*kwel*) loud

lautem — (*komo*) loud, aloud, loudly

bulautem — (*komo*) in a low voice, in an undertone

lautvos-ney — (*kwel*) vociferous, loud-voiced

lavanda — (*kwo*) lavender

lavina — (*kwo*) avalanche

Hungarian

laxe — (*kwel*) lax, loose, relaxed, slack

laxi — (*zwo*) relax, loosen (*tr./intr.*)

laxi muskula — relax muscles

laxi noda — loosen the knot

laxifi (fa-laxe) — (*zwo*) relax, loosen (become loose or less tense)

laxifa — (*kwo*) relaxation

laxisi (mah-laxe) — (*zwo*) relax, loosen (make smth loose or less tense)

laxisi arda — loosen soil

laxisika — (*kwo*) laxative, purge, purgative

laza — (*kwo*) rubbish, waste, trash, garbage, litter

laza monton — scrapheap

lazadan — (*kwo*) dustbin, garbage can, trash can

lazalok, lazika — (*kwo*) dump

Mandarin

lefte — (*kwel*) left

lefta — (*kwo*) left, left side

a lefta — (*loko-komo*) (to the) left

Kan a lefta! — Look left!

Hir treba turni a lefta. — Here one should turn left.

leften — (*konekti-komo*) at the left (of)

Leften ye garden. — There is a garden at the left.

Garden es leften dom. — The garden is to the left of the house.

leftehander — (*kwo*) left-handed person, southpaw

legenda — (*kwo*) legend

legenda-ney, legendare — (*kwel*) legendary

legion — (*kwo*) legion

legionyuan — (*kwo*) legionary

legum — (*kwo*) vegetable

legumgarden — (*kwo*) vegetable garden

leki — (*zwo*) cure, heal, treat (care for medicinally)

leking — (*kwo*) cure, healing, (medical) treatment

lekika — (*kwo*) medicine, drug, cure

lekiguan — (*kwo*) clinic, medical facility

leker — (*kwo*) physician, doctor

Russian

lekipiwat — (*kwo*) potion (medicinal liquid)

Origin: leki+piwat

lekti — (*zwo*) read

lekting — (*kwo*) reading (act)

lektiwat — (*kwo*) reading (material to read)

lektter, lekti-sha — (*kwo*) reader (person)

lektibile — (*kwel*) readable, legible

lektter, lektika — (*kwo*) reader (device)

lektia — (*kwo*) lecture

leleka — (*kwo*) stork

Turkish

lemar — (*kwo*) cupboard, closet, press, bookcase, wardrobe

lemarkin — (*kwo*) nightstand, bedside table

Indonesian

Lena — (*kwo*) Lena River

lenga — (*kwo*) cold (condition of low temperature)

lenga-ney (lenge) — (*kwel*) cold

lenge akwa — cold water

es lenge hir — it's cold here

me sta lenge — I am cold, I feel cold

lenga-nem (lengem) — (*komō*) coldly

jawabi lengem — answer chilly / stiffly

lengitaa — (*kwo*) coldness

lengi — (*zwo*) cool (*intr./tr.*)

lengifi (fa-lenge) — (*zwo*) cool (get colder, lose heat)

lengisi (mah-lenge) — (*zwo*) cool (make cooler)

lengiser — (*kwo*) cooler

lengitura — (*kwo*) cold (illness)

pai/fai lengitura — catch a cold

Mandarin

lente — (*kwel*) slow

lentem — (*komō*) slowly

lentila — (*kwo*) lentil

leon — (*kwo*) lion

gin-leon — (*kwo*) lioness

man-leon — (*kwo*) male lion

leoparda — (*kwo*) leopard

lepi — (*zwo*) mould, model, to make a model (in clay, wax)

leping — (*kwo*) moulding, modelling

lepitura — (*kwo*) smth moulded, modelled

Russian

lepra — (*kwo*) leprosy

lerni — (*zwo*) learn (but *not* "get to know, find out" — cf. "en-jan")

lerner — (*kwo*) learner

lernikitaba — (*kwo*) textbook, manual

lerna, lerning — (*kwo*) learning

lerni-ney — (*kwel*) learned, erudite

lerninesa — (*kwo*) learnedness, erudition

delerni — (*zwo*) unlearn

lesson — (*kwo*) lesson

dai lesson — give a lesson

dukti lesson — conduct a lesson

lesti — (*zwo*) flatter, adulterate

lesta — (*kwo*) flattery, adulation

lestinik — (*kwo*) flatterer, adulator

Russian

leta — (*kwo*) letter (written message)

letakuta — (*kwo*) envelope

letayuan — (*kwo*) mailman, postman

fai leta — (*zwo*) correspond (exchange messages)

letnan — (*kwo*) lieutenant
Indonesian

letra — (*kwo*) letter (a symbol in an alphabet)
letra-ney (letre) — (*kwel*) literal, verbatim, nonfigurative
letravati — (*zwo*) spell (letters)

leuga — (*kwo*) league (unit)
Latin

leukemia — (*kwo*) leukemia, leukosis

leve — (*kwel*) light (not heavy; gentle); slight
leve musika — light music
levifi (fa-leve) — (*zwo*) lighten (become light or lighter in weight or seriousness)
levisi (mah-leve) — (*zwo*) lighten (make lighter; alleviate)
levifa/levisa — (*kwo*) alleviation; relief

lexika — (*kwo*) vocabulary (words of a language collectively)
lexike — (*kwel*) lexical

lexikon — (*kwo*) dictionary, vocabulary

ley¹ — (*inplas-kwel*) their

ley² — (*syaو*) «kind, sort, type»
jen man — jenley mankind
gaoley talim — higher education

li — (*inplas-kwo*) they, them
Li gani hao. — They sing well.
Me shwo danke a li. — I thank them.

li-ney, ley — (*inplas-kwel*) their
Es li-ney kinda, bu nu-ney. — This is their child, not ours.

liana — (*kwo*) liana

Libiya — (*kwo*) Libya

libre — (*kwel*) free

libritaa — (*kwo*) liberty, freedom
librifi (fa-libre) — (*zwo*) become/get free
librisi (mah-libre) — (*zwo*) set free, liberate
librifa/librisa — (*kwo*) liberation

lider — (*kwo*) leader (head of; best or dominant person/thing)
lideri — (*zwo*) take first place, be in the lead
lidertaa — (*kwo*) leadership

Lietuva — (*kwo*) Lithuania

lif — (*kwo*) leaf; sheet (piece of paper; flat layer of solid material)
liftot — (*kwo*) foliage
lifi — (*zwo*) browse, leaf through
liflwosa — (*kwo*) leaf fall

lifti — (*zwo*) raise, lift, elevate
ek-lifti plechas — shrug one's shoulders
fa-lifti on pedafinga — rise on tiptoe

pren-lifti — pick up

lifta — (*kwo*) rise, elevation

lifti swa — (*zwo*) rise (to one's feet), get up

lifter — (*kwo*) lift, elevator

ligi — (*zwo*) tie, tie up, fasten, bind, link

ligi doga — tie up a dog

ligi bay wada — bind by promise

liga — (*kwo*) tie, bond; league

Jenmin Liga — The League of Nations

deligi — (*zwo*) untie, unfasten, unbind

fa-deligi — come untied

ligna — (*kwo*) 'er; wood; firewood

lignatabla — wooden table

lignapuda — sawdust

ligna-pila — stack of firewood, pile of logs

haki ligna — chop wood

ligna-ney (ligne) — (*kwel*) wooden, ligneous

Lichtenshtain — (*kwo*) Liechtenstein

lihua — (*kwo*) ploughshare

Syn.: pluga-sikin

Mandarin

liki — (*zwo*) leak

lika — (*kwo*) leak, leakage

likwe — (*kwel*) liquid, fluid

likwa — (*kwo*) liquid, fluid

likwi — (*zwo*) melt (*tr./intr.*)

likwifi (fa-likwe) — (*zwo*) melt, thaw

likwisi (mah-likwe) — (*zwo*) melt (make liquid)

lilak — (*kwo*) lilac

Lima — (*kwo*) Lima (capital of Peru)

lima — (*kwo*) lime (citrus fruit)

limita — (*kwo*) limit

limiti — (*zwo*) limit, confine

limiti swa — (*zwo*) limit/restrict oneself

limiting — (*kwo*) limitation

limita-ney — (*kwel*) limit, maximum, top

limon — (*kwo*) lemon

limonada — (*kwo*) lemonade

limpa — (*kwo*) spleen (organ — cf. “splin”)

Indonesian

lin — (*kwo*) flax

linkapra — linen cloth

Norwegian

linda — (*kwo*) linden
German

lingota — (*kwo*) ingot, bar

lingwa — (*kwo*) language

lingwistika — (*kwo*) linguistics

lingwistike — (*kwel*) linguistic

linia — (*kwo*) line (*writing, printing, telegraphic, genealogical, military*)

gas-linia — gas pipeline

linisi — (*zwo*) line, rule (paper, etc.)

liniser — (*kwo*) ruler (measuring or drawing device)

See also: reka

linka — (*kwo*) hyperlink, link

linolyum — (*kwo*) linoleum

Turkish

linsa — (*kwo*) lens

linxa — (*kwo*) lynx

lipi — (*zwo*) adhere (stick fast by or as if by glue) (*intr.*)

lipisi — (*zwo*) adhere, stick (fasten or attach with an adhesive material)

lipi-she — (*kwel*) adhesive, sticky, glutinous

Russian

lipilabel — (*kwo*) sticker (an adhesive label or decal)

(Origin: lipi+label)

lisan — (*kwo*) tongue (organ in the mouth)

Arabic

lisensa — (*kwo*) license (permission)

lisensi — (*zwo*) license

lisí — (*zwo*) lick

lisí-pi — (*zwo*) lap (take in a liquid with the tongue)

Kota he lisí-pi milka. — The cat lapped up the milk.

Persian

lisipedi — (*zwo*) cringe, grovel, fawn, toady

lisipednik — (*kwo*) toady, lickspittle, bootlicker, sycophant

(Origin: lisí+peda)

lista — (*kwo*) list

literati — (*zwo*) engage in literature

literater — (*kwo*) man of letters

literatura — (*kwo*) literature

literatura-ney (literature) — (*kwo*) literary

liti — (*zwo*) pour (about a liquid, light)

Luna zai beliti ta yarkem. — Moonlight poured down brightly on him.

misliti — (*zwo*) spill

See also: sipi

Russian

litra — (*kwo*) litre
Finnish

liturgia — (*kwo*) liturgy

lityum — (*kwo*) lithium (*chem.*)

liva — (*kwo*) lever

livada — (*kwo*) meadow
Bulgarian

lizarda — (*kwo*) lizard

lo — (*gramatika*) imparts the meaning of general notion
Es lo zuy muhim. — It's the most important thing.
Lo tal mus bu repeti. — Such a thing must not repeat.
lo sirkum — milieu, surroundings, environment
lo longtaim-bak — days of yore

loda — (*kwo*) load, burden

lodi — (*zwo*) load

loding — (*kwo*) loading

nichlodi — (*zwo*) download

uuparlodi — (*zwo*) upload

lof — (*kwo*) loaf (a block of baked bread)

Scottish Gaelic

logaritma — (*kwo*) logarithm
Arabic

logika — (*kwo*) logic

logike — (*kwel*) logical

logotip — (*kwo*) logotype

loja — (*kwo*) lodge (a local chapter of certain fraternal organizations); box (theater)

lok — (*syao*) «place»

ahfilok — (*kwo*) hiding-place

habitilok — (*kwo*) living place, habitation

twolilok — (*kwo*) threshing-floor

enilok — (*inplas-komo*) anywhere

a enilok — to any place

kadalok — (*inplas-komo*) everywhere

koylok — (*inplas-komo*) somewhere

a koylok — to some place

nulllok — (*inplas-komo*) nowhere

a nullok — to nowhere, nowhither

otrelok — (*inplas-komo*) elsewhere

a otrelok — elsewhither

plurilok — (*inplas-komo*) in several places

mucholok — (*inplas-komo*) in many places

samlok — (*inplas-komo*) at the same place, ibidem

kwellok — (*kwesti*) where

loki — (*zwo*) be situated/located

en-loki — (*zwo*) find oneself, come to be

lokisi — (*zwo*) place, station, situate, deploy

lokma — (*kwo*) morsel, a piece (of food)

Arabic

lokø — (*kwo*) place (location), spot, site; locality (*cf.* “plasa”)

lokale — (*kwel*) lokal

lokalisi — (*zwo*) lokalize

lokomotiva — (*kwo*) locomotive

lokwa — (*kwo*) puddle

Serbian

lon — (*kwo*) loan (smth lent, esp. money)

loni — (*kwo*) loan, lend; borrow

lon-nem — (*komo*) on loan

pren lon-nem — borrow

dai lon-nem — lend

londaier — (*kwo*) lender, creditor

lonprener — (*kwo*) borrower

longe — (*kwel*) lengthy; long

longem — (*komo*) at length; for a long time

longitaa — (*kwo*) length

long- — long-: longhar-ney — (*kwel*) longhair

longituda — (*kwo*) longitude (*also* geografike longitaa)

longtaim — (*taim-komo*) (during) long time

lu jivi hir yo longtaim — he lives here for a long time

se eventi longtaim bak — this happened long ago

longtaim bifoo — long before

longtaim-ney — (*kwel*) long-term, prolonged (*cf.* “dave”)

lopata — (*kwo*) spade (digging tool)

Russian

lopi — (*zwo*) run

flai-lopi — scud, rush along

Ta zin shamba al haf-lopi. — He rushed into the room.

lopa, loping — (*kwo*) run, running

loper — (*kwo*) runner

Germanic

lorda — (*kwo*) lord

los — (*kwel, syao*) loose, untied, free, off

Doga es los. — The dog is untied.

Buton fa-los. — The button came off.

loskusi — bite off

haki los — chop off

lasi los, loslasi — let loose, let go

los-ney — (*kwel*) separate, detachable, removable

los-ney lif — a separate sheet

los-ney dentas — artificial teeth
los-ney kapak — a detachable cap/cover

lot — (*kwo*) lot (articles sold as one unit; a number of associated people or things — *cf.* "kisma")

loteria — (*kwo*) lottery

loto — (*kwo*) lotto

loyale — (*kwel*) loyal

loza — (*kwo*) mule (the hybrid offspring of a male donkey and a female horse)

Cantonese

lu — (*inplas-kwo*) he, him

Lu shwo hao. — He speaks well.

Me kredi a lu. — I believe him.

Me shwo danke a lu. — I thank him.

lu-ney, luy — (*inplas-kwel*) his

Es lu-ney kitaba, bu yu-ney. — It's his book, not yours.

lubi — (*zwo*) love

luba — (*kwo*) love

lubaful — (*kwel*) loving, affectionate

en-lubi — (*zwo*) fall in love

lubijen — (*kwo*) lover, loved one

lubijenta — (*kwo*) lovers

lubianimal — (*kwo*) pet (animal)

lubikota — (*kwo*) pet cat

swa-luba — (*kwo*) self-love

Slavic

lubriki — (*zwo*) lubricate

lubrikanta — (*kwo*) lubricant

luchi — (*zwo*) struggle; wrestle

lucha — (*kwo*) struggle

luching — (*kwo*) wrestling (sport)

lucher — (*kwo*) wrestler, struggler, fighter

lugi — (*zwo*) lie (tell lies)

luga — (*kwo*) lie, lies

luger — (*kwo*) liar

lugishil — (*kwel*) tending to lie

luidor — (*kwo*) louis d'or (coin)

luk — (*kwo*) onion

Russian

luku — (*kwo*) hatchway, hatch

Finnish

luli — (*zwo*) lull to sleep, to soothe, compose, quiet

luligana — (*kwo*) lullaby

luma — (*kwo*) light

mah-on luma — turn on the light

lumi — (*zwo*) give light, shine

lumisi — (*zwo*) light, illuminate
lumisa — (*kwo*) illumination
luma-ney — (*kwel*) light (having light)
lumaful — (*kwel*) luminous, full of light

luna — (*kwo*) moon
luna-dilim — (*kwo*) crescent
luna-kamina — (*kwo*) moon path

lung — (*kwo*) Chinese dragon

lup — (*kwo*) loop

luserna — (*kwo*) lucerne, alfalfa
Hungarian

lushuy — (*kwo*) dew
Mandarin

lusi — (*zwo*) lose (*also fail to win*)
lusi taim — lose time
lusi dao — lose one's way, get lost
lusa — (*kwo*) loss

lustra — (*kwo*) chandelier, lustre

luta — (*kwo*) lute

lutesyum — (*kwo*) lutetium (*chem.*)

luxa — (*kwo*) luxury
luxa-auto — a luxury car
luxa-ney (luxe) — (*kwel*) luxurious
luxika — (*kwo*) something luxurious

Luxemburg — (*kwo*) Luxembourg

lwaba — (*kwo*) salivary foam or sweat froth
lwabi — (*zwo*) lather, froth
kaval lwabi — horse lathered up
doga lwabi — dog frothed at the mouth
Hindi

lwo — (*zwo*) 1) fall, drop, come down
lasi lwo — let fall
lwosa — (*kwo*) fall, drop
mah-lwo — (*zwo*) throw down, drop
2) *conveys the depth of transition into another state/condition:*
lwo in plaki — burst into tears
lwo in ridi — burst out laughing; start roaring with laughter
lwo in pyani — take to hard drinking
lwo in lekti nove kitaba — to become thoroughly engrossed in reading a new book
Mandarin

lyan — (*zwo*) be attached (to smth/smb — a koywan/koysa), be affectionate (towards)
li lyan a mutu — they are attached to each other
lyan-ney — (*kwel*) in mental bonding, attached, devoted
lyansa — (*kwo*) attachment, affection, mental/emotional bonding
Mandarin

lyu — (*zwo*) leave (but not "depart")

lyu kinda in dom — leave children at home
lyu trasa — leave traces
lyu pan a amiga — leave bread to a friend
lyu me sole — leave me alone
lyu dwar ofni-ney — leave the door open

Mandarin

mach — (*kwo*) match (sporting event)

Madagaskar — (*kwo*) Madagascar

madam — (*kwo*) madam, lady (a polite form of addressing or naming a woman)

See also: sinior, mis

madu — (*kwo*) honey

Hindi

madyar — (*kwel, kwo*) Hungarian; Hungarian (person); the Hungarian language

Madyarorsag — (*kwo*) Hungary

maestro — (*kwo*) maestro (musical master)

Italian

mafíl — (*kwo*) ivory

mafíl-ney — (*kwel*) ivory

maga — (*kwo*) mug (large cup)

magari — (*gramatika, exklami*) I wish, if only

Magari lu lai! — If only he would come!
Magari bi tak! — I wish it were so!
Magari nu hev-te sey mani dan! — I wish we had that money then!

nomagari

Nomagari tren tardi. — I hope the train isn't late.

Nomagari! — God forbid!

Italian

magia — (*kwo*) magic

magike — (*kwel*) magical

magier — (*kwo*) magician; magus

magieres — the Magi

Syn.: jadu

magnesyum — (*kwo*) magnesium (*chem.*)

magnet — (*kwo*) magnet

magnet-felda — magnetic field

magnetisi — (*zwo*) magnetize (make magnetic)

magnetifi — (*zwo*) magnetize (grow magnetic)

magnetisa/magnetifa — (*kwo*) magnetization

magnifike — (*kwel*) magnificent, splendid, grand

Syn.: brillante, gro-hao

magnolia — (*kwo*) magnolia

magre — (*kwel*) meagre, lean (*also* poor, deficient or inferior in amount, quality or extent; scanty; inadequate; unsatisfying)

mah — (*syao-gramatika*) «make» (*causative particle*)

gran – mah-gran — big – to make bigger, increase
hao – mah-hao — good – to make better, improve
blan – mah-blanc — white – to whiten
jal – mah-jal — to burn, be burning – to burn (smth)
chi – mah-chi — to eat – to feed
lwo – mah-lwo — to fall – to drop (smth)
mah kaval lopi — make the horse run
Me mah swa zwe se. — I make myself do it.
Se ve mah yu triste. — This will make you sad.

mahaba — (*kwo*) awe

Arabic

mahan — (*kwel*) majestic, grand, stately, sublime

mahantaa — (*kwo*) 1) majesty, grandeur, greatness; 2) *a universal honorific title for addressing a high-ranking person*: Highness, Excellency, Eminence, Reverend, Honor
Luy Mahantaa — His Majesty

Hindi

mahanatme — (*kwel*) magnanimous, generous

mahanatmitaa — (*kwo*) magnanimity
(Origin: mahan+atma)

mahta — (*kwo*) might, power, authority (*cf. "potensia"*)

mahtaful — (*kwel*) mighty, powerful
olo-mahtaful — omnipotent, all-powerful
sinmahta-ne — (*kwel*) powerless, impotent, helpless
pa sinmahta-ne furia — in impotent rage

maidan — (*kwo*) square (open place in town); ground, area

futbol maidan — football field

Arabic

maimun — (*kwo*) monkey

Turkish

maini — (*zwo*) mean (have in mind; signify)

Kwo yu maini bay to? — What do you mean by that?
Syn.: signifi

mais — (*kwo*) maize, corn

maiste — (*gramatika*) most (*superlative form from "mucho"*)

lu hev maiste mani — he has most money

in maiste kasu — in most cases

maiste parta — the most part

maiste taim — the most time, most of the time

maiste jen — most people

maistegrad — (*komo*) to the greatest extent

maistem — (*komo*) mostly, by and large

maista, maistitaa — (*kwo*) majority

majbur — (*sta*) be compelled to, have to, there is no other way but

En-pluvi, nu majbur go a dom. — It begins to rain, we have to go home.

Meteo es bade, majbur deri avion-ney departa. — The weather is bad, the plane's departure has to be delayed.

Si me bu findi kitaba, me majbur kupi nove-la. — If I don't find the book, I'll have to buy a new one.

majburi — (*zwo*) compel, constrain, force, oblige
majburi-ney (majburen) — (*kwel*) forced, compulsory
majburi-nem (majburem) — (*komo*) forcedly, perforce, willy-nilly
Arabic

majena — (*kwo*) measles
Mandarin

major — (*kwo*) major (*mus.*)
Ant.: minor

mak — (*kwo*) poppy
Hungarian

makala — (*kwo*) article (a story, report in a newspaper, journal, etc.)
Arabic

makaron — (*kwo*) pasta, macaroni

maketa — (*kwo*) layout drawing, layout, (*printing*) dummy, maquette, mockup, model
maketi — (*zwo*) lay out, breadboard

makiaja — (*kwo*) make-up (cosmetics applied especially to the face)
Arabic

makni — (*zwo*) dip, dunk
Russian

mala — (*kwo*) beads
malinka — (*kwo*) bead
yuwel-mala — (*kwo*) necklace
Hindi, Pashtoo

malaria — (*kwo*) malary

malgree — (*konekti*) in spite of, despite

malina — (*kwo*) raspberry
Russian

malta — (*kwo*) malt (malted grain used in brewing)

Malta — (*kwo*) Malta

mama — (*kwo*) mammy, mom, mommy
Mandarin

mamila — (*kwo*) breast (of woman); udder (of animal)
mamili — (*zwo*) suckle
mamili-animal, mamiler — (*kwo*) mammal
mamila-kindā — (*kwo*) infant, nurseling

man — (*kwo*) man, male human (*also manjen*)
manjen klaida — men's clothes
manlik — (*kwel*) manly
manliktaa — (*kwo*) manliness
ko-man — (*kwo*) male companion; husband (*also "mursha"*)

man- — (*syao*) "male"
man-leker — male physician
man-doga — male dog

mandarina — (*kwo*) tangerine, mandarin

mandat — (*kwo*) mandate, warrant, credentials

mandir — (*kwo*) temple (building for worship)

Hindi

manera — (*kwo*) manner

mangan — (*kwo*) manganese (*chem.*)

mangi — (*zwo*) be busy (with)

me mangi, foni moy — I am busy, call later

me mangi reporta — I am busy with the report

me mangi lekti un kitaba — I am busy with reading a book

manga — (*kwo*) being busy, pressure of work

manga-ney (mange) — (*kwel*) busy, occupied

bumanga — (*kwo*) idleness

bumange — (*kwel*) not busy, idle

sidi bumangem — sit idly

Mandarin

mango — (*kwo*) mango

Japanese

mangusta — (*kwo*) mongoose

Romanian

mani — (*kwo*) money

pi-mani — (*kwo*) tip, gratuity

handa-mani — (*kwo*) ready cash, money in hand

manidan — (*kwo*) purse

mania — (*kwo*) mania

mania de persekwa — mania of persecution

manifesti — (*zwo*) manifest, make to appear, show plainly

manifesta — (*kwo*) manifestation

manifestu — (*kwo*) manifesto

Portuguese

manikur — (*kwo*) manicure

Hungarian

manili — (*zwo*) entice, allure, beckon, decoy, inveigle

manilika — (*kwo*) bait, lure

Russian

manipula — (*kwo*) manipule (legion unit)

manipulati — (*zwo*) manipulate

manipulata — (*kwo*) manipulation

manovra — (*kwo*) manoeuvre, maneuver

manovri — (*zwo*) manoeuvre

mansha — (*kwo*) sleeve

fai manshas uupar — roll up one's sleeves

manta — (*kwo*) blanket

mantela — (*kwo*) mantle, cloak

manteni — (*zwo*) maintain (keep up, keep in the same state, sustain (in a state of stability))

manteni familia — maintain a family

manteni-gunsa — maintenance work

mantena — (*zwo*) maintenance, upkeep

manuskripta — (*kwo*) manuscript

manya — (*taim-komo*) tomorrow

aftemanya — (*kwo*) the day after tomorrow

mao — (*kwo*) hair coat; wool; fleece

mao-ney — (*kwel*) woolen; hairy

longmao-ney — (*kwel*) shaggy

maoshapa — (*kwo*) woolen cap

Mandarin

maori — (*kwel, kwo*) Maori (relating to ethnicity or language)

mapa — (*kwo*) map

Slovak

mar — (*kwo*) sea

mar-ney — (*kwel*) marine

marjen — (*kwo*) seaman, sailor

maryuan — (*kwo*) sailor (one who serves in a navy or works on a ship)

mar-morba — (*kwo*) sea sickness, naupathia

mar-bata — (*kwo*) surf

mar-fan — (*kwo*) sea food

margen — (*kwo*) margin (of book, of paper); (*fig.*) border, edge (of anything)

nota pa margen — notes in the margins

marham — (*kwo*) ointment, unguent, liniment

Hindi

marikita — (*kwo*) ladybird, ladybug

Tagalog, Spanish

marinada — (*kwo*) marinade

marinadi — (*zwo*) marinade

marinaden gurka — pickled cucumber

marka — (*kwo*) mark (sign, token; label; trace)

marki — (*zwo*) mark, denote

marking — (*kwo*) marking

markitan — (*kwo*) sutler

marmar — (*kwo*) marble

Persian

marmelada — (*kwo*) marmalade

marmota — (*kwo*) marmot

marmuva — (*kwo*) tide

(Origin: mar + muva)

See also: afluisa, defluisa

Marsa — (*kwo*) Mars

marshal — (*kwo*) marshal

marshi — (*zwo*) march (to walk steadily; to participate in an organized walk)

marsha — (*kwo*) march (*also music*)

marstara — (*kwo*) starfish

Origin: mar+stara

marswin — (*kwo*) guinea pig

Scandinavian

martanga — (*kwo*) strait, channel

(*Origin:* mar+tanga)

marto — (*kwo*) March (*also mes-tri*)

masa — (*kwo*) mass (quantity of matter; a body of matter with no specific shape; the body of common people
— cf. “mesa”)

masa-media — (*kwo*) mass medium, mass media

See also: menga

masala — (*kwo*) spice; seasoning

masali — (*zwo*) spice, season

masala-ney (masale) — (*kwel*) spicy, savoury, piquant

Hindi

masbute — (*kwel*) firm; sound, robust, sturdy, solid

masbutifi (fa-masbute) — (*zwo*) grow strong, firm

masbutisi (mah-masbute) — (*zwo*) make stronger, reinforce

masbutita — (*kwo*) durability, strength; soundness, solidity

Hindi

mashina — (*kwo*) machine

masive — (*kwel*) massive

masjid — (*kwo*) mosque

Arabic

maska — (*kwo*) mask

maski — (*zwo*) mask

demaski — (*zwo*) unmask, unveil

Russian

maskul — (*kwo*) male

maskul-ney — (*kwel*) male

maskulum — (*kwo*) *gram.* masculine gender

Masra — (*kwo*) Egypt

masri — Egyptian (of, from, or pertaining to Egypt, the Egyptian people or the Egyptian dialect of Arabic);
Egyptian (a person from Egypt or of Egyptian descent)

masta — (*kwo*) master (owner, boss)

gin-masta — (*kwo*) mistress

dom-masta — (*kwo*) master/mistress of the house

master — (*kwo*) master (expert; skilled artist)

mastula — (*kwo*) mast (nautical)

Hindi

masu — (*kwo*) meat

govamasu — (*kwo*) beef

swinamasu — (*kwo*) pork

yanmasu — (*kwo*) mutton

masumeler — (*kwo*) mincing machine, meat grinder

masuyuan — (*kwo*) butcher

Russian

mat — (*kwo*) checkmate, mate

Turkish

mata — (*kwo*) mother

mata-patra — (*kwo*) parents

matitaa — (*kwo*) maternity

See also: mama

Sanskrit

matematika — (*kwo*) mathematics

matematike — (*kwel*) mathematical

matematiker — (*kwo*) mathematician

materia — (*kwo*) matter, substance

materiale — (*kwel*) material (relating to matter; bodily, physical)

materiale munda — material world

materialisma — (*kwo*) materialism

materialista — (*kwo*) materialist

material — (*kwo*) stuff, material

bildi-material — building materials

hao material fo filma — good material for a film

matove — (*kwel*) matte (not reflecting light, not glossy, dull)

Ant.: glan-she

Russian

matras — (*kwo*) mattress

pruja-matras — spring mattress

Indonesian

matrix — (*kwo*) matrix (in math, computer science, printing)

mature — (*kwel*) ripe, mature

mature yabla — ripe apple

maturifi (fa-mature) — (*zwo*) ripen

maturitaa — (*kwo*) ripeness, maturity

premature — (*kwel*) premature

maus — (*kwo*) mouse

mauskapter — (*kwo*) mouse trap

yunmaus — (*kwo*) baby mouse

mavi — (*zwo*) wave (one's hand); wag

mava — (*kwo*) wave (of hand)

maxima — (*kwo*) maxim

maximale — (*kwel*) maximal, maximum, highest possible

maximalem — (*komō*) maximally

maximum — (*kwo*) maximum

may — (*inplas-kwel*) my, mine

mayak — (*kwo*) beacon; lighthouse (rocks at or near surface of water)

radiomayak — (*kwo*) radio beacon

Russian

mayor — (*kwo*) major (military rank)

mazuta — (*kwo*) mazut

Arabic

me — (*inplas-kwo*) I, me

a me — to me

Me shwo a yu. — I speak to you.

Audi ba me! — Listen to me!

Jawabi koysa a me! — Answer me something!

me-ney, may — (*inplas-kwel*) my, mine

Walaa may kalam. — Here is my pen.

Sey kalam es me-ney, bu yu-ney. — This pen is mine, not yours.

Gipsy

mebel — (*kwo*) furniture (movable articles that equip a room, house, etc.)

mebelka — (*kwo*) a piece of furniture

mebeli — (*zwo*) furnish, provide with furniture

medalia — (*kwo*) medal

Arabic

medalion — (*kwo*) locket, medallion

media — (*kwo*) means, medium

bay media de — by means of, through the medium of

lekimedia — (*kwo*) medicinal agent, remedy

jivimedia — (*kwo*) means for living

masa-media — (*kwo*) mass medium, mass media

medike — (*kwel*) medical

medika — (*kwo*) medic, medical man, medical worker

medisina — (*kwo*) medicine (science, practice — cf. “farmak”)

Mediteran — (*kwel*) Mediterranean

Mediteran mar — (*kwo*) Mediterranean sea

mediti — (*zwo*) meditate, think over, ponder

medita — (*kwo*) meditation

medula — (*kwo*) spinal cord

osta-medula — (*kwo*) bone marrow

medusa — (*kwo*) medusa

Mehiko — (*kwo*) Mexico

Mehiko-ney halich — (*kwo*) Gulf of Mexico

Mehiko-urba — (*kwo*) Mexico City

meil — (*kwo*) mail, post

meilguan — (*kwo*) post office

e-meil — (*kwo*) e-mail (short for “elektronike meil”)

meitneryum — (*kwo*) meitnerium (*chem.*)

meja — (*kwo*) measure (*also "step, action"*)

meji — (*zwo*) measure

mejibile — (*kwel*) measurable

mekanika — (*kwo*) mechanics

mekanike — (*kwel*) mechanical

mekaniker — (*kwo*) mechanic

mekanism — (*kwo*) mechanism

Mekong — (*kwo*) Mekong River

melankolia — (*kwo*) melancholy

melankolike — (*kwel*) melancholic, melancholy

melasa — (*kwo*) treacle

meli — (*zwo*) grind, mill

meli wit inu farina — grind wheat into flour

melidom — (*kwo*) mill

meliyuan — (*kwo*) miller

kahwameler — (*kwo*) coffee grinder/mill

Russian

melodia — (*kwo*) melody

melon — (*kwo*) melon

memba — (*kwo*) member (a part of a human or animal body; a part of a plant — *cf. "yuan"*)

memoria — (*kwo*) memory

pa memoria — from memory

memorisi — (*zwo*) memorize

mendelevyum — (*kwo*) mendelevium (*chem.*)

menestrel — (*kwo*) minstrel

menga — 1) (*kwo*) a lot, multitude, large body (of smth)

menga de kwesta — a lot of questions

menga-ney — (*kwo*) numerous

2) (*syao*) «*a lot, gathering of*»

moskamenga — (*kwo*) swarm of flies

jenmenga — (*kwo*) crowd

mengi — (*zwo*) be in multitude, crowd, throng, swarm, mob

Swahili

menjer — (*kwo*) manager (*business*)

meno — (*gramatika*) less, fewer

meno kem shi — less than ten

Lu lopi meno kway kem yu. — He runs less quick than you.

Sey gasetta es meno interes-ney kem toy-la. — This newspaper is less interesting than that one.
Nu nadi ke in futur ye meno gwer in munda. — We hope that in future there will be fewer wars in the world.

mensioni — (*zwo*) mention, make mention of
mensiona — (*kwo*) mention, mentioning

menta — (*kwo*) mind, mentality
mentale — (*kwel*) mental
mentastasa — (*kwo*) state of mind

mentaliga — (*kwo*) association (mental connection)
mentaligi — (*zwo*) associate (connect in the mind)
(Origin: menta+liga)

menu — (*kwo*) menu

mer — (*kwo*) mayor
Russian

meridian — (*kwo*) meridian

merita — (*kwo*) merit, desert

meriti — (*zwo*) merit, deserve
meriten artista — Honoured Art Worker
Ant.: nomerita, dosh

merki — (*zwo*) notice, note, take notice of, mark
merki pa un-ney kansa — notice at the first sight
merki to ke ta shwo — mark what he says
merkival — (*kwel*) notable, noteworthy, remarkable
merkibile — (*kwel*) noticeable
bumerki-ney — (*kwel*) unnoticed
sinmerkem — (*komo*) insensibly

Merkuri — (*kwo*) Mercury

merlan — (*kwo*) whiting (fish)

mes — (*kwo*) month
mes-ney, kadames-ney — (*kwel*) monthly

mesa — (*kwo*) (*Church*) Mass

mesaja — (*kwo*) message

met — (*kwo*) mat (flat piece of material); doormat
mausmet — (*kwo*) mouse mat/pad

metafa — (*kwo*) metaphor
metafike — (*kwel*) metaphorical; figurative

metal — (*kwo*) metal
metal-ney — (*kwel*) metallic
metalka — (*kwo*) a metallic thing, piece of metal

meteo — (*kwo*) weather
badal-ney meteo — cloudy weather

meteologia — (*kwo*) meteorology

meteologier — (*kwo*) meteorologist, weatherman

metoda — (*kwo*) method (special or definite system of procedure)

metodike — (*kwo*) methodical

Chech

metra — (*kwo*) meter

pet metra — five meters

metro — (*kwo*) subway, the underground

mey — (*kwo*) May (*also mes-pet*)

meyglok — (*kwo*) lily of the valley

Origin: mey+glok

mi — (*kwo*) E (*mus.*)

Michigan-lak — (*kwo*) Lake Michigan

middeyfan — (*kwo*) lunch

mide — (*kwel*) middle, mean; average

midem — (*komо*) on average

midika — (*kwo*) average

mida — (*kwo*) middle, mean

yus in mida de — right in the middle of

mid- — (*syao*) "mid-"

midnocha — midnight

middey — midday, noon

midyash-ney — middle-aged

miden — (*konekti*) amid, in the middle (of), in the midst (of), among

miden shamba — in the middle of the room

miden amigas — among friends

miden nocha — in the middle of the night

Miden li ye diverse jen. — There are various people among them.

midia — (*kwo*) mussel

mif — (*kwo*) myth

mifike — (*kwel*) mythic(al)

Russian

mifen — (*kwo*) bee

mifendom — (*kwo*) hive

Mandarin

mifologia — (*kwo*) mythology

mifologike — (*kwel*) mythological

mifologisi — (*zwo*) mythologize

migi — (*zwo*) blink; wink

miga — (*kwo*) blink; wink

in migi-taim — in the blink of an eye

Russian

migri — (*zwo*) migrate

migri-faulas — migrating birds

migra — (*kwo*) migration

mikas — (*kwo*) scissors; shears

Arabic

mikroskop — (*kwo*) microscope

mil — (*kwanto*) thousand (1000)

mil yar — one thousand years
tri mil sitsto-shi-sem — 3617
un milfen — one-thousandth

miliarda — (*kwanto*) billion, 1000 millions, 10^9

miliarder — (*kwo*) billionaire

milimetra — (*kwo*) millimetre

milion — (*kwanto*) million, 10^6

dwa milion — two millions
dwa milion petsto mil — 2 500 000
millioner — (*kwo*) millionaire

milka — (*kwo*) milk

dai milka — give milk

milka-ney — (*kwel*) milk, milky; dairy

Milkadao — Milky Way

milki — (*zwo*) milk

milking — (*kwo*) milking

milker — (*kwo*) milker (person or machine)

milki-sha — (*kwo*) milker (person)

milyoo — (*kwo*) milieu

sirkum-milyoo — (*kwo*) (natural) environment

Danish

mina — (*kwo*) mine (explosive device — cf. “kwanshilok”)

stavi mina — lay/plant mines

minisi — (*zwo*) mine (lay mines)

mindal — (*kwo*) almond

mineral — (*kwo*) mineral

mineral-ney — (*kwel*) mineral

mineral-ney akwa — mineral water

mineralisi — (*zwo*) mineralize

minim — (*gramatika*) least

minim kway — least quick(ly)

minimgrad — (*komodo*) least of all

minimtaa — (*kwo*) minority

minimale — (*kwel*) minimal, minimum

minimalem — (*komodo*) minimally

minimum — (*kwo*) minimum

minista — (*kwo*) minister (high officer of state)

ministaguan — (*kwo*) ministry

minor — (*kwo*) minor (*mus.*)
Ant.: major

minta — (*kwo*) mint (plant or flavouring)
minta-bonbon — mint (candy)

minus — (*konekti, kwo*) minus
tri minus dwa es un — three minus two is one
minus-ney — (*kwel*) minus, negative
minusvati — (*zwo*) subtract

minuta — (*kwo*) minute

mira — (*kwo*) mirror, looking glass

mirakla — (*kwo*) miracle
mirakla-ney (mirakle), **miraklalik** — (*kwel*) miraculous

mirta — (*kwo*) myrtle

mis — 1) (*kwo*) miss (a title of respect for a young unmarried woman; an unmarried woman)
See also: *siniior, madam*

2) (*syao*) mis- (in a wrong way)
misyusi — misuse
miskalkuli — miscalculate
misstepi — stumble
misaudi — mishear
misluma — uncertain light

mision — (*kwo*) mission

misioner — (*kwo*) missionary

Misisipi — (*kwo*) Mississippi

miska — (*kwo*) musk
miskarata — muskrat
Arabic

misteria — (*kwo*) mystery
misteriaful — (*kwel*) mysterious

mistika — (*kwo*) mysticism,
mistike — (*kwel*) mystic
mistiker — (*kwo*) mystic (a person)

miti — (*zwo*) meet; encounter
me joi al miti yu — I am glad to meet you
mita — (*kwo*) meeting; encounter
go pa mita — approach in the opposite direction, come to meet

mixi — (*zwo*) mix; blend, mingle
mixing — (*kwo*) mixing

mixa — (*kwo*) mix
mixitura — (*kwo*) mixture
mixer — (*kwo*) mixer
muvi-miksi — (*zwo*) stir up
bati-mixi — (*zwo*) churn

mlan — (*kwel*) sluggish, lackadaisical, listless, languid, slack, inert, nerveless
Hindi

mobile — (*kwel*) mobile

mobila — (*kwo*) mobile phone

moda — (*kwo*) fashion, vogue, mode

moda-ney — (*kwel*) fashionable

model — (*kwo*) model

modeli — (*zwo*) model (*cf.* “lepi”)

moden — (*kwel*) modern

modenisi — (*zwo*) modernize

modere — (*kwel*) moderate, temperate

moderitaa — (*kwo*) moderateness, moderation, temperance

moderisi — (*zwo*) moderate, keep within bonds; mitigate

modifikasi — (*zwo*) modify, make partial changes in

modifika — (*kwo*) modification

modus — (*kwo*) mode (way, manner, or status); (*gram.*) mood

mog — (*sta*) can, may

me bu mog zwo to — I can't do it

se mog bi — it may be

kadawan mog lai — everyone may come

Yu mog zwo se kom yu yao. — You may do it as you like.

mogbi — (*kom*) maybe

mogisi — (*zwo*) enable

mogsa — (*kwo*) might, power

pa ol mogsa — with all might

me zwo olo ke es inen may mogsa — I'll do everything within my power

bu mog — one can't, it is impossible

Bu mog jivi sin chi. — One can't live without eating.

bu-mog-bi-ke — incredible, impossible

Slavic

moha — (*kwo*) moss (plants)

Hungarian

moher — (*kwo*) mohair

moki — (*zwo*) mock, deride, ridicule

moka — (*kwo*) mock, derision, sneer, ridicule

mokre — (*kwel*) wet

mokrifi (fa-mokre) — (*zwo*) get wet/drenched

mokrisi (mah-mokre) — (*zwo*) wet (cover or impregnate with liquid)

Russian

molda — (*kwo*) mould (a hollow form or matrix for shaping a fluid or plastic substance)

Moldova — (*kwo*) Moldova

mole — (*kwel*) soft

mole kushen — soft cushion

molenesa — (*kwo*) softness

moli — (*zwo*) soften (*tr./intr.*)
molifi (fa-mole) — (*zwo*) soften, become soft
molisi (mah-mole) — (*zwo*) soften, make soft or softer
molika — (*kwo*) pulp (soft mass or matter)

molekula — (*kwo*) molecule

olibden — (*kwo*) molybdenum (*chem.*)

moluska — (*kwo*) mollusc

molya — (*kwo*) wife

momenta — (*kwo*) moment, instant

momenta-ney (momente) — (*kwel*) momentary

momenta-nem (momentem) — (*komо*) instantly, in a moment

momentum — (*kwo*) momentum

monada — (*kwo*) monad

monah — (*kwo*) monk, nun

monaho — (*kwo*) monk

monahina — (*kwo*) nun

Greek

Monako — (*kwo*) Monaco

monarka — (*kwo*) monarch

monarkia — (*kwo*) monarchy

monastir — (*kwo*) cloister, monastery, nunnery, convent

Greek

moneta — (*kwo*) coin

Mongolia — (*kwo*) Mongolia

monitor — (*kwo*) monitor (device or program)

monitori — (*zwo*) monitor

monitoring — (*kwo*) monitoring

monogamia — (*kwo*) monogamy

monogamike — (*kwel*) monogamous

monograma — (*kwo*) monogram

monologa — (*kwo*) monologue, soliloquy

monopolia — (*kwo*) monopoly

monopolisi — (*zwo*) monopolize

monotone — (*kwel*) monotonous

monotonitaa — (*kwo*) monotony

monson — (*kwo*) monsoon

monsta — (*kwo*) monster

monstalik, monsta-ney — (*kwel*) monstrous

monta — (*kwo*) mountain

monta-ney — (*kwel*) mountain, mountainous
montaflanka — (*kwo*) mountain flank
montalok — (*kwo*) mountains, mountainous place
monta-kadena — (*kwo*) mountain-ridge, range, chain of mountains
montakin — (*kwo*) slide (item of play equipment for children)

monta-gap — (*kwo*) gorge, ravine, canyon
monta-klimber — (*kwo*) mountaineer
montiri — (*zwo*) mount, set up; montage
 montira — (*kwo*) mounting, installation; montage; editing

monton — (*kwo*) heap, pile
 monton de ramla — heap of sand
 montoni — (*zwo*) heap, pile

monumenta — (*kwo*) monument

moral — (*kwo*) morals, morality
 moral-ney — (*kwel*) moral

morba — (*kwo*) sickness, illness; disease
 morba-ney (morbe) — (*kwel*) sick, ill
 morbi — (*zwo*) to be sick/ill
 en-morbi — (*zwo*) fall sick/ill

morsa — (*kwo*) walrus
 Spanish

morta — (*kwo*) death
 morta-ney (morte) — (*kwel*) dead
 om mortes treba shwo sol hao — of the dead speak only good
 morti — (*zwo*) die
 mortijen — (*kwo*) deadman
 mortifa — (*kwo*) mortification
 mortalok — (*kwo*) the next/other world
 mortika — (*kwo*) carrion
 sinmorte — (*kwel*) immortal
 sinmortitaa — (*kwo*) immortality

morta-puni — (*zwo*) execute, put to death
 morta-puna — (*kwo*) execution
 morta-puner — (*kwo*) executioner, hangman

mortel — (*kwo*) mortar (mixture)

mosaika — (*kwo*) mosaic

Mosambik — (*kwo*) Mozambique

moska — (*kwo*) fly (insect)
 moskamenga — (*kwo*) swarm of flies

moskita — (*kwo*) mosquito

Moskva — (*kwo*) Moscow

moti — (*zwo*) reel, wind, coil

moti koysa sirkum koysa — wind smth round smth
motimashina — (*kwo*) reeling machine, winder
motika — (*kwo*) hank, coil, skein
demoti — (*zwo*) unwind, uncoil

Russian

motiva — (*kwo*) motive; motif
motivi — (*zwo*) motivate
motiving, motivasion — (*kwo*) motivation

motor — (*kwo*) motor, engine

motosikla — (*kwo*) motorcycle

Mranma — (*kwo*) Myanmar, Burma

mu — (*exklami*) moo
fai mu — moo, low

Finnish

muaki — (*zwo*) feel sick (at the stomach), have nausea
muaka — (*kwo*) nausea
muak! — (*exklami*) *interjection of nausea*

Indonesian

muar — (*kwo*) moire, watered silk

muazin — (*kwo*) muezzin

Arabic

mucho — (*inplas-kwanto*) much, many, a lot
gun mucho — work much
mucho jen — many people
mucho mani — a lot of money
mucho pyu hao — much better
muchos — many (people)
muchoyer-ney — (*kwel*) of many years

muda — (*kwo*) mood, spirits

muh — (*kwo*) mouth;
muh de riva — estuary
muh-ney — (*kwel*) oral
muh-ney lingwa — oral language
muhka — (*kwo*) mouthpiece

Hindi

muhim — (*kwel*) important
muhimtaa — (*kwo*) importance, significance
dai muhimtaa a koysa — attach importance to smth
nomuhim — (*kwel*) unimportant, trifling, trivial
nomuhimka — (*kwo*) trifle, nothingness
muhimi — (*zwo*) be of importance

Arabic

muka — (*komо*) allegedly (used to express that what follows is doubtful or untrue)

mukati — (*zwo*) blow one's nose

Arabic

mukus — (*kwo*) mucus, mucilage; slime

nosmukus — (*kwo*) snivel, snot

mulat — (*kwo*) mulatto

mule — (*kwel*) mild, gentle

multaa — (*kwo*) mildness, gentleness

Hindi

multipliki — (*zwo*) multiply (bay, pa — by)

tri multipliki pa char es shi-dwa (tri ves char es shi-dwa) — 3 multiplied by 4 makes 12

multiplika — (*kwo*) multiplication

Mumbai — (*kwo*) Mumbai

mumia — (*kwo*) mummy (embalmed corpse)

mumisi — (*zwo*) mummify (*tr.*)

mumifi — (*zwo*) mummify (*intr.*)

Persian

mundu — (*kwo*) world

mundu-ney — (*kwel*) world; global

mur — (*kwo*) wall

murena — (*kwo*) moray

Muritanya — (*kwo*) Mauritania

murkuta — (*kwo*) wallpaper

Origin: mur+kuta

murmuri — (*zwo*) murmur (*cf.* “hamsi”)

murmura — (*kwo*) murmur

mursha — (*kwo*) husband

Gipsy

mus — (*sta*) must

Oli jen mus chi fo jivi. — All people must eat in order to live.

Manya me mus go a ofis. — Tomorrow I must go to the office.

Yu mus bu chi. — You must not eat.

bu mus — (*sta*) to not have to

Yu bu mus chi. — You do not have to eat.

nomus — (*sta*) must not (*obligatory prohibition*)

Yu nomus chi. — You must not eat.

mus-nem

Yeri me mus-nem go a skola. — Yesterday I had to go to school (and effectively did so).

Dan ta latifem depon bereta, e amigas mus-nem en-stan e pokloni. — Here he politely tookoff his beret, and the friends had nothing left but to stand up and make their bows.

See also: treba, gai

musafer — (*kwo*) passenger

musafer-avion — passenger aircraft

musbi — (*romo*) it must be (*expresses a higher degree of certainty than "shayad"*)

Ta musbi go-te a dom. — He must have gone home.

musey — (*kwo*) museum

mushkile — (*kwel*) difficult

sta gro-mushkile — feel miserable / wretched / unhappy

mushkilem — (*komō*) with difficulty

mushkilitaa — (*kwo*) difficulty (the state of being difficult)

mushkila — (*kwo*) difficulty (obstacle)

sin mushkila — without difficulty, easily, with no trouble

mah-mushkile — (*zwo*) make difficult

Hindi

musika — (*kwo*) music

vos-musika — vocal music

tul-musika — instrumental music

musiki, fai musika — play/make music

musikale — (*kwel*) musical

musiker — (*kwo*) musician

musikatul — (*kwo*) musical instrument

muskula — (*kwo*) muscle

mah-laxe muskula — relax muscles

tensi muskula — strain muscles

muskulatot — (*kwo*) muscular system

muskulaful — (*kwel*) brawny, muscular

musla — (*kwo*) muzzle, snout

musladan — (*kwo*) muzzle (device used to prevent animal from biting or eating)

muslina — (*kwo*) muslin

musta — (*kwo*) pattern (that from which a copy is made), specimen, sample

German

mustash — (*kwo*) moustache; whisker (animal's)

mute — (*kwel*) dumb, mute

mutili — (*zwo*) maim, mutilate, cripple

mutila — (*kwo*) mutilation, deformity

mutilawan — (*kwo*) cripple

mutu — (*komō*) one another, each other

nu lubi mutu — we love each other

a mutu — to each other

(*syao*) mutual

mutu-samaja — mutual understanding

mutuale — (*kwel*) mutual, reciprocal

muvi — (*zwo*) move

muva — (*kwo*) move, motion, movement

sinmuva-ney — motionless

muy — (*modus-komo*) very

muy jamile — very beautiful

muy kway — very quickly

myao — (*zwo*) mew, meow, miaow

myati — (*zwo*) crumple, crush, rumple

Russian

myen — (*kwo*) mien
Chinese

na — (*gramatika*) (*optionally marks an end of a semantic group*)
See also: *ti*

nabla — (*kwo*) navel, umbilicus

nadi — (*zwo*) hope

nada — (*kwo*) hope

sinnada-ney (*sinnade*) — (*kwo*) hopeless

sinnaditaa — (*kwo*) hopelessness

Serbian

nafra — (*kwo*) aversion, disgust, abomination

nafra-ney (*nafre*) — (*kwel*) abominable, repulsive, detestable

nafri — (*zwo*) abominate

Arabic

nafta — (*kwo*) (mineral) oil, petroleum

Arabic

naga — (*kwo*) nail (of metal — cf. “naka”)

nagi — (*zwo*) nail

nagle — (*kwel*) impudent, insolent, impertinent

naglitaa — (*kwo*) impudence, insolence

nagla (*naglo, naglina*) — (*kwo*) impudent/insolent fellow

Russian

Naijiria — (*kwo*) Nigeria

nailon — (*kwo*) nylon

naive — (*kwel*) naive

naiva, naivnik — (*kwo*) naive person

naka — (*kwo*) nail; claw

Hindi

nakali — (*zwo*) incandesce

nakali-ney — (*kwel*) incandesced

Russian

nal — (*kwo*) horseshoe

Hindi

naloga — (*kwo*) tax (money paid to the government)

Russian

nam — (*kwo*) name

nami — (*zwo*) name; be named, be called

Komo yu nami? — What is your name?

Me nami Jon. — My name is John.

namem — (*komо*) namely

samnam-ney — (*kwel*) of the same name

samnamjen — (*kwo*) namesake

Hindi

namastee — (*exklami*) hello; good-bye

Hindi

namba — (*kwo*) number (*cf.* "numer")

gran namba — big number

pare namba — even number

namba expresa — numerical expression

Namibia — (*kwo*) Namibia

namre — (*kwel*) modest

namrem — (*komō*) modestly

namritaa — (*kwo*) modesty

Hindi

nana — (*kwo*) nurse

hospital nana — hospital nurse

mednana (medike nana) — nurse (for the sick)

nangwa — (*kwo*) pumpkin

Mandarin

Nanzing — (*kwo*) Nanjing

nargila — (*kwo*) hookah

Persian

narko — (*kwo*) narcotic, addictive drug

narkolepsia — (*kwo*) narcolepsy

narsis — (*kwo*) daffodil, narcissus

nasha — (*kwo*) intoxication (any kind of)

nashisi — (*zwo*) stupefy, befuddle, besot, intoxicate

nashi-she — (*kwel*) befuddling, intoxicating

Hindi

nasion — (*kwo*) nation

nasion-ney — (*kwel*) national

natryum — (*kwo*) sodium, sodium

German

natura — (*kwo*) nature

abyas es dwa-ney natura — habit is second nature

naturale — (*kwel*) natural

naturalem — (*komō*) naturally

naturalitaa — (*kwo*) naturalness

naturmorta — (*kwo*) still life (work of art)

nau — (*taim-komo*) now

til nau — till now; depos nau — from now on

al nau — (*komō*) at the moment, presently; nowadays

lo nau — (*kwo*) the present (time)

nau...nau — (*konekti*) now...now

Nau ta silensi, nau shwo mucho. — Now he keeps silent, now he speaks much.

nau-ney — (*kwel*) present, actual, today's, current

navigi — (*zwo*) navigate, sail

naviga — (*kwo*) navigation

nayu — (*kwo*) butter

nayudan — (*kwo*) butterdish
Mandarin

Nederland — (*kwo*) Netherlands

nefra — (*kwo*) kidney
Greek

negative — (*kwel*) negative
negativa — (*kwo*) negative

negi — (*zwo*) deny, negate
nega — (*kwo*) negation
Ant.: aserti, konfirmi

neglekti — (*zwo*) neglect, treat carelessly, slight, be remiss

neglekta — (*kwo*) negligence
Ant.: kuydi

negra — (*kwo*) a Black person, negro
negro — (*kwo*) a Black male
negrina — (*kwo*) Negress

nektar — (*kwo*) nectar

nektarin — (*kwo*) nectarine

neme — (*kwel*) numb, insensible
nemifi — (*zwo*) grow numb
nemitaa — (*kwel*) numbness

neodimyum — (*kwo*) neodymium (*chem.*)

neon — (*kwo*) neon
neon-jaopay — neon sign

Nepal — (*kwo*) Nepal

Neptun — (*kwo*) Neptune
Neptun-ney — (*kwel*) Neptunian

neptunyum — (*kwo*) neptunium (*chem.*)

nervia — (*kwo*) nerve
nervia-ney — (*kwel*) nerve, nervous
nerva-sistema — nerve system
nerva-morba — nervous disease

nesese — (*kwel*) necessary (*also* "of an inevitable nature")
nesesitaa — (*kwo*) necessity

nesta — (*kwo*) nest
nesti — (*zwo*) nest, build its nest; nestle

neta — (*kwo*) net
texi neta — weave a net

neurologia — (*kwo*) neurology

neuron — (*kwo*) neuron

neutrale — (*kwel*) neutral

neva — (*taim-komo*) never

See also: nulves

ney — (*gramatika*) modifier-making particle

Tina-ney vos — Tina's voice

brata-ney nam — brother's name

jen-ney — human

chi-ney fan — eaten food

rude-fas-ney man — red-faced man

olo es yo zwo-ney — everything is already done

un-ney — first

dwa-ney — second

nem

un-nem — firstly, at first

Un-nem me go a skola, poy a dom. — First I go to school, then home.

dwa-nem — secondly

ni — (*gramatika*)

ni...ni... — neither... nor

ni me ni yu — neither me nor you

Ant.: i

Niagara — (*kwo*) "Niagara River

Niagara-akwalwo — (*kwo*) Niagara Falls

nich — (*konekti-komo*) down(wards)

go nich — to go down

nich kolina — down the hill

nich fluisa — downstream

nichen — (*konekti-komo*) down (*at what place?*), at the lower part of Lai nich. Me es nichen. — Come down. I am down.

nichen bey — at the lower part of back

nichen kolina — at the bottom of the hill.

fon nichen — from below

nichisi — (*zwo*) lower, bring down; turn down

nichisi kapa — hang one's head

nichisi kansa — lower one's gaze

nichifi, fa-nich — (*zwo*) sink, drop, move down

Hindi

niche — (*kwel*) lower, situated below

zuy niche lif — lowest leaves

nicha — (*kwo*) lower part, bottom

nicha-uupar — upside down, bottom up

fon nicha til uupara — from top to bottom

nichlok — (*kwo*) lowland, depression

nidi — (*zwo*) need, have need of (*cf. "treba"*)

me nidi reposi — I need a rest

lu nidi yur helpa — he needs your help

buniden — (*kwel*) unnecessary, needless

nida — (*kwo*) need

nihil — (*kwo*) non-being, nil, nothing

nihilisi — (*zwo*) destroy, eliminate, annihilate

nihilisa — (*kwo*) destruction, annihilation
media de masa-ney nihilisa — means of mass annihilation

nihon — (*kwel, kwo*) Japanese
See also: Nipon

Nijer — (*kwo*) Niger River

nijer-kongoNEY — (*kwel*) Niger-Congo

nikab — (*kwo*) niqab
Arabic

Nikaragua — (*kwo*) Nicaragua

nikel — (*kwo*) nickel (metal)

niki — (*zwo*) nod

nika — (*kwo*) nod

Nil — (*kwo*) Nile

Nil-ney krokodil — Nile crocodile

nin — (*kwanto*) nine (9)

ninshi — 90

ninsto — 900

niobyum — (*kwo*) niobium (*chem.*)

Nipon — (*kwo*) Japan

Nipon-jen — (*kwo*) inhabitant/citizen of Japan

See also: nihon

NiponNEY mar — (*kwo*) Sea of Japan

nise — (*kwel*) low (of small height or placed below normal height — cf. "niche")

nisisi (mah-nise) — (*zwo*) lower, reduce height (*tr.*)

nisha — (*kwo*) niche

nishan — (*kwo*) target (butt or mark to shoot at; goal or objective)

Hindi

nitrat — (*kwo*) nitrate (*chem.*)

nitrogen — (*kwo*) nitrogen

nivel — (*kwo*) level

niveli — (*zwo*) level, level out

nixa — (*inplas-kwo*) nothing

Me jan ke me bu jan nixa. — I know that I know nothing.

Danke! – Es nixa. — Thank you! – That's nothing.

no — (*syao*) makes antonyms

kalme *calm* — nokalme *uneasy*

pinchan *ordinary* — nopinchan *extraordinary*

pa nofortuna — unfortunately

Noa — (*kwo*) Noah

nobelyum — (*kwo*) nobelium (*chem.*)

noble — (*kwel*) noble

nobyen — (*kwel*) inconvenient; inopportune, inappropriate

Ant.: *byen*

nocha — (*kwo*) night

pa nocha — at/by night

hao nocha! — good night!

fa-nocha — night is coming

nochi, tranochi — (*zwo*) pass the night, spend the night

nochaparpar — (*kwo*) moth

(Origin: nocha+parpar)

noda — (*kwo*) knot

nodaful — (*kwel*) knotty, snaggy, gnarled

nodi — (*zwo*) knot

nodi tay — to tie one's tie

nok — (*kwo*) point, tip

bay finga nok — by finger tips

igla nok — needle point

buta nok — boot tip

Hindi

nokalme — (*kwel*) unquiet, uneasy, restless, troubled

sta nokalme — be anxious/uneasy

nokalmitaa — (*kwo*) anxiety, unrest, uneasiness

nokalmi — (*zwo*) worry

nokalmisi (mah-nokalme) — (*zwo*) disquiet, worry, make anxious/uneasy

nol — (*kwanto*) zero (0)

shi gradus sub nol — ten degrees below zero

non — (*exklami*) no

Ob yu pri sey kitaba? — Non.— Do you like this book? — No.

nopare — (*kwel*) odd, uneven

Ant.: *pare*

nopinchan — (*kwel*) extraordinary, unusual, uncommon, singular

Ant.: *pinchan*

noprejude — (*kwel*) unprejudiced, unbias(s)ed

(Origin: no+prejuda+ney)

nopri — (*zwo*) dislike

nopria — (*kwo*) dislike

norda — (*kwo*) north

norda-ney (norde) — (*kwel*) north(ern), northerly

norde feng — north wind

norden — (*konekti-komo*) to the north, north of

urba es norden — the town is to the north

norden urba ye shulin — forest is north of the town

norma — (*kwo*) norm

normale — (*kwel*) normal

normalem — (*komo*) normally

normalisi — (*zwo*) normalize

normalisa — (*kwo*) normalization

Norye — (*kwo*) Norway

Norye-ney mar — (*kwo*) Norwegian Sea

nos — (*kwo*) nose

nosdun — (*kwo*) nostril

nosmukus — (*kwo*) nasal mucus, snivel

nos-ney — (*kwel*) nasal

shwo nos-nem (=shwo tra nos) — speak nasally

Russian

nosantisi — (*zwo*) desecrate, profane, defile

(Origin: no+sante+isi)

nosion — (*kwo*) notion (concept; mental image or representation)

nosokula — (*kwo*) pince-nez

(Origin: nos + okula)

nosriza — (*kwo*) bridge of the nose

nota — (*kwo*) note (a brief piece of writing; a diplomatic missive; a musical sound/mark)

bankanota — (*kwo*) bank note

noti — (*zwo*) note (record — cf. “merki”)

notikitaba — (*zwo*) notebook, notepad

notar — (*kwo*) notary public

notar-ney — (*kwel*) notarial

notarguan — (*kwo*) notarial office

notifiki — (*zwo*) notify (formally)

notifika — (*kwo*) notification, notice

nove — (*kwel*) new

novika — (*kwo*) smth new (e.g. product)

novitaa — (*kwo*) newness, novelty

novnik — (*kwo*) novice

novifi (fa-nove) — (*zwo*) be/get renewed

novisi (mah-nove) — (*zwo*) renew; update

novisa — (*kwo*) renewal; update

novela — (*kwo*) novel (short story — cf. “roman”)

Spanish

novemba — (*kwo*) November (*also mes-shi-un*)

pa novemba — in November

nu — (*inplas-kwo*) we, us

nu-ney, nuy — (*inplas-kwel*) our

Walaa nuy dom. — Here's our house.

Sey dom es nu-ney, bu li-ney. — This house is ours, not theirs.

nuansa — (*kwo*) nuance

nude — (*kwel*) nude, naked, bare

nudpeda-ney (nudpede) — barefooted

nuditaa — (*kwo*) nudity, bareness, nakedness

nudifi — (*zwo*) become naked

nudisi — (*zwo*) bare, strip
nudisi swa, mah swa nude — bare/strip oneself

nudisma — (*kwo*) nudism

nudina — (*kwo*) a naked woman

nudla — (*kwo*) noodles

German

nuka — (*kwo*) back of the head, nape, occiput

nuka-darba — cuff on the nape

Spanish

nuklea — (*kwo*) nucleus

sel-a-nuklea — nucleus of cell

atom-nuklea — atomic nucleus

nukleare — (*kwel*) nuclear

nuksan — (*kwo*) harm; mischief

nuksani — (*zwo*) harm

nuksan-ney — (*kwel*) harmful

Hindi

nul — (*inplas-kwel*) no (whatever), none (whatever)

Nul kinda pri go somni. — No child likes to go sleep.

nulem — (*inplas-komo*) in no way

nulgrad — (*inplas-komo*) not in the least

nullok — (*inplas-komo*) nowhere

Me zai shuki may kalam. Me bu mog findi it nullok. — I am looking for my pencil. I can't find it anywhere.

a nullok — to nowhere

nulves — (*taim-komo*) not once, never

nulwan — (*konekti-kwo*) nobody

Nulwan jan. — Nobody knows.

Me bu koni nulwan hir. — I don't know anybody here.

nulnik — (*kwo*) a nobody, nonentity

numer — (*kwo*) number (No.)

kaval numer char jiti — horse number four wins

tri-ney numer de nuy programa — the third number of our program

numeri — (*zwo*) number

numera — (*kwo*) numeration

nungu — (*kwo*) porcupine

Swahili

nuristanike — (*kwel*) Nuristani

nuta — (*kwo*) nut (hard-shelled seed)

kreki nuta — crack nuts

nutri — (*zwo*) nourish, feed

nutra — (*kwo*) nourishing, nutrition

nutritive — (*kwel*) nutritive, nutritious

el-nutra — (*kwo*) power supply

nutria — (*kwo*) nutria, coypu

Finnish

nyam-nyam — (*exklami*) yum-yum

Nyu York — (*kwo*) New York

Nyufaundlend — (*kwo*) Newfoundland

Nyusiland — (*kwo*) New Zealand

o — the name of the letter *O o*

o (oda) — (*unisi*) or

Kwo yu pri pyu, rasmi o gani? — What do you like more, to draw or to sing?

oda...oda... — either...or

Me bu mog dai a yu ambi kamel. Pren un. Oda sey-la, oda toy-la. — I cannot give you both camels.
Take one. Either this one or that one.

ob — (*gramatika*) 1) *interrogative particle*

Ob me mog ofni winda? — May I open the window?

2) *whether*

Me kwesti, ob me mog ofni winda. — I ask whether I may open the window.

obedi — (*zwo*) obey, comply with

obeda — (*kwo*) obedience

desobedi — (*zwo*) disobey

desobeda — (*kwo*) disobedience

obese — (*kwel*) obese

obesitaa — (*kwo*) obesity

Obi — (*kwo*) Ob River

objeti — (*zwo*) object, adduce as an objection

objeta — (*kwo*) objection

obligi — (*zwo*) oblige (put under obligation to do or not to do smth), bind, constrain (by duty, honour, etc.)

obliga — (*kwo*) obligation

obliga-ney (*oblige*) — (*kwel*) obligatory

oblikue — (*kwel*) oblique, sidelong, slanting

Auslandajen ek-kan li oblikuem. — The foreigner gave them a sidelong look.

observi — (*zwo*) observe (carefully view; follow)

observa — (*kwo*) observation

obsesi — (*zwo*) obsess

obsesen bay foba — obsessed with fear

obsesa — (*kwo*) obsession

obskure — (*kwel*) obscure (without sufficient light, dim, somber; not easily understood)

obskurisi — (*zwo*) obscure, dim, darken

obskurifi — (*zwo*) become obscure

Syn.: tume

Ant.: klare

obstakla — (*kwo*) obstacle

obstakla-loping — steeplechase (athletic event)

obstakli, fai obstakla — (*zwo*) impede, hamper, put obstacles in the way

obwol — (*unisi*) though, although, albeit

Me shwo a yu, obwol yu bu yao audi me. — I speak to you, although you don't want to hear me.

German

obyekta — (*kwo*) object (thing, item)

ochak — (*kwo*) hearth, fireplace; (*fig.*) hotbed, seat, breeding ground, focus, center

ochak de gwer — seat of war

ochak de resista — centre of resistance

Turkish

of — (*komō*) off (*about a mechanism or connection*)

Radio es of. — The radio is off.

Plis mah-of radio. — Please put off the radio.

ofensi — (*zwo*) offend, give offence to

ofensa — (*kwo*) offence

fa-ofensi — (*zwo*) be offended

fa-ofensishil — (*kwel*) touchy, susceptible, quick to take offence

ofensa-ney (ofense), **ofensive** — (*kwel*) offensive

no-ofensive — (*kwel*) inoffensive

ofensi-ney (ofensen) — (*kwel*) offended, resentful, hurt

ofensi-nem (ofensem) — (*komō*) offendedly, resentfully

ofenser — (*kwo*) offender

ofis — (*kwo*) office (place), bureau

ofisiale — (*kwel*) official (authorized; authoritative)

ofisiala — (*kwo*) official, officer, functionary, bureaucrat

oflain — (*kwel*) offline

Ant.: onlain

ofni — (*zwo*) open

ek-ofni dwar chaurem — fling the door open wide

ofna — (*kwo*) opening

ofna-ney (ofne) — (*kwel*) open

idyen (kelkem) ofni-ney — ajar

ofner, ofnika — (*kwo*) opener

ofnitura — (*kwo*) aperture, orifice

ofnelok — (*kwo*) open place, opening, glade

ofri — (*zwo*) offer, proffer, tender

fa-ofri — present itself (about an opportunity)

ofra — (*kwo*) offer

ofser — (*kwo*) officer (military, police, nautical)

subofser — (*kwo*) non-commissioned officer

ofte — (*kwel*) frequent

oftem — (*komō*) often

ohoo — (*exklami*) oho

Ohotsk-ney mar — (*kwo*) Sea of Okhotsk

oista — (*kwo*) oyster

oko — (*kwo*) eye

ofni/klosi okos — open/close one's eyes
klosi-presi okos — close one's eyes tight
fai gro-okos — to goggle
kan koysa bay gro-okos — to gape at smth

okovati — (*zwo*) eye

okovatnik — (*kwo*) gaper, gawker

oko-yama — (*kwo*) eye socket

Slavic

oko-sekwi — (*zwo*) follow with one's eyes (=sekwi bay okos)

okra — (*kwo*) ochre

oktoba — (*kwo*) October (*also mes-shi*)

okula — (*kwo*) glasses, spectacles, goggles

Portuguese

okupi — (*zwo*) occupy (a place, time, mind)

se okupi oli may duma — this occupies all my thoughts
se okupi mucho taim — it takes much time

okupi-ney (*okupen*) — (*kwel*) occupied

toy tabla es okupen — that table is occupied
See also: mangi, zun

ol — (*inplas-kwel*) all, the whole of, throughout the whole of
ol dey — all day long

oli — (*inplas-kwo, kwel*) all, everyone, everybody

oli jan — everybody knows
oli may amiga — all my friends
oli dey — all the days
oli hi — all to a man, every single one
Nu oli es hir. — We are all here.

olo — (*inplas-kwo*) all, everything

me jan olo — I know everything

olea — (*kwo*) oil (liquid fat)

olei — (*zwo*) oil

oliva — (*kwo*) olive

olivabaum — (*kwo*) olive tree

olosam — (*komō*) all the same; anyway

Kwo unkwe yu shwo, me ve zwo se olosam. — Whatever you say, I'll do it anyway.
Tu go adar, tu bu go adar, es olosam. — To go there or not, it's all the same.
Syn.: enikas, malgree olo; es egale, bu muhim

oltaim — (*komō*) all the time, constantly

oltaim pyu hao — better and better
oltaim pyu — more and more
oltaim pyu mushkile — increasingly difficult

om — (*konekti*) about, concerning; on (*refers to the subject of activity*)

om se — about this
om to — about that
om olo — about everything
Nu zai gun om sey problema. — We are working on this problem.

Scandinavic

oma — (*kwo*) grandmother

See also: *opa*

German

omlet — (*kwo*) omelette

Turkish

on — 1) (*konekti*) on (*on the surface*)

on tabla — on the table

2) (*komō*) on (*about a mechanism or connection*)

Radio es on. — The radio is on.

mah-on TV — turn on the TV

onda — (*kwo*) wave

ondi — (*zwo*) wave, undulate

onding — (*kwo*) undulation

onda-ki — (*kwo*) ripple (small wave)

ondika — (*kwo*) ruffle (dress decoration)

onhev — (*zwo*) have on, wear

Syn.: *porti*

oni — (*inplas-kwo*) one, they (*indefinite personal pronoun*)

oni shwo ke... — they say that...

Lai pyu blisem! Hir oni bu mog audi nul worda. — Come closer! Here one can't hear a word.

Esperanto

onishwoka — (*kwo*) rumour, hearsay

Origin: oni+shwo+ka

onkla — (*kwo*) 1) uncle (the brother of one's mother or father).

2) *the way a child addresses or names an adult man:* man, gentleman, sir, mister

See also: *tia*

onkla-docha — (*kwo*) first cousin (uncle's daughter)

onkla-son — (*kwo*) first cousin (uncle's son)

onlain — (*kwel*) online (connected to a computer; accessible via computer network)

Ant.: *oflain*

Korean

onpon — (*kwo*) put on (clothes, glasses)

lu onpon-te shapa — he put his hat on

Origin: on+pon

onsa — (*kwo*) ounce (unit of weight)

oo — (*exklami*) 1) oh

Oo es ya jamile! — Oh, it's so beautiful!

Oo ya! — Oh yes!

2) o (*vocative particle*)

Hao fortuna a yu, oo shefa de wulfas! — Good luck go with you, O Chief of the Wolves!

opa — (*kwo*) grandfather

praopa — (*kwo*) great-grandfather

See also: *oma*

German

operati — (*zwo*) operate

operata — (*kwo*) operation (*also “operasion”*)

operator — (*kwo*) operator

opini — (*zwo*) opine, deem, be of opinion

opini koysa/koywan kom koysa/koywan — regard/hold smth/smb as smth/smb

opini ta kom amiga — regard him/her as a friend

opini koysa kom muhim — believe smth to be important

me opini se kom may deba — I regard it as my duty

opina — (*kwo*) opinion

segun may opina — in my opinion / view

oposi — (*zwo*) oppose

oposa — (*kwo*) opposition

oposer — (*kwo*) oppositionist; opponent

opresi — (*zwo*) oppress

opresa — (*kwo*) oppression

optimale — (*kwel*) optimal, optimum

ora — (*kwo*) hour

afte dwa ora — in two hours

pa haf-ora afte to — in half an hour after that

orak — (*kwo*) sickle

Turkish

oranja — (*kwo*) orange (fruit)

oranja jus — orange juice

oranje — (*kwel*) orange (colour)

orda — (*kwo*) order (request)

defai orda — cancel an order

ordi — (*zwo*) order, book

orden — (*kwo*) order (awarded decoration; organization — *cf. “orda”, “ordina”, “komanda”*)

ordina — (*kwo*) order (arrangement; the state of being well arranged)

ordini — (*zwo*) put in order; arrange

ordini kama — do one's bed

ordini swa — (*zwo*) tidy oneself up, set oneself to rights

desordini — (*zwo*) disarrange

desordina, no-ordina — (*kwo*) disorder; disorders

ordinnik — (*kwo*) an orderly person

no-ordinnik — (*kwo*) sloven

organ — (*kwo*) organ (part of organism — *cf. “orgel”*)

organike — (*kwel*) organic (*biol., chem.*)

organike kemia — organic chemistry

Ant.: no-organike

organisi — (*zwo*) organize

organising — (*kwo*) organization (process)

organisa — (*kwo*) organization (quality of being organized or way in which smth is organized)

organisasjon — (*kwo*) organization (group of people)

organisma — (*kwo*) organism (*lit. and fig.*)

orgel — (*kwo*) organ (musical instrument — *cf.* “organ”)

orgelista — (*kwo*) organist, organ player
German

orienti — (*zwo*) orient, orientate

orienti swa — orient oneself

orienta — (*kwo*) orientation

orienting — (*kwo*) orienteering

orientika — (*kwo*) reference point

origin — (*kwo*) origin

origini — (*kwo*) originate, arise, begin

originale — (*kwel*) 1) original (first, preceding all others in time)

2) original (fresh, unusual)

originala — (*kwo*) original (first form, firsthand work)

originalnik — (*kwo*) original (odd or curious person)

originale worda — (grammar term) word without affixes or particles (e.g. jen, jadujen)

ork — (*kwo*) orc (fictional humanoid creature)

orka — (*kwo*) orca, killer whale

orquestra — (*kwo*) orchestra

orkidea — (*kwo*) orchid

orla — (*kwo*) eagle

Russian

ornamenta — (*kwo*) ornament, ornamental pattern

orni — (*zwo*) adorn, embellish, bedeck

ornika — (*kwo*) adornment, embellishment

ortodoxia — (*kwo*) orthodoxy (*cf.* «pravoslavia»)

ortodoxike — (*kwel*) orthodox

ortografia — (*kwo*) orthography

ortografike — (*kwel*) orthographic (relating to orthography)

osean — (*kwo*) ocean

Oseania — (*kwo*) Oceania

osi — (*zwo*) dare (be courageous or bold enough to)

osmyum — (*kwo*) osmium (*chem.*)

osobe — (*kwel*) especial, particular

osobem — (*komо*) especially, particularly

osobitaa — (*kwo*) peculiarity, (special) feature

Russian

osoka — (*kwo*) sedge, carex

Russian

osta — (*kwo*) bone

ostalik — (*kwel*) bony

ostifi — (*zwo*) ossify

ostifa — (*kwo*) ossification

Osterraih — (*kwo*) Austria

Ostralia — (*kwo*) Australia

ot — (*kwanto*) eight (8)

ot-ney — eighth

otshi — eighty

otsto — eight hundred

otbrach — (*kwo*) octopus

Origin: *ot+bracha*

oton — (*kwo*) autumn, fall

fa-oton — autumn is coming

oton-ney — (*kwel*) autumn

otre — (*inplas-kwel*) other, another

ni un ni otre — neither one nor the other

pa otre taraf — on the other hand

otrem — in other way, differently; otherwise

otrelok — (*inplas-komo*) in another place, somewhere else

a otrelok — to another place

otreves — (*inplas-komo*) next time, another time

Me mangi nau. Nu diskusi ba se otreves. — I am busy now. Let us discuss it another time.

ouran — (*komo*) casually, accidentally; inadvertently

ouran-ney — (*kwel*) random, planless, accidental, inadvertent

ourantaa — (*kwo*) randomness, planlessness

Syn.: *kasualem*

Mandarin

oval — (*kwo*) oval

oval-ney — (*kwel*) oval

ovo — (*kwo*) egg

ovoshel — (*kwo*) eggshell

ovosela — (*kwo*) ovicell

ovotot — (*kwo*) spawn

oxa — (*kwo*) OX

Old English

oxigen — (*kwo*) oxygen

pa — (*konekti*) preposition of a wide meaning, often can be used instead of other prepositions

1) indicates place, time (at, on, in)

pa dom — at home

pa mur — on the wall

pa gata — in the street

sidi pa tabla — sit at the table

Landan lagi pa Tems — London lies on the Thames

ob mani es pa yu? — is the money with you?

pa vesna – in spring
2) introduces adverbial phrase
shwo pa english – speak English
pa un-ney kansa – by first sight
ta jivi pa shi kilometra fon mar – he lives 10 km from the see
pa exponenta – exponentially
pa ol mogsa – with all one's might
pa char – four (together)
pa fortuna – fortunately
pa versa – by/in verses
It loki pa dwa dey de going (de safara). — It takes two-day journey to get there.

padma — (*kwo*) lotus

Sanskrit

pagale — (*kwel*) crazy, mad

pagalitaa — (*kwo*) craziness, madness

pagalifi — (*zwo*) go mad

pagala, pagalnik — (*kwo*) madman, lunatic

Hindi

pagi — (*zwo*) pay (give money)

paga — (*kwo*) pay, payment

prepaga — (*kwo*) prepayment, upfront payment, advance (of money)

pah — (*kwo*) groin (*anatomy*)

Russian

pai — (*zwo*) receive, get; succeed, achieve, obtain

nulwan pai kapti ta — nobody managed to catch it

pai kreki nuta — to (successfully) crack the nut

pai ofni ken — to open can (at last)

Nu pai zwo to! — We did it!

Hindi

paisaja — (*kwo*) landscape, scenery

paja — (*kwo*) page

pajamarka — (*kwo*) bookmark

pajo — (*kwo*) page (serving boy)

Italian

pak — (*kwo*) pack, package, parcel

paki — (*zwo*) pack

depaki — (*zwo*) unpack

paketa — (*kwo*) packet

Pakistan — (*kwo*) Pakistan

pakla — (*kwo*) tow, oakum

Russian

paladyum — (*kwo*) palladium (*chem.*)

palak — (*kwo*) eyelid

Hindi

palas — (*kwo*) palace
Norwegian

pale — (*kwel*) pale (light in colour)
palifi — (*zwo*) turn/grow pale
palenesa — (*kwo*) paleness, pallor

paliati — (*zwo*) palliate, alleviate
paliata — (*kwo*) palliation, alleviation
paliative — (*kwel*) palliative

palka — (*kwo*) pod (seed case for legumes, e.g. peas, beans, peppers)

palma — (*kwo*) palm (palm tree — cf. “pama”)
palma-semdi — Palm Sunday
Portuguese

paloma — (*kwo*) pigeon, dove
salam-paloma — dove of peace
Spanish

palpi — (*zwo*) feel (about), palpate
palpi-shuki — grope
palpa — (*kwo*) feeling (by touch), palpation
palpibile — (*kwel*) palpable

palto — (*kwo*) coat, overcoat
farwopalto — fur coat
Turkish

pama — (*kwo*) palm (of hand)
pama-holika — (*kwo*) hollow of the hand

pan — (*kwo*) bread
blan pan — (*kwo*) white bread
pankin — (*kwo*) bread roll, bun
panshop — (*kwo*) baker’s
pandan — (*kwo*) bread box/bin
suhpan — (*kwo*) dried crust, rusk, zwieback
halka-pan — (*kwo*) bagel, ring-shaped roll
panisi — (*zwo*) bread (coat with bread crumbs, as before cooking)

Panama — (*kwo*) Panama

panika — (*kwo*) panic
sta pa panika — be in panic, be panic-stricken

pankreas — (*kwo*) pancreas

panta — (*kwo*) trousers, pants
pantakin — (*kwo*) underpants
swimi-panta(kin) — (*kwo*) swimming trunks
pantagamba — (*kwo*) trouser leg

patalon — (*kwo*) breeches (clothing)

panteisma — (*kwo*) pantheism
panteista — (*kwo*) pantheist

pantera — (*kwo*) panther

panza — (*kwo*) armour

pao — (*kwo*) bubble; bladder; blister

paovati — (*zwo*) bubble, form bubbles
Mandarin

pap — (*kwo*) pope (head of the Roman Catholic Church)

papa — (*kwo*) dad, daddy, papa

papagay — (*kwo*) parrot

fai papagay, papagayvati — (*zwo*) parrot (to repeat or imitate, esp. without understanding)
Greek

papaya — (*kwo*) papaya

papir — (*kwo*) paper

paprika — (*kwo*) paprika

Papua Nyugini — (*kwo*) Papua New Guinea

para — (*kwo*) pair, couple

para dey — a couple of days

para-ney — (*kwel*) pair, forming a pair

gamipara — (*kwo*) married couple

para-jen — (*kwo*) match (person)

pari — (*zwo*) pair

parada — (*kwo*) parade (procession or ceremonial review of troops)

paradigma — (*kwo*) paradigm (*philos., gram.*)

paradoxa — (*kwo*) paradox

paradoxale — (*kwel*) paradoxical

paradoxalem — (*komo*) paradoxically

paragraf — (*kwo*) paragraph

Turkish

Paragway — (*kwo*) Paraguay

paralele — (*kwel*) parallel

paralela — (*kwo*) parallel

paralisa — (*kwo*) paralysis, palsy

paralisi — (*zwo*) paralyze

Parana-riva — (*kwo*) Paraná River

parapeta — (*kwo*) parapet; railing, handrail, banisters

parashut — (*kwo*) parachute

parasita — (*kwo*) parasite

parasitike — (*kwel*) parasitic

parda — (*kwo*) curtain

fer-ney parda — iron curtain

*Syn.: kurtena
Hindi*

pardonī — (*zwo*) forgive, pardon

pardonā — (*kwo*) forgiveness, pardon

pare — (*kwel*) even (divisible by 2)

Ant.: nōpare

Paris — (*kwo*) Paris (capital of France)

parkā — (*kwo*) park

parki — (*zwo*) park (a car)

parking — (*kwo*) parking (act or practice)

parkilok — (*kwo*) parking (space)

parki-kloka — (*kwo*) parking meter

parlamenta — (*kwo*) parliament

parodia — (*kwo*) parody

parodike — (*kwel*) parody

parodista — (*kwo*) parodist

parola — (*kwo*) password

Turkish

parpar — (*kwo*) butterfly

Hebrew

parta — (*kwo*) part

parta-ney (parte) — (*kwel*) partial

parta-nem (partem) — (*komō*) partly, partially

parti — (*zwo*) share, divide, part

parti suy senta kun otres — share one's feelings with others

partura — (*kwo*) partition (part or section into which something has been divided)

partia — (*kwo*) party (group taking one side of smth; political group — *cf.* “pati”)

partikla — (*kwo*) particle

partikulare — (*kwel*) particular (not general or universal)

partikularitaa — (*kwo*) particularity (the quality or state of being particular rather than general; a specific point or detail, a particular)

partisipi — (*zwo*) participate

partisipa — (*zwo*) participation

partisiper — (*zwo*) participant, participator

partner — (*kwo*) partner (of either sex)

gin-partner, partnerina — (*kwo*) female partner

partnertaa — (*kwo*) partnership

parus — (*kwo*) sail (of a ship or boat)

parus-kapra — (*kwo*) sailcloth

Russian

pas — (*konekti-komo*) past, by

lu go-te pas nu — he went past us

lu go-te pas — he went past

pasaja — (*kwo*) passageway, gangway, aisle

pushu — (*kwo*) cattle

syao pushu — small cattle

pushudom — (*kwo*) cattle-shed

Hindi

pasi — (*zwo*) pass; pass by

pasi-ney (pasen) yar — the past year

pasi nocha — pass night

taim pasi lentem — the time drags on/crawls

pasiwat — (*kwo*) past (the period of time that has already happened)

(mah-)pasi — (*zwo*) pass, spend (time)

pasijen — (*kwo*) passer-by

pasiworda — (*kwo*) password (*also “parola”*)

trapasi — (*zwo*) pass through, make one's way through

pasi-auto — (*kwo*) passing car

Pren un pasi-auto e lai ba kway! — Take a passing car and come quick!

pasienta — (*kwo*) patient (one who receives medical attention)

pasion — (*kwo*) passion

pasion-ney — (*kwel*) passionate

pasiva — (*kwo*) liability (*finance*)

pasive — (*kwel*) passive

pasivitaa — (*kwel*) passivity

paska — (*kwo*) Easter

paslasi — (*zwo*) let pass; miss

paslasi hao shansa — to miss a good chance

ta stopi fo paslasi nu — he stopped to let us pass

Origin: pas+lasi

pasporta — (*kwo*) passport

pasta — (*kwo*) paste

panpasta — (*kwo*) dough

pastet — (*kwo*) pâté (a finely-ground paste of meat etc.)

pasturi — (*zwo*) graze, pasture

pasturi-sha — (*kwo*) herder, herdsman, shepherd (*also “gurtayuan”*)

pata — (*kwo*) paw

pa char pata — on all fours

mah swa nich pa char pata — go down on all fours

patan — (*kwel*) boorish, rude, loutish

patannik — (*kwo*) boor (rude person), lout

patantaa — (*kwo*) boorishness, rudeness, loutishness

Spanish

patata — (*kwo*) potato, potatoes

patata-sup — potato soup

patenta — (*kwo*) patent (declaration issued by a government agency to an inventor)

patenti — (*zwo*) patent

patenting — (*kwo*) patenting

pati — (*kwo*) party (social gathering especially for pleasure or amusement—*cf.* “partia”)

patina — (*kwo*) patina (film on copper)

patlajan — (*kwo*) eggplant, aubergine

Turkish

patra — (*kwo*) father

prapatra — (*kwo*) forefather

mata-patra — (*kwo*) parents

patralanda — (*kwo*) fatherland

See also: *papa*

patrnam — (*kwo*) patronymic (name)

patriarka — (*kwo*) patriarch

patriota — (*kwo*) patriot

patrul — (*kwo*) patrol

patruli — (*zwo*) patrol

Russian

paun — (*kwo*) pound (unit of mass; unit of currency)

pausa — (*kwo*) pause

pausi — (*zwo*) pause

leson-pausa — (*kwo*) break, intermission (between lessons)

pava — (*kwo*) peafowl

pavo — (*kwo*) peacock

pavina — (*kwo*) peahen

yunpava — (*kwo*) peachick

pavimenta — (*kwo*) pavement

pavimenti — (*zwo*) pave; cobble

pay — (*kwo*) pie

Japanese

pazla — (*kwo*) puzzle (game)

pe — the name of the letter *P p*

peda — (*kwo*) foot

pedi — (*zwo*) go on foot

pedisoldata — (*kwo*) infantryman

peditrupa — (*kwo*) infantry

pedi-sha, pedijen — (*kwo*) pedestrian

peding — (*kwo*) walking; footrace

pedabey — (*kwo*) instep (part of foot)

pedal — (*kwo*) pedal

presi pedal — press a pedal

depresi pedal — depress a pedal
gaspedal — accelerator pedal

pedestal — (*kwo*) pedestal

pedidao — (*kwo*) sidewalk
Origin: *pedi+dao*

pega — (*kwo*) peg (a cylindrical wooden, metal etc. object used to fasten; a protrusion used to hang things on)

peha — (*kwo*) freckle (on face)

Slovak

peki — (*zwo*) bake

peking — (*kwo*) baking

pekitura — (*kwo*) pastry

pekiguan — (*kwo*) bakery

peker — (*kwo*) baker

Russian

pelatuk — (*kwo*) woodpecker

Indonesian

pelikan — (*kwo*) pelican

pelikula — (*kwo*) film (pelicle, thin sheet or coating — cf. “filma”)

elin — (*kwo*) wormwood, absinth

Persian

pelmeni — (*kwo*) pelmeni

pelmeninka — (*kwo*) one pelmeni

Russian

pen — (*kwo*) tub, basin

banipen — (*kwo*) bathtub

woshipen — (*kwo*) sink, washbowl

Mandarin

pendi — (*zwo*) hang (*intr./tr.*)

bependi — (*zwo*) hang round (with), cover (with)

bependi mur bay piktura — cover the wall with pictures

pendi-kili — (*zwo*) hang, kill by hanging

pendika — (*kwo*) rack, hanger; pendant (smth suspended from smth else)

pendula — (*kwo*) pendulum

penetri — (*zwo*) penetrate

penetra — (*kwo*) penetration, permeation

peni — 1) (*zwo*) to take the trouble (to do smth or to do smth difficult of execution), to take pains

Me peni zwo se hao. — I take pains in doing it well.

To bu es penival. — That is nor worth the trouble.

pena — (*kwo*) pains, trouble, strain

2) (*kwo*) penny, pence

penis — (*kwo*) penis

pension — (*kwo*) pension (money)

pensioner — (*kwo*) pensioner, retiree

peonia — (*kwo*) peony

pepa — (*kwo*) pepper (paprika is "paprika")

fai pepa — (*zwo*) pepper

pepadan — (*kwo*) pepper pot

pepla — (*kwo*) ashes

pepladan — (*kwo*) ash-tray

peplisi — (*zwo*) burn to ashes

peplalok — (*kwo*) site of fire, ashes

Russian

per — (*konekti*) per, for each/every

6% per yar — 6% per year

100 gram per kilo — 100 gram per kilo

100 kilometra per ora — 100 km per hour

pet dolar per jen — 5 dollars per head

pera — (*kwo*) pear

Spanish

perfekte — (*kwel*) perfect

perfektitaa — (*kwo*) perfection (quality)

perfektisi — (*zwo*) perfect, improve, polish up

swa-perfektisa — (*kwo*) self-perfection

perfori — (*zwo*) perforate

perfora — (*kwo*) perforation

pergamen — (*kwo*) parchment

perioda — (*kwo*) period

periodike — (*kwel*) periodical

periodika — (*kwo*) periodical

perka — (*kwo*) perch (fish)

perla — (*kwo*) pearl(s)

perlamata — (*kwo*) mother-of-pearl

Spanish

permanente — (*kwel*) permanent (lasting for an indefinitely long time)

Italian

permiti — (*zwo*) permit, allow

permiti a swa — allow oneself; afford (be able or rich enough for)

permitta — (*kwo*) permission

permitibile — (*kwel*) permissible

perplexe — (*kwel*) perplexed, puzzled

perplexita — (*kwo*) perplexity

persekwi — (*zwo*) persecute, pursue, chase

persekwia — (*kwo*) persecution; pursuit, chase

persepti — (*zwo*) perceive

persepta — (*kwo*) perception

perseptibile — (*kwel*) perceptible

persik — (*kwo*) peach
Indonesian

persilya — (*kwo*) parsley
Swedish

persona — (*kwo*) person; character, personage
personale — (*kwel*) personal
personalem — (*komō*) personally
personalitaa — (*kwo*) personality

personifikasi — (*zwo*) personify
personifika — (*kwo*) personification

perspektive — (*kwel*) perspective
perspektiva — (*kwo*) perspective

pertenī — (*zwo*) belong, pertain

Peru — (*kwo*) Peru

peruka — (*kwo*) wig, peruke
Greek

pes — (*kwo*) piece (separated part — cf. "ge")
char pes sukra — 4 pieces of sugar

pesta — (*kwo*) plague

pet — (*kwanto*) five (5)
petshi — fifty
petsto — five hundred
pet-ney — fifth

petala — (*kwo*) petal
Portuguese

petdi — (*kwo*) Friday (*also venudi*)

petision — (*kwo*) petition, written request
fai petision, petisioni — (*zwo*) petition, present a petition

pi — (*zwo*) drink
pi-akwa — drinking water
pia — (*kwo*) drinking; drink
fai pia pro koywan — drink the health of smb.
piwat — (*kwo*) drink, beverage
piguan — (*kwo*) pub, public house
pilok — (*kwo*) watering place
Hindi

piano — (*kwo*) piano
baji/fai piano — play piano

piastra — (*kwo*) piastre (coin)

piesa — (*kwo*) play (theatrical performance), piece (musical composition, literary work)

piga — (*kwo*) leather
piga ganta — leather gloves
Mandarin

pigma — (*kwo*) pygmy

pijama — (*kwo*) pyjamas

Persian

pik — (*kwo*) spades (suit of playing cards)

pikee — (*kwo*) pique (fabric)

piki — (*zwo*) prick, sting

frosta piki fas — frost stings the face

pika — (*kwo*) prick, puncture

piki-she — (*kwel*) prickly

pikishil — (*kwel*) hot, spicy (of food)

pikti — (*zwo*) depict, picture, paint

pikter — (*kwo*) painter (artist who paints pictures)

piktura — (*kwo*) picture, image

kitaba kun jamile pictura — a book with beautiful pictures

pikting — (*kwo*) painting (art)

piktival — (*kwel*) picturesque

pila — (*kwo*) pile (heap)

pila de kitabas — pile of books

pila de pyata — pile of plates

Pilipinas — (*kwo*) Philippines

Pilipinas-ney mar — (*kwo*) Philippine Sea

pilota — (*kwo*) pilot (of aircraft or ship)

pimenta — (*kwo*) pimento; allspice

pin — (*kwo*) commodity, article(s), goods, ware(s)

Mandarin

pina — (*kwo*) pine

pina shulin — pine forest, pinery

pinchan — (*kwel*) ordinary, usual

pinchanem — (*komo*) ordinarily, usually

Mandarin

pinguin — (*kwo*) penguin

pinsel — (*kwo*) (artist's or painter's) brush

pinsi — (*zwo*) pinch

pinsa — (*kwo*) pinch

pinser — (*kwo*) pincers, pliers; tweezers

pinta — (*kwo*) paint (substance)

pinti — (*zwo*) paint (apply paint to — cf. "pikti")

pintaken — (*kwo*) can of paint

pinter — (*kwo*) painter (laborer — cf. "pikter")

pion — (*kwo*) pawn (chess)

pionir — (*kwo*) pioneer

Syn.: dao-ofner

pipa — (*kwo*) (tobacco) pipe (*cf.* "duda", "tuba")
Greek

pipeta — (*kwo*) pipette, medicine dropper

pipsi — (*zwo*) peep, cheep
German

piramida — (*kwo*) pyramid

pirata — (*kwo*) pirate

pirsi — (*zwo*) pierce

Flecha pirsi luy sina. — The arrow pierced his chest.

pirsi dun — to pierce a hole

pirsing — (*kwo*) piercing

pirse — (*kwel*) piercing, shrill

pisí — (*zwo*) piss

Syn.: urini

pisina — (*kwo*) swimming pool

Spanish

pistaka — (*kwo*) pistachio

Persian

pistola — (*kwo*) pistol, handgun

Spanish

Piter — (*kwo*) St.Petersburg (city in Russia)

piti — (*zwo*) have compassion on; pity

pita — (*kwo*) compassion; pity

piti-she, pitishil — (*kwel*) compassionate, pitiful

sinpite, nopitishil — (*kwel*) ruthless, pitiless, merciless

pitival — (*kwel*) pitiable

pitsa — (*kwo*) pizza

plaki — (*zwo*) weep, cry, sob

plaki-shwo — lament, keen

plaki-she — (*kwel*) crying, weeping, tearful, plaintive

plaka — (*kwo*) weeping

plaknik — (*kwo*) weeper, cry-baby, sniveller

plak! — (*exklami*) *interjection of weeping*

Russian

plan — (*kwo*) plan

plani — (*zwo*) plan

planing — (*kwo*) planning

plane — (*kwel*) plane, level, even, flat (*cf.* "plate")

plana — (*kwo*) plane

planika — (*kwo*) plain; smth level

planisi — (*zwo*) even, level, plane

planisa — (*kwo*) levelling, smoothing

planeta — (*kwo*) planet

planeta-ney — (*kwel*) planetary

planka — (*kwo*) plank, board

planka-kama — (*kwo*) plank bed

suonplanka — (*kwo*) sounding board (of a piano, etc)

planta — (*kwo*) plant (organism)

planti — (*zwo*) plant

beplanti agra bay repa — to plant the field with turnips

planting — (*kwo*) planting (act)

plantiwat — (*kwo*) planted plant

plantura — (*kwo*) plantation, planting (*also "plantasion"*)

plasa — (*kwo*) place (for smth or smb; room, space — *cf.* “loko”)

okupi plasa — to occupy a place

Plasa ye. — There are free places./There is room.

Plasa yok. — There are no places./There is no room.

plasi — (*zwo*) place

fa-plasi — (*zwo*) find room, go in, be placed

plasma — (*kwo*) plasma

plasta — (*kwo*) plaster (adhesive bandage)

lipi-plasta — (*kwo*) sticking plaster

plastik — (*kwo*) plastic (material)

plastik-ney — (*kwel*) plastic

plastike — (*kwel*) plastic (capable of being shaped or formed)

plataforma — (*kwo*) platform

plate — (*kwel*) flat, flattened

platbota — flat-boat

platpeda — flat-foot

plata — (*kwo*) plate, plaque, slab

platem — (*komō*) flatways, flatwise

plati — (*zwo*) flatten (*tr./intr.*)

plating — (*kwo*) flattening (process)

platisi — (*zwo*) flatten (*tr.*)

platifi — (*zwo*) flatten (*intr.*)

platifa — (*kwo*) flattening (act or result)

platin — (*kwo*) platinum

plato — (*kwo*) plateau, tableland

playa — (*kwo*) beach

plecha — (*kwo*) shoulder

ek-lifti plechas — shrug one's shoulders

chaurplecha-ney — broad-shouldered

plechavati — (*zwo*) shoulder

Russian

plei — (*zwo*) play (*cf. "baji"*)

plei ruola — play role

pleisa — (*kwo*) play (*cf. "geim"*)

pleika — (*kwo*) plaything, toy

pleier — (*kwo*) player

plei-sha — (*kwo*) player (person)

worda-pleisa — (*kwo*) pun, wordplay

pleikarta — (*kwo*) playing cards

pleikarta-seta — a pack of playing cards

Origin: plei+karta

plektra — (*kwo*) plectrum, pick

plen — (*kwo*) captivity

plenjen — (*kwo*) captive, prisoner

plenisi — (*zwo*) take prisoner; captivate (*also fig.*)

Russian

plesir — (*kwo*) pleasure

kun plesir — with pleasure

may hi plesir — my pleasure

plesiri — (*zwo*) pleasure, please, gratify

pleski — (*zwo*) splash, plash, lap, swash

pleska — (*kwo*) splash, plash, lapping, swash

ek-pleska — (*kwo*) a splash (single)

Russian

plexi — (*zwo*) braid, plait, twine, wreath, weave

plexika — (*kwo*) smth (inter)twined; plait, braid

plexus — (*kwo*) plexus (*anatomy*)

pliga — (*kwo*) fold; crease, plait

pligi — (*zwo*) fold

al pligen gambas — with folded legs

pligi-sikin — clasp-knife

depligi — (*zwo*) unfold

pligibile — (*kwel*) folding (designed to fold)

uuparpligi — (*zwo*) fold up, turn up

plis — (*exklami*) please

Dai a me chiza plis. — Give me the spoon please.

plota — (*kwo*) raft

Russian

pluga — (*kwo*) plough, plow

plugi — (*zwo*) plough

plugging — (*kwo*) ploughing, tillage

pluger — (*kwo*) plowman, ploughman

pluga-sikin — (*kwo*) ploughshare

Russian

pluki — (*zwo*) pluck, cull, gather, pick (fruits, flowers, etc.); pluck (pull out the hair or feather of)

German

pluma — (*kwo*) feather, plume

plumamao — (*kwo*) plumage, feathering

plumba — (*kwo*) lead (metal)

plunji — (*zwo*) dive, plunge (*also* into an activity)

plunja — (*kwo*) dive, plunge

plunjер — (*kwo*) diver

deplunji — (*zwo*) come up to surface

pluri — (*inplas-kwanto*) several

Me hev pluri kitaba. — I have several books.

Me he visiti ela pluri ves. — I visited her several times.

pluri-forma, plurika — (*kwo*) plural (gram.)

plus — (*kwo, konekti, komo*) plus (plus sign; advantage; besides)

To es plus fo yu. — That is a plus for you.

Char plus pet es nin. — Four plus five is nine.

plus-ney — (*kwel*) plus, extra, additional

plusi — (*zwo*) add

Pluton — (*kwo*) Pluto

plutonyum — (*kwo*) plutonium (*chem.*)

pluva — (*kwo*) rain

pluvi — (*zwo*) rain

pluvi gro — it is pouring, it pours

pluvi-ki — it is drizzling, it drizzles

pluvinka — (*kwo*) raindrop

aispluva — (*kwo*) hail

po — (*konekti*) po (*refers to distribution in portions*)

olo es po tri dolar — everything costs 3 dollars each piece

po un jen — one at a time, one by one

po tri — in threes

po shao — in small portions

shao-po-shao — little by little

Russian

poda — (*kwo*) floor (*cf. "etaja"*)

Bulgarian

podle — (*kwel*) vile; mean; foul

podla — (*kwo*) scoundrel, rascal, villain

Russian

poema — (*kwo*) poem

poesia — (*kwo*) poetry

Italian

poeta — (*kwo*) poet

poetike — (*kwel*) poetic

shma-poeta — (*kwo*) poetaster

Spanish

pokloni — (*zwo*) bow (in greeting, courtesy, veneration, etc.)

poklona — (*kwo*) bow

Russian

pol — (*kwo*) pole (either extremity of an axis through a sphere; a magnetic pole)

polare — (*kwel*) polar

polaritaa — (*kwo*) polarity

polarisi — (*zwo*) polarize (*tr.*)

polarisa — (*kwo*) polarization

poliglota — (*kwo*) polyglot

Polinesia — (*kwo*) Polynesia

poliri — (*zwo*) polish

polis — (*kwo*) police

polisyuan — (*kwo*) policeman

polisguan — (*kwo*) police station

politika — (*kwo*) policy, politics

politike — (*kwo*) political

politiker — (*kwo*) politician

polo — (*kwo*) polo (game)

polonyum — (*kwo*) polonium (*chem.*)

polsa — (*kwo*) wrist (the joint between the hand and the forearm)

See also: *pulsa*

polsamansha — (*kwo*) cuff (the end of a shirt sleeve that covers the wrist)

Polska — (*kwo*) Poland

polva — (*kwo*) dust

polvinka — (*kwo*) speck of dust

polvisi — (*zwo*) spray, atomize, pulverize

polviser — (*kwo*) sprayer, atomizer, pulverizer

polvasuker — (*kwo*) vacuum cleaner

polvasukervati — (*zwo*) clean with a vacuum cleaner

(Origin: *polva* + *suki*)

pomelo — (*kwo*) pomelo

pompa — (*kwo*) pomp, state

fai pompa — behave pompously

pompa-ney, pompaful — (*kwel*) pompous

pompon — (*kwo*) pompon

pon — (*zwo*) put

pon se dar — put it there

bepon tabla — lay the table

ponka, geim-ponka — (*kwo*) stake (pledge)

pondi — (*zwo*) weigh (determine weight; consider — *cf.* “vegi”)

ponding — (*kwo*) weighing

pondika — (*kwo*) balance, scales (*also «vaka»*)

pondidan — (*kwo*) scale (either of the pans, trays or dishes of a balance or scales)

poni — (*kwo*) pony

ponta — (*kwo*) bridge

pendiponta — hanging bridge

pop — (*kwo*) Christian priest

popa — (*kwo*) stern, poop; buttocks, bottom

popla — (*kwo*) poplar

populare — (*kwo*) popular

populasion — (*kwo*) population

por — (*konekti*) due to, because of

Danke por atenta! — Thank you for your attention!

Nu bu go promeni por bade meteo. — We are not going for a walk due to bad weather.

Me lai por vidi luma in yur winda. — I came because of seeing light in your windows.

porcha — (*kwo*) porch

porselan — (*kwo*) porcelain, china

porsion — (*kwo*) portion (an allotted part)

porti — (*zwo*) bear, carry; wear

raki-porti — convey or transport in a vehicle

porti wek — (*zwo*) take away, carry away

porting — (*kwo*) carrying, bearing

portibile — (*kwel*) portable

portisulam — ladder

porter — (*kwo*) porter

portika — (*kwo*) stretcher, litter

portiwat — (*kwo*) what is carried, load, burden

portreta — (*kwo*) portrait

portu — (*kwo*) port, harbour

Portugal — Portugal

Portugal-jen — inhabitant/citizen of Portugal

portuges — (*kwel, kwo*) Portuguese (relating to ethnicity, language or country); Portuguese (person of Portuguese ethnicity); Portuguese language

posa — (*kwo*) pose, posture

posesi — (*zwo*) possess

poseser — (*kwo*) owner, proprietor, possessor, holder

ardaposesa — (*kwo*) estate, landed property, manor

ardaposeser — (*kwo*) landowner

en-posesi — (*zwo*) take possession of

posh — (*kwo*) pocket

poshtuh — (*kwo*) handkerchief

possible — (*kwel*) possible

bupossible — impossible

possibilitaa — (*kwo*) possibility

mah-possible — (*zwo*) enable (*also* “mogisi”)

position — (*kwo*) position

posision-ney — (*kwel*) positional

positive — (*kwel*) positive

positiva — (*kwo*) positive

posta — (*kwo*) 1) post (position of employment; outpost, guard-post — *cf.* "meil");

2) post (message in an electronic forum)

posti — (*zwo*) post (send to an electronic forum)

pot — (*kwo*) pot (a household vessel of medium size)

florpot — (*kwo*) flowerpot

kukipot — (*kwo*) cooking pot

potensial — (*kwo*) potential (ability or capacity for growth; physical notion)

potente — (*kwel*) potential, potent, endowed with energy adequate to a result

potensia — (*kwo*) potentiality, potency, ability or capacity to perform; *math.* power
potensia de motor — engine potency

povre — (*kwel*) poor (with little money; to be pitied)

povre jen — poor man; pauper

povre jenta — the poor

povritaa — (*kwo*) poverty

povra (povro, povrina) — (*kwo*) poor fellow

poy — (*taim-komo*) then, later

Me bu mog go adar nau, me ve go poy. — I cannot go there now, I shall go later.

un-nem... poy — first... then

Un-nem me go a skola, poy a dom. — First I go to school, then home.

pra — (*syao*) 1) *remote kinship*

praopa — great-grandfather

prajanmer — forebear

prakinda — descendant, offspring, scion

2) *primordiality, antiquity*

pralingwa — parent language

prajen — ancestor, forefather

prais — (*kwo*) price

prais-lista — (*kwo*) price list

praktika — (*kwo*) practice

praktike — (*kwel*) practical, pertaining to practice

praktikem — (*komo*) practically

praktiki — (*zwo*) practice, exercise, put into practice

praktiki-she leker — a practical doctor

praseodimyum — (*kwo*) praseodymium (*chem.*)

pravaslavia — (*kwo*) Orthodoxy (religion)

pravaslavike — (*kwel*) Orthodox

pravaslavike Kirka — Orthodox Church

prave — (*kwel*) right (correct, just, true, appropriate; synonyms with narrower meaning are “vere, juste, korekte”)

prave jawaba — right answer

prave desida — sound decision

prave dao — right way

yu es prave — you are right

pravitaa — (*kwo*) rightness

noprave — (*kwel*) wrong

pravnik — (*kwo*) righteous man

Russian

pre — (*syaو*) pre-, fore-

previdi — to foresee

preshwo — to foretell

pre-existi — to preexist

prenam — forename

preyeri — the day before yesterday

pregoer — predecessor

prejuda — prejudice

prelaste — penultimate

preferi — (*zwo*) prefer

me preferi pi chay — I better drink tea

preferi koysa pyu kem koysa — to prefer smth to smth

prefera — (*kwo*) preference

preferival — (*kwel*) preferable, preferred

preferivalem — (*komо*) preferably

prefixa — (grammar term) prefix

pregi — (*zwo*) ask for, beg, request

pregi-pai — obtain by request, asking

prega — (*kwo*) request

gro-pregi — (*zwo*) entreat, implore, supplicate, beseech

gro-prega — (*kwo*) entreaty

prei — (*zwo*) pray

preisa — (*kwo*) prayer

preiyuan — (*kwo*) priest

preikitaba — (*kwo*) prayer book

preijuk — (*kwo*) mantis

prelime — (*kwel*) preliminary

premia — (*kwo*) bonus, premium (*also finance*), prize

Nobel premia — Nobel Prize

pren — (*zwo*) take; capture (chess)

prensa — (*kwo*) taking

prepon — (*zwo*) premise

preponsa — (*kwo*) premise

Origin: pre+pon

pres — (*kwo*) press (the entirety of media and agencies that collect, publish, transmit, or broadcast the news
— cf. "preser")

presedi — (*zwo*) precede

presedi-she — (*kwel*) preceding

preseda — (*kwo*) precedence

presente — (*kwel*) present (not absent; current)

presensia — (*kwo*) presence

preservi — (*zwo*) preserve (fon koysa — from smth), save, keep from injury

presi — (*zwo*) press

ek-presi handa — shake hand

presi labas — press one's lips together

taim presi — the time presses

preser — (*kwo*) press (a devise used to apply pressure to an item)

presa — (*kwo*) pressure

presidenta — (*kwo*) president

presidi — (*kwo*) preside, chair

presider — (*kwo*) chairman, presider, chair

presigna — (*kwo*) omen, presage, augury

presigni — (*zwo*) portend, presage, forebode

(*Origin:* pre+signa)

preskribi — (*zwo*) prescribe, direct, order

preskriba — (*kwo*) precept, direction; prescription

presuposi — (*zwo*) presuppose, imply as an antecedent condition

preventi — (*zwo*) prevent

preventa — (*kwo*) prevention

preworda — (*zwo*) preface, foreword

pri — (*sta*) to like

Me pri flor. — I like flowers.

Me pri sey flor. — I like this flower.

May kinda pri rasmi. — My child likes to draw.

pria — (*kwo*) liking, love, sympathy

may pria — darling, sweetheart

prival — (*kwel*) lovely, alluring, nice

Hindi

priate — (*kwel*) agreeable, pleasant, pleasing

nopriate — (*kwel*) disagreeable, unpleasant

Russian

prichi — (*zwo*) preach

pricha — (*kwo*) sermon, preaching, preachment

primadonna — (*kwo*) prima donna

primare — (*kwel*) primary (elementary, first or lowest in order)

prime — (*kwel*) prime (first in importance or quality), primary, paramount

es prime kwesta — it's a question of primary importance

primem — (*komō*) above all, first of all; primarily, chiefly, mainly, principally

primitive — (*kwel*) primitive

primula — (*kwo*) primula, primrose

Syn.: ranflor

primus — (*kwo*) primus (stove)

prinsa — (*kwo*) prince

prinsesa — (*kwo*) princess

prinsip — (*kwo*) principle

prinsip-ney — (*kwel*) of principle

printi — (*zwo*) print

printa, printing — (*kwo*) print, printing

printer — (*kwo*) printer

printiguan — (*kwo*) printing house

pris — (*kwo*) prize (smth striven for in a contest)

prisenti — (*zwo*) present (reveal, show)

prisenta — (*kwo*) presentation

prison — (*kwo*) prison, jail

prisonyuan — (*kwo*) jailer

private — (*kwel*) private

privilegia — (*kwo*) privilege

pro — (*konekti-syao*) pro, in favour of

pro-westa-ney stata — a pro-Western state

Nu es pro guverna. — We support government.

Ob yu es pro may idea? — Do you support my idea?

proba — (*kwo*) trial, test; sample

probi — (*zwo*) sample (to take or to test a sample), test; try on; try out (*cf. "trai"*)

Russian

probable — (*kwel*) probable, likely

shao-probable — unlikely, not likely

probablem — (*komō*) probably (*see also "shayad"*)

probablita — (*kwo*) probability

problema — (*kwo*) problem

problema yok! — no problem!

probos — (*kwo*) proboscis (of elephant, of insect)

produkta — (*kwo*) product

produkti — (*zwo*) produce

produktive — (*kwel*) productive

produktivitaa — (*kwo*) productivity

produkter — (*kwo*) producer

produkting — (*kwo*) production

produktura — (*kwo*) produce, items/amount produced

profesión — (*kwo*) profession, occupation

profesión-union — trade union

See also: profi

profesor — (*kwo*) professor

profeta — (*kwo*) prophet, seer

profeti — (*zwo*) prophesy, augur

profetura — (*kwo*) prophecy

Spanish

profi — (*kwo*) professional (expert), pro

profi-ney — (*kwel*) professional

profit — (*kwo*) profit

profit-ney — (*kwel*) profitable

profiti — (*zwo*) profit

prognosa — (*kwo*) prognosis, forecast

prognosi — (*zwo*) prognose

programa — (*kwo*) programme

programi — (*zwo*) programme

programing — (*kwo*) programming

programista — (*kwo*) programer

progresá — (*kwo*) progress

progresi — (*zwo*) progress

prohibí — (*zwo*) prohibit, forbid, interdict

prohibá — (*kwo*) prohibition, interdiction, ban

Proisen — (*kwo*) Prussia

proisih — (*kwel, kwo*) Prussian

proklami — (*zwo*) proclaim, cry out

proklama — (*kwo*) proclamation

prolongi — (*zwo*) prolong, lengthen, extend

prolonga — (*kwo*) prolongation

promeni — (*zwo*) stroll, go for a walk

pyu hao ke yu go promeni — you better go for a walk

promena — (*kwo*) walk, stroll

prometyum — (*kwo*) promethium (*chem.*)

pronunsi — (*zwo*) pronounce (utter, say words)

pronunsa — (*kwo*) pronunciation

propagandi — (*zwo*) propagandize

propaganda — (*kwo*) propaganda

propagander — (*kwo*) propagandizer, propagandist

propagi — (*zwo*) propagate (extend, spread)

propaga — (*kwo*) propagation (dissemination, diffusion)

prope — (*kwel*) own

prope nam — proper name

propisi — (*zwo*) appropriate, take for one's own

Syn.: swa-ney

proporsion — (*kwo*) proportion

proporsion-ney — (*kwel*) proportional, proportionate

proporsion-nem — (*komō*) proportionally

proposi — (*zwo*) propose (suggest)

proposa — (*kwo*) proposal, proposition, suggestion

proposa om salam — peace proposal

gamiproposa — marriage proposition

prosa — (*kwo*) prose

prosaNEY, prosalik — (*kwo*) prosaic

prosedura — (*kwo*) procedure

prosenta — (*kwo*) percent

prosesa — (*kwo*) process

prosesion — (*kwo*) procession, train

prostituta — (*kwo*) prostitute

protaktinyum — (*kwo*) protactinium (*chem.*)

protekti — (*zwo*) protect

protekta — (*kwo*) protection

protekter — (*kwo*) protector

protektive — (*kwel*) protective

protesti — (*zwo*) protest

protesti kontra gwer — protest against the war

protesta — (*kwo*) protest

protokol — (*kwo*) protocol

protokoli — (*zwo*) protocol

prototip — (*kwo*) prototype

Russian

provinsia — (*kwo*) province

provinsiale — (*kwel*) provincial

provoki — (*zwo*) provoke

provoka — (*kwo*) provocation

proyekta — (*kwo*) project

proyekti — (*zwo*) project

pruf — (*kwel*) proof (firm or successful in resisting)

akwapruf kloka — waterproof watch

pruf kontra temta — proof against temptation

pruja — (*kwo*) spring (mechanical device — cf. "vesna")

pruji — (*zwo*) be springy/resilient

pruji-she — (*kwel*) springy, resilient

Russian

pruta — (*kwo*) rod (bar; twig)

grata-pruta — grate bars

Russian

pruvi — (*zwo*) prove (give proof)

pruva — (*kwo*) proof

psalma — (*kwo*) psalm

psikiatria — (*kwo*) psychiatry

psikiatrike — (*kwel*) psychiatric

psikiatrier — (*kwo*) psychiatrist, psychiater

psikika — (*kwo*) psyche

psikike — (*kwel*) psychic, psychical

psora — (*kwo*) any evident skin disease

psora-ney (*psore*) — (*kwo*) mangy, scabby

puba — (*kwo*) pubis

publika — (*kwo*) public; audience

publike — (*kwel*) public

publikisi — (*zwo*) publish, make public

puda — (*kwo*) powder

dentapuda — tooth-powder

woshpuda — washing powder

lignapuda — sawdust

See also: pudra

puding — (*kwo*) pudding (dessert)

pudla — (*kwo*) poodle

pudra — (*kwo*) face powder

pudri — (*zwo*) powder (use face powder)

pufpufi — (*zwo*) puff (audibly emit air, smoke in puffs; pant), huff

puha — (*kwo*) fluff, fuzz, fluffy covering (down; thin hair)

puha-ney (*puhe*) — (*kwel*) downy, fluffy

puhisi — (*zwo*) fluff up

Russian

puhle — (*kwel*) swollen; plump

puhlifi — (*zwo*) swell

puhlifa — (*kwo*) swelling

puhlisi — (*zwo*) plump up (e.g. cushion)

puhlika — (*kwo*) tumor

Hindi

puji — (*zwo*) worship

puja — (*kwo*) worship
Hindi

pula — (*kwo*) domestic fowl(s), poultry
pula-ferma — poultry farm

pulga — (*kwo*) flea

pulmon — (*kwo*) lung
pulmones — the lungs

pulova — (*kwo*) sweater, pullover

pulsa — (*kwo*) pulse

puma — (*kwo*) puma

pumbe — (*kwel*) silly (*may be used without insulting connotations*), simple-minded, goofy

pumba — (*kwo*) silly, simpleton, ninny, duffer

pumbitaa — (*kwo*) folly

See also: stupide

Swahili

pumpa — (*kwo*) pump

pumpi — (*zwo*) pump

pumping — (*kwo*) pumping

puni — (*zwo*) punish

puna — (*kwo*) punishment, penalty

manipuna — (*kwo*) fine (a payment or fee issued as punishment for breaking the law)

punitive — (*kwel*) punitive

punival — (*kwel*) deserving punishment

punta — (*kwo*) point (dot; full stop, period; item or entry in list; score; place or locality)

puntakoma — (*kwo*) semicolon

dwapunta — (*kwo*) colon (punctuation mark)

vidipunta — (*kwo*) point of view, standpoint

punta-konta — (*kwo*) score (number of points earned)

puntuasion — (*kwo*) punctuation

puntuasion-signa — (*kwo*) punctuation mark

pupa — (*kwo*) pupa, chrysalis

pupila — (*kwo*) pupil (of eye)

pur — (*konekti*) 1) for, in exchange for

Tu kupi signifi pren koysa pur mani. — To buy means to take something for money.

pur to — in return, instead, but then

2) for, in place of

chi pur tri jen — eat for three men

pure — (*kwel*) pure

pure fantasia — sheer fantasy

puritaa — (*kwo*) purity

purisi — (*zwo*) purify

purisa — (*kwo*) purification

purgi — (*zwo*) purge (the body, soul, mind, party)

purga — (*kwo*) purge (act)

purgi-farmak, purgika — (*kwo*) purge (medicine)

puritan — (*kwo*) Puritan

puritanike — (*kwel*) puritanical

puritanisma — (*kwo*) Puritanism

purpur — (*kwo*) purple

purpur-ney — (*kwel*) purple

Cornish

pushi — (*zwo*) push

pushi-ofni dwar chaurem — push the door wide open
jenmenga ek-pushi avan — the crowd surged forward
ta fa-pushi bak on bencha — he sat back on the bench
fa-pushi a taraf — dash aside

raspushi — (*zwo*) push away / apart

pusha — (*kwo*) push

pushing — (*kwo*) pushing

putre — (*kwel*) rotten; putrid

putri — (*zwo*) rot (*tr./intr.*)

putrifi — (*zwo*) rot, decay, putrefy, become bad

putrisi — (*zwo*) make rot

putrika — (*kwo*) rotten stuff

putunhua — (*kwo*) Putonghua

pwa — (*kwo*) pea(s)

pwa-sup — pea soup

grin pwa — green peas

pyan — (*kwel*) drunk, drunken, tipsy

ta es pyan — he/she is drunk

gro-pyan — (*kwel*) blind drunk

pyannesa — (*kwo*) intoxication

fa-pyan — (*zwo*) become drunk

pyani — (*zwo*) drink hard/heavily

pyaning — (*kwo*) drunkenness, hard drinking

pyanisi (mah-pyan) — (*zwo*) make drunk, intoxicate

pyannik — (*kwo*) drunkard

Russian

pyasi — (*zwo*) thirst

pyasa — (*kwo*) thirst

fai pyasa — be thirsty

defai pyasa — slake/quench one's thirst

pyasa-ney (pyase) — (*kwel*) thirsty

sta pyase — be thirsty

Hindi

pyata — (*kwo*) plate (dish)

chyen pyata — dinner-plate; side plate

glube pyata — soup-plate
Greek

pyu — (*gramatika-komo*) more

Sey gasetta es pyu interes-ney kem toy-la. — This newspaper is more interesting than that one.
Lu lopi pyu kway kem yu. — He runs quicker than you.
Lu lekti pyu kem me. — He reads more than me.
Me bu yao audi se pyu. — I don't want to listen to this any more.
pyu o meno hao, pyu-meno hao — more or less good

fa-pyu — (*zwo*) increase (*intr.*)

mah-pyu — (*zwo*) increase (*tr.*)

pyu-nem — (*komo*) rather, to a greater degree

rabati — (*zwo*) make a reduction in (value or price)

rabata — (*kwo*) reduction, diminution, rebate, abatement (in price)

rabia — (*kwo*) rabies, canine madness

rabike — (*kwel*) rabid

rada — (*kwo*) wheel

dentarada — (*kwo*) gear wheel, cog-wheel

radiatia — (*kwo*) radiation

radiati — (*zwo*) radiate

radikal — (*kwo*) radical (*linguistics, chemistry*)

radikal-ney — (*kwel*) radical (*linguistics, chemistry*)

radikale — (*kwel*) radical (favouring fundamental change)

radikala — (*kwo*) radical (a person with radical opinions)

radio — (*kwo*) radio

radioyuan — (*kwo*) radio/wireless operator

fai radio — (*zwo*) wireless, radio, wire

radis — (*kwo*) radish

radon — (*kwo*) radon (*chem.*)

raduga — (*kwo*) rainbow

raduga-ney (raduge) — (*kwel*) iridescent, rainbow

radugisi — (*zwo*) rainbow

Russian

radyum — (*kwo*) radium

Turkish

ragi — (*zwo*) jut out, protrude, stick up, stick out

ragi-she — (*kwel*) prominent, protruding

German

rahim — (*kwel*) merciful; charitable

rahimtaa — (*kwo*) mercy, charity, grace

rahimem — (*komo*) mercifully

norahimem — (*komo*) unmercifully, cruelly

rahimi — (*zwo*) spare (treat mercifully)

Arabic

raidi — (*zwo*) ride (on a horse), straddle

raidi-shem (raidem) — (*komo*) astride, astraddle

raider — (*kwo*) rider

raita — (*kwo*) right (a legal or moral entitlement)

jen raitas — human rights

voti-raita — the right to vote, suffrage

raja — (*kwo*) raja

raketa — (*kwo*) 1) rocket; missile

ala-raketa — cruise missile

2) racquet

raki — (*zwo*) ride (to transport oneself by means of smth), drive, go by smth (*tr./intr.*)

raki kaval — ride a horse

raki bus — go by bus

raki tren — go by train

raki-lai a koysa — drive up to smth

raker — (*kwo*) rider; passenger

raking — (*kwo*) ride, riding; drive, driving

rakibile — (*kwel*) passable, able to be ridden along (road)

Arabic

rakonti — (*zwo*) narrate, tell, give an account, recount

rakonta — (*kwo*) tale, narrative, story, account

rakun — (*kwo*) racoon

ramla — (*kwo*) sand

ramlinka — (*kwo*) grain of sand

ramlakloka — (*kwo*) hourglass

Arabic

randa — (*kwo*) plane (tool)

Tajik, Hindi

rane — (*kwel*) early

ranem — (*komo*) early

Ant.: tarde

Russian

ranflor — (*kwo*) early flowers, primrose

Syn.: primula

(Origin: rane + flor)

ranga — (*kwo*) rank (level, position in society or organization)

ranunkul — (*kwo*) buttercup

rap — (*kwo*) rap music

rapi — (*zwo*) rap

rare — (*kwel*) rare, infrequent

rarem — (*komo*) seldom, rarely, infrequently

raritaa — (*kwo*) rarity (rarenness)

rarika — (*kwo*) rarity (a rare object)

ras — (*syao*) "separation, division, or dispersion"

muvi to move — rasmuvi to move apart

dai to give — rasdai to distribute, give to several people
sendi to send — rassendi to send out/round
lwo to fall — raslwo to fall to pieces
pon to put — raspon to lay out, place
goni to drive, chase — rasgoni to drive away, disperse, scatter
haki to hack — ras-haki to hack to pieces
pendi to hang — raspindi to hang out
lansi to throw — raslansi to throw around, scatter
rasflai a oli taraf — fly in all directions

rasa — (*kwo*) race (breed)

rasma — (*kwo*) drawing (smth drawn: picture, diagram, etc.)

rasmi — (*zwo*) draw (depict with lines)

rasming — (*kwo*) drawing (act or instance; the art)

Arabic

raspi — (*zwo*) scrape, rasp, abrade, graze

raspitul — (*kwo*) rasp file

raspitura — (*kwo*) graze, abrasion

rasta — (*kwo*) rake (tool)

rasti — (*zwo*) rake

rasting — (*kwo*) raking

rasum — (*kwo*) reason (cognitive faculties; reasoning; ability to think — cf. “kausa”)

jen do rasum — man of reason

rasum-ney — (*kwel*) reasonable

norasum-ney — (*kwel*) unreasonable, unwise; foolish

norasum-ney akta — an unwise act

rasum-nem — (*komō*) reasonably

Russian

rata — (*kwo*) rat

raubi — (*zwo*) rob, maraud, plunder, loot

rauba — (*kwo*) robbery, brigandage, pillage

rauber — (*kwo*) robber, brigand

rauki — (*zwo*) wheeze; speak hoarsely, croak; be hoarse

rauka — (*kwo*) wheeze, hoarse sound

rauka-ney (rauke) — (*kwel*) hoarse, raucous, husky

raunda — (*kwo*) round (a unit of play)

ravan — (*kwo*) amble (of a horse)

ravaner, ravan-kaval — (*kwo*) ambler

Turkish, Bulgarian

ray — (*kwo*) ray, beam

surya ray — sun's rays

rayvati — (*zwo*) beam

smaili-rayvati an koywan — beam at smb

razi — (*zwo*) shave

razi swa — shave oneself

raza, razing — (*kwo*) shave, shaving

razer — (*kwo*) razor

re — (*kwo*) D (*mus.*)

rea — (*kwo*) yard (nautical)

reaksion — (*kwo*) reaction (*chemistry, physics*)

reaksioni — (*zwo*) react (*chemistry, physics*)

reakti — (*zwo*) react (act in response)

reakta — (*kwo*) reaction

reale — (*kwel*) real

realem — (*komō*) really

realitaa — (*kwo*) reality

in realitaa — in reality

realisi — (*zwo*) realize (make real)

realifi — (*zwo*) come true, be realized

realisa — (*kwo*) realization (making real), accomplishment

realisibile — (*kwel*) realizable

rebeli — (*zwo*) rebel

rebela — (*kwo*) rebellion

rebelnik — (*kwo*) insurgent

redakti — (*zwo*) edit

redakter — (*kwo*) editor

redakting — (*kwo*) redaction (process of editing)

redakta (redaktura) — (*kwo*) redaction, version

tri-ney redakta de kitaba — the third version of the book

redaktitim — (*kwo*) editorial staff

redaktiguan — (*kwo*) editorial office

redukti — (*zwo*) reduce

redukta — (*kwo*) reduction

redukter — (*kwo*) reducer

referendum — (*kwo*) referendum

reflekti — (*zwo*) reflect (throw or bend back from a surface, mirror — *cf. "mediti"*)

reflekta — (*kwo*) reflection

reflexa — (*kwo*) reflex (*physiology, psychology*)

reflexive — (*kwel*) reflexive (*gram.*)

reformi — (*zwo*) reform, amend for the better

reforma — (*kwo*) reform

refrena — (*kwo*) refrain (burden of song)

refuja — (*kwo*) refuge, shelter

refuji — (*zwo*) refuge, shelter

refusi — (*zwo*) refuse, decline

refusa — (*kwo*) refusal

refuti — (*zwo*) refute, confute, disprove

refuta — (*kwo*) refutation, disproof

rega — (*kwo*) monarch, king/queen

rego — (*kwo*) king (*also chess*)

regina — (*kwo*) queen (*also chess*)

regale — (*kwel*) royal, regal, kingly

regi — (*zwo*) reign

reging — (*kwo*) reign

regilok, regilanda — (*kwo*) kingdom, realm

regei — (*kwo*) reggae

regimenta — (*kwo*) regiment

region — (*kwo*) region (*all senses*)

regionale — (*kwel*) regional

register — (*kwo*) register (*computer science, music*)

registri — (*zwo*) register (record, enter, enroll)

registra — (*kwo*) registration

regula — (*kwo*) rule, regulation

kom regula — as a rule

regulatot — (*kwo*) regulations

regulare — (*kwel*) regular

regularitaa — (*kwo*) regularity

reguli — (*zwo*) regulate

reguling — (*kwo*) regulation (act of regulating)

regulator — (*kwo*) regulator

reina — (*kwo*) rein

rejekti — (*zwo*) reject

rejekta — (*kwo*) rejection

rejim — (*kwo*) regime, regimen

Turkish

rejisori — (*kwo*) director (in a show or film)

Turkish

rek — (*romo*) right (directly, straight; downright, quite)

Es rek stupide. — It's downright stupid.

chi rek bay handas — eat directly by hands

mar roli-ondi rek an mur de palas — the sea is rolling up to the very walls of the palace

Syn.: ga; direktum

reka — (*kwo*) streak, stroke, line (*cf. "treta"*)

Hindi

reklama — (*kwo*) advertisement; ad, commercial

reklami — (*zwo*) advertise

reklaming — (*kwo*) advertising

rekola — (*kwo*) harvest

rekoli — (*zwo*) harvest

rekoling — (*kwo*) harvesting

rekomendi — (*zwo*) recommend

rekomenda — (*kwo*) recommendation

rekompensi — (*zwo*) recompense, reward, remunerate

rekompensa — (*kwo*) requital, recompense

rekoni — (*zwo*) recognize (identify; acknowledge, admit, own)

rekoni lao amiga — recognize an old friend

rekoni pa vos — recognize by voice

rekoni nodependa — recognize independence

rekoni swa-ney galta — admit one's mistakes

misrekoni — mistake smb for smb else

rekona — (*kwo*) recognition

rekonsili — (*zwo*) reconcile

rekonsila — (*kwo*) reconciliation

rekor — (*kwo*) record (unsurpassed measurement)

Turkish

rekordi — (*zwo*) record, make an audio/video recording

rekorda — (*kwo*) record, recording

rekorder — (*kwo*) recorder, tape recorder

rekruta — (*kwo*) recruit, conscript

rekrtuti — (*zwo*) recruit, enroll, enlist

rekte — (*kwel*) straight (not crooked or bent)

rekte linia — a straight line

rektisi — (*zwo*) straighten

rektangula — (*kwo*) rectangle

rel — (*kwo*) rail (the metal bar that makes the track for a railroad)

relatem — (*konekti*) in relation to, relative to

un relatem otre — one relative to the other

Lu es neutrale relatem sey kwesta. — He is neutral in relation to this question.

relati — (*zwo*) relate (have connection or relationship)

se bu relati a dela — this doesn't relate to the matter

relata — (*kwo*) relation, relationship (connection; condition of being related)

relative — (*kwel*) relative

relativem — (*kom*) relatively

relativitaa — (*kwo*) relativity

relief — (*kwo*) relief (shape)

religion — (*kwo*) religion

religion-ney — (*kwel*) religious (of religion)

religionful — (*kwel*) religious (having reverence for God)

reloki — (*zwo*) relocate

relokifi — (*zwo*) move (to), migrate, transmigrate, resettle

reloka — (*kwo*) relocation

rema — (*kwo*) oar

remi — (*zwo*) row (propel a boat by use of an oar)

reming — (*kwo*) rowing

ek-reming — a sweep of oars

remer — (*kwo*) rower, oarsman

remarki — (*zwo*) remark (express briefly and casually as a comment)

remarka — (*kwo*) remark (comment, a casual or brief expression of opinion)

remembi — (*zwo*) remember (have in memory; recall from memory)

rememba — (*kwo*) recollection, reminiscence

pa rememba de koysa — in memory of smth, in remembrance of smth

mah-remembi — (*zwo*) remind ("to memorize" is "memorisi")

remorsi — (*zwo*) feel remorse

remorsa — (*kwo*) remorse

renegat — (*kwo*) renegade, apostate

renegat-ney — (*kwel*) renegade, apostate

renegi — (*zwo*) renege, break a promise or commitment, go back on one's word

renega — (*kwo*) renegation

rensheng — (*kwo*) ginseng

Mandarin

renta — (*kwo*) rent (payment)

Spanish

rentgenyum — (*kwo*) roentgenium (*chem.*)

renversi — (*zwo*) capsize, overturn; overthrow, subvert

renversa — (*kwo*) overthrow

renyum — (*kwo*) rhenium (*chem.*)

repa — (*kwo*) turnip

Russian

repari — (*zwo*) repair

repari-ney (reparen) — (*kwel*) repaired

repara — (*kwo*) repair

reparaguan — (*kwo*) repair shop/station

repeli — (*zwo*) repel (put off, force away)

olea repeli akwa — oil repels water

elektre sharja do same signa repeli mutu — electric charges of the same sign repel one another

repela — (*kwo*) repelling, repulsion

repeler — (*kwo*) repellent

repertuar — (*kwo*) repertoire, repertory

French

repeti — (*zwo*) repeat; rehearse (practice by repetition)

repeta — (*kwo*) repetition; rehearsal

replasi — (*zwo*) replace, displace, supersede

replasa — (*kwo*) replacement

repliki — (*zwo*) cue, retort, rejoin, reply

replika — (*kwo*) cue, retort, replication, rejoinder, reply

reporta — (*kwo*) report, account, reportage

reporti — (*zwo*) report, give an account

reporter — (*kwo*) reporter

reposi — (*zwo*) rest, take/have a rest, repose

reposi-stopa — halt, rest

reposa — (*kwo*) rest, repose

representi — (*zwo*) represent (stand for; be the representative of; depict)

representer — (*kwo*) representative

represi — (*zwo*) repress, check, restrain, suppress, subdue

represi rida — repress a laugh

represa — (*kwo*) repression

reprodukти — (*zwo*) reproduce

reprodukta — (*kwo*) reproduction

reproduktive — (*kwel*) reproductive

reproshи — (*zwo*) reproach, upbraid

reprosha — (*kwo*) reproach, reproof, rebuke

sinreprosha-ney (sinreproshe) — (*kwel*) irreproachable, blameless

reptila — (*kwo*) reptile

republika — (*kwo*) republic

republikista — (*kwo*) republican

Republika Dominicana — (*kwo*) Dominican Republic

reputasian — (*kwo*) reputation

resepta — (*kwo*) recipe

reservi — (*zwo*) reserve, save, set apart, lay by or up

reserva — (*kwo*) reserve, store, stock

reserva-ney (reserve) — (*kwel*) reserve, spare, held in or forming a reserve

residi — (*zwo*) reside, dwell, abide

residilok — (*kwo*) residence, abode

resisti — (*zwo*) resist

resisti koysa — withstand smth

resista — (*kwo*) resistance

resivi — (*zwo*) receive

resiva — (*kwo*) reception

resivi-sha — (*kwo*) recipient, receiver (person), receptionist

resiviyuan — (*kwo*) receptionist

resiver — (*kwo*) receiver (device)

resivishamba — (*kwo*) reception, parlour

resivi-nota — (*kwo*) receipt (written acknowledgement of receipt)

resolution — (*kwo*) resolution (formal decision)

resolute — (*kwel*) resolute, determined, firm, unwavering

resolutem — (*komō*) resolutely

resolutenesa — (*kwo*) resoluteness, determination, resolution

resoluti — (*zwo*) be resolved

resolvi — (*zwo*) solve, resolve (find solution — cf. “solvi”)

resolva — (*kwo*) solution (answer, plan)

reson — (*kwo*) reason, grounds; point, sense; argument

resoni — (*zwo*) reason

resona, resoning — (*kwo*) reasoning

resonful — (*kwel*) reasonable, well-grounded, having a point

resonansa — (*kwo*) resonance

resonansi — (*zwo*) resonance

resora — (*kwo*) spring (of vehicle)

respekti — (*zwo*) respect, esteem

respekta — (*kwo*) respect, esteem

kun gro-respekta — with profound respect

respektival — (*kwel*) respectable, honourable

responsi — (*zwo*) be responsible (om koysa — for smth)

responsi-she — (*kwel*) responsible

responsa — (*kwo*) responsibility

resti — (*zwo*) remain (continue unchanged in place, form or state; be left over)

resti stan — remain standing, stand on

resti pa dom — stay at home

resta — (*kwo*) remainder, rest

resting — (*kwo*) stay, sojourn

resta-ney (reste) — (*kwel*) remaining

lo reste — the rest; olo reste — all the rest

restes — the rest (people)

restika — (*kwo*) remainder; change (money given back)

restoran — (*zwo*) restaurant

restori — (*zwo*) restore

restora — (*kwo*) restoration

resulta — (*kwo*) result

resulti — (*zwo*) result

resumi — (*zwo*) recapitulate, sum up, summarize

resuma — (*kwo*) recapitulation, summary, resume

resursa — (*kwo*) resource

reteni — (*zwo*) retain, keep in one's possession; contain (restrain, control)

reteni swa — contain oneself

retena — (*kwo*) retention

sinretenem — (*komø*) without restraint, unrestrainedly

Syn.: kipi

returni — (*zwo*) return (come or go back; give back)

returna — (*kwo*) return

reumatisma — (*kwo*) rheumatism (*a short form is «reuma»*)

reveli — (*zwo*) reveal, disclose, uncover

reveli ke — as it turned out

reveli swa — reveal oneself

fa-reveli — (*zwo*) turn out, prove (to be)

riva fa-reveli chyen — the river turned out to be shallow

revela — (*kwo*) revelation, disclosure

reveransa — (*kwo*) curtsey, curtsy

reveransi — (*zwo*) curtsey

reversa — (*kwo*) reverse (back side of anything); reversal

sin reversa — irreversibly

reversa-ney (reverse) — (*kwel*) reverse

reversi — (*zwo*) reverse (turn or move in the opposite direction)

revolusion — (*kwo*) revolution (overthrow of government; a momentous change in a situation)

revolusion-ney — (*kwel*) revolutionary

ri — (*syao*) “again, anew”

riapari — to reappear

rizwo — to redo

riba — (*kwo*) rib (*anat. and fig.*)

riche — (*kwel*) rich

richenesa — (*kwo*) richness

fa-riche — (*zwo*) become rich

ridi — (*zwo*) laugh

rida — (*kwo*) laugh

ek-rida — (*kwo*) short laugh, chuckle

ridival — (*kwel*) laughable, ridiculous

rif — (*kwo*) 1) reef (rocks at or near surface of water)

2) riff (*music*)

Russian

rifla — (*kwo*) rifle (firearm with a rifled barrel)

Faroese

rigide — (*kwel*) rigid, stiff, unyielding

rigiditaa — (*kwo*) rigidity

rima — (*kwo*) rhyme

rimi — (*zwo*) rhyme

ring — (*kwo*) (boxing) ring

Rio de Janeiro — (*kwo*) Rio de Janeiro

ris — (*kwo*) rice

rishte — (*kwel*) kindred, related, akin

rishtitaa — (*kwo*) kindred, kinship, relationship

rishtehen, rishta — (*kwo*) kinsman, relative

rishtejenta — (*kwo*) kinsfolk, relatives, relations, kin

Hindi

rishvat — (*kwo*) bribe

rishvati — (*zwo*) bribe, suborn

Arabic

risin — (*kwo*) ricin

risinbush — (*kwo*) castor oil plant

risinolea — (*kwo*) castor oil

riska — (*kwo*) risk, hazard

riski — (*zwo*) risk, hazard

riter — (*kwo*) knight

German

ritma — (*kwo*) rhythm

ritmike — (*kwel*) rhythmic, rhythmical

ritual — (*kwo*) ritual, rite

ritual-ney — (*kwel*) ritual

German

riva — (*kwo*) river

riza — (*kwo*) root (*also math.*)

kwadra-riza — square root

riza-ney — (*kwel*) radical (of or pertaining to a root or to the intrinsic nature of smth)

Greek

roba — (*kwo*) dress, gown

shamba-roba — (*kwo*) dressing gown

rodyum — (*kwo*) rhodium (*chem.*)

rogen — (*kwo*) rye

German

roka — (*kwo*) rock (a relatively large body of rock, as a cliff or peak)

Spanish

rokada — (*kwo*) castling (chess)

rokadi — (*zwo*) castle (chess)

Roka-ney Montas — (*kwo*) Rocky Mountains

roli — (*zwo*) roll

rolika — (*kwo*) roll; roller

rola, roling — (*kwo*) roll (act), rolling

rolisketas — (*kwo*) roller skates

rolikama — (*kwo*) wheeled bed

See also: volvi

rom — (*kwo*) rum

Roma — (*kwo*) Rome (capital of Italy)

Roma — (*kwo*) Rome

Roma-ney imperia — Roman Empire

romale — (*kwel, kwo*) Gipsy; a Gipsy; the Gipsy language

jamile romale gana — beautiful Gipsy song

roman — (*kwo*) novel (rather large — *cf.* “novela”)

roman-ki — (*kwo*) short novel, story, narrative

Mongolian

Romania — (*kwo*) Rumania

romanike — (*kwel*) Romance, Romanic

romanike lingwa — Romance language

romantika — (*kwo*) romanticism, romance

romantike — (*kwel*) romantic

romantiker — (*kwo*) romanticist, romantic

ronde — (*kwel*) round

ronda — (*kwo*) round (a circular object/route)

muva pa ronda — movement in a circle

rondisi — (*zwo*) round (off)

rosa — (*kwo*) rose

rose — (*kwel*) pink, rosy

rosti — (*zwo*) roast

rostiwat — (*kwo*) roast (smth roasted or prepared for roasting)

rostistanga — (*kwo*) spit (rod for meat)

roti — (*zwo*) rotate, revolve

rota — (*kwo*) rotation, revolution

rubidylum — (*kwo*) rubidium (*chem.*)

rubin — (*kwo*) ruby (red jem)

German

rubla — (*kwo*) rouble

Russian

ruchey — (*kwo*) brook, creek, stream

Russian

rude — (*kwel*) red

rude flaga — red flag

rudish — (*kwel*) reddish, red (of hair), orange-brown, ginger

rudifi (fa-rude) — (*zwo*) redden, become red

rudisi (mah-rude) — (*zwo*) redden, make red

Slavic

ruf — (*kwo*) roof

rufshamba — (*kwo*) attic, garret

ruga — (*kwo*) wrinkle (crease)

rugi — (*zwo*) wrinkle, wrinkle up

rugi nos/frenta — wrinkle one's nose/forehead

ruina — (*kwo*) ruin (remains), ruins

ruini — (*zwo*) ruin

ruja — (*kwo*) rust

ruja-ney (ruje) — (*kwel*) rusty

ruji — (*zwo*) rust

buruji-stal — rustless steel, stainless steel

rujing — (*kwo*) rusting

ruk — (*kwo*) rook, castle (chess)

rul — (*kwo*) steering apparatus: steering wheel; handlebars; helm; rudder

ruli — (*zwo*) steer, drive; rule, control

Russian

rumba — (*kwo*) 1) rhumb (one of the 32 compass points); 2) rumba (dance)

ruola — (*kwo*) role, part

plei/fai ruola — to act the part

rupti — (*zwo*) break

rupta — (*kwo*) breakdown, breakage

ruptishil — (*kwel*) fragile

shiprupta — (*kwo*) shipwreck

rasrupti — (*zwo*) knock to pieces, to smash into smithereens

Rusia — (*kwo*) Russia

Rusia-jen — (*kwo*) inhabitant/citizen of Russia

ruski — (*kwel, kwo*) Russian (relating to ethnicity, language or country); Russian (person of Russian ethnicity); Russian language

rusla — (*kwo*) watercourse, (river)bed, channel

Russian

ruta — (*kwo*) route, itinerary

Spanish

rutabaga — (*kwo*) swede, rutabaga

rutenyum — (*kwo*) ruthenium (*chem.*)

rutherfordyum — (*kwo*) rutherfordium (*chem.*)

rutina — (*kwo*) routine, rut

rutina-ney (routine) — (*kwel*) routine, trivial, commonplace

Spanish

sabah — (*kwo*) morning

sey sabah — this morning

manya sabah — tomorrow morning

ranem pa sabah — early in the morning

Hao sabah! — Good morning!

sabahfan — (*kwo*) breakfast

Arabic

sabla — (*kwo*) sabre

Russian

sabra — (*kwo*) patience

nosabra — (*kwo*) impatience

sabra-ney (sabre) — (*kwel*) patient

sabra-nem (sabrem) — (*komō*) patiently

nosabre — (*kwel*) impatient

nosabrefai yao two koysa — to be impatient to do smth

Arabic

sabun — (*kwo*) soap

sabundan — (*kwo*) soap dish

Arabic

sada — (*kwo*) embankment, bank

Arabic

safara — (*kwo*) journey, trip, voyage

Hao safara! — Have a good trip!

sirkum-munde safara — round-the-world travel

safara-gola — (*kwo*) destination (place set for the end of a journey)

gunsafara — (*kwo*) business trip

safari — (*zwo*) travel, journey, voyage

safari-sha — (*kwo*) traveller

safarnik — (*kwo*) confirmed traveller

Arabic

safran — (*kwo*) saffron

sagarme — (*kwel*) zealous, fervent, enthusiastic, eager, keen

sagarma — (*kwo*) enthusiast

sagarmitaa — (*kwo*) enthusiasm, zeal, fervour

Hindi

sago — (*kwo*) sago

Sahalin — (*kwo*) Sakhalin

sahē — (*kwel*) sober

sahitaa — (*kwo*) sobriety, soberness

sahnik — (*kwo*) teetotaller, abstainer

Arabic

sahil — (*kwo*) coast, shore, bank

sahil de riva — bank of the river

sahil-gata — seafront

Arabic

sahra — (*kwo*) desert (barren area)

sahralik — (*kwel*) desolate, desert, deserted (uninhabited)

Arabic

saif — (*kwo*) summer

garne saif — hot summer

Arabic

Saigon — (*kwo*) Saigon

See also: Ho-Chi-Min

sais — (*kwo*) size

sait — (*kwo*) site, website

saje — (*kwel*) wise, sage

sajitaa — (*kwo*) wisdom

saja — (*kwo*) sage

nosaje — (*kwel*) unwise, ill-advised

sak — (*kwo*) sack

somnisak — sleeping bag

sakrale — (*kwel*) sacral, sacred

sakrum — (*kwo*) sacrum

sakte — (*kwel*) severe (stern, harsh; very bad or intense)

saktitaa — (*kwo*) severity, sternness; austerity

Syn.: strikte

Hindi

sal — (*gramatika*) «to be about to» (*immediate future*)

Ela sal plaki. — She was about to cry.

sala — (*kwo*) hall (large room, meeting room)

Spanish

salam — 1) (*kwo*) peace

salam inter jenmin — peace between the peoples

al yao salam, tayari ba gwer — if you want peace, get ready for a war

salam-ney — (*kwel*) peaceful, pacific; peace loving

2) (*exklami*) a greeting

Salam, kare amigas! — Hello, dear friends!

Arabic

salata — (*kwo*) 1) salad

2) lettuce (*also “gardensalata”*)

Romanian

salim — (*kwel*) safe, sound, intact, unharmed, unhurt

salimtaa — (*kwo*) soundness, intactness

Arabic

saliva — (*kwo*) saliva

saliva-ney — (*kwel*) salivary

salivi — (*zwo*) salivate

saliving — (*kwo*) salivation

salmon — (*kwo*) salmon

salon — (*kwo*) 1) parlour, sitting room, living room

2) salon

salon do jamilitaa — beauty salon

salpa — (*kwo*) volley, salvo

fai salpa — fire a volley

Russian

salti — (*zwo*) jump, leap, spring

bay salti, al salti — skippingly, hopplingly

salta — (*kwo*) jump, leap

en-stan pa salta — spring to one's feet

salting — (*kwo*) jumping; hopping, skipping
saltikorda — (*kwo*) skipping rope, jump rope
risalti — (*zwo*) bounce, rebound, recoil
saltijuk — (*kwo*) grasshopper

saluti — (*zwo*) greet, salute
saluta — (*kwo*) greeting, salute, salutation

Salvador — (*kwo*) Salvador

salvi — (*zwo*) save (help to survive; write a file to disk — *cf.* “spari”), rescue
salvi swa — save oneself
salva — (*kwo*) salvation, rescue
salver — (*kwo*) savior

sam — (*gramatika*)

sam... kom — as... as

Ta lopi sam kway kom yu. — He runs as quickly as you.

sam kom — same as

Sam kom yu, me pri aiskrem. — Same as you, I like ice-cream.

samaji — (*zwo*) understand, comprehend, realize
hao-samaji-ke — easy to understand, understandable
samajibile — (*kwel*) understandable, comprehensible
busamajibile — (*kwel*) inconceivable, incomprehensible, inscrutable
samaja — (*kwo*) understanding, realization
sinsamaja-ney (*sinsamaje*) — (*kwel*) unconscious
samajishil — (*kwel*) quick-witted, bright, quick in the uptake
missamaji — (*zwo*) misunderstand
missamaja — (*kwo*) misunderstanding

Hindi

saman — (*kwo*) adobe (unburnt brick dried in the sun)

saman-dom, samanka — (*kwo*) adobe (house made of adobe brick)

Russian

samaryum — (*kwo*) samarium (*chem.*)

same — (*inplas-kwel*) the same, that very

Nu shwo same lingwa. — We speak the same language.

pa same taim — at the same time

samem — (*inplas-komo*) in the same way

Li oli akti samem. — They all act in the same way.

sama (*inplas-kwo*) the same

Hao noch! — Sama a yu! — Good night! — The same to you!

Es sama. — It's all the same.

sam- — (*syao*) *of the same...*

samkolor-ney — (*kwel*) of the same colour

samtaim-ney — (*kwel*) contemporary (coexistent in time); simultaneous

samtaimjen — (*kwo*) contemporary

samdumnik — (*kwo*) like-minded person

Finnish

samride — (*kwel*) prosperous, thriving, flourishing

samriditaa — (*kwo*) prosperity, well-being

Hindi

samula — (*kwo*) nut (fastener)

samula-klef — (*kwo*) wrench, screw key

Arabic

samuray — (*kwo*) samurai

San Marino — (*kwo*) San Marino

San Paulo — (*kwo*) São Paulo

sandala — (*kwo*) sandal (open shoe — *cf.* “santal”)

sandwich — (*kwo*) sandwich; bread and butter

sane — (*kwel*) healthy; wholesome

sanitaa — (*kwo*) health

nosane — (*kwel*) unhealthy

sanisi — (*zwo*) make healthier; sanitize

sanlok — (*kwo*) health resort

santal — (*kwo*) sandalwood

French

sante — (*kwel*) holy; sacred

santisi — (*zwo*) sanctify

santisa — (*kwo*) sanctification

santejen, santa — (*kwo*) saint

nosantisi — (*zwo*) desecrate, defile

Santiago de Chile — (*kwo*) Santiago de Chile

santimetra — (*kwo*) centimetre

santush — (*kwel*) content, contented, gratified, pleased

santuushtaa — (*kwo*) contentment, contentedness

Hindi

sanyam — (*kwel*) (self-)restrained, temperate, abstinent

sanyamtaa — (*kwo*) restraint, reticence, temperance

Hindi

sapa — (*kwo*) toad

Portuguese

saplai — (*zwo*) supply, furnish, provide

saplaisa — (*kwo*) supply, provision, procurement

saplaiwat — (*kwo*) supplies

sardina — (*kwo*) sardine, pilchard

sari — (*kwo*) sari

sarsaparila — (*kwo*) sarsaparilla

sarwe — (*kwel*) general (of the majority of those involved; prevalent), universal (common to all)

sarwe elekta — general election

sarwe voti-raita — universal suffrage

sarwe nosantushtaa — general discontent

Hindi

satan — (*kwo*) Satan, Devil (the chief antagonist of God)

See also: bes, diabla

sate — (*kwel*) satiate, full, filled to satisfaction

Me he chi un lenge pay e me sta sate. — I have eaten a cold pie and I am full.

chi til sta sate — eat one's fill

fa-sate (satifi) — (*zwo*) satiate oneself

mah-sate (satisfi) — (*zwo*) satiate, sate

busatibile — (*kwel*) insatiable

satitaa — (*kwo*) satiety

satelita — (*kwo*) satellite

satin — (*kwo*) satin

satira — (*kwo*) satire

satisfakti — (*zwo*) satisfy

fulem satisfakti nida de jenley — fully satisfy the needs of mankind

satisfakti-she — (*kwel*) satisfactory

satisfakta — (*kwo*) satisfaction

saturi — (*zwo*) saturate

satura — (*kwo*) saturation

saturi-ney — (*kwel*) saturated

Saturna — (*kwo*) Saturn

saum — (*kwo*) garlic

Swahili

sauna — (*kwo*) sauna

Finnish

saure — (*kwel*) isabelle, light sorrel (colour)

saus — (*kwo*) sauce (liquid condiment)

Dutch

savaje — (*kwel*) wild, savage

savaja — (*kwo*) savage

savana — (*kwo*) savanna

Italian

savera — (*kwo*) early morning, daybreak

Me en-stan pa savera. — I get up early in the morning.

Syn.: suryachu, rane sabah

Hindi

saxofon — (*kwo*) saxophone

se — (*inplas-kwo*) this, these (cf. “to”)

Kwo es se? Se es dom. — What is this? This is a house.

Se es dom, e to es auto. — This is a house, and that is a car.

sey — (*inplas-kwel*) this, these

Sey gasetta es pyu interes-ney kem toy-la. — This newspaper is more interesting than that one.

sedey — (*taim-komo*) today

sedla — (*kwo*) saddle

sedli — (*zwo*) saddle up

Russian

sega — (*kwo*) saw (tool)

segi — (*zwo*) saw

Italian

segun — (*konekti*) according to, in accordance with

segun luy worda — according to his words

pikter segun vokasion — painter by vocation

segun to ke me vidi — according to what I see/ judging from what I see

segun me — in my opinion

segun ke — as, in proportion as

segun ke presa fa-syao, volum fa-gran — as pressure diminishes, the volume grows

Spanish

sekla — (*kwo*) century

sekondare — (*kwel*) secondary (not primary, minor, accessory)

sekret — (*kwo*) secret (hidden knowledge)

sekret-ney — (*kwel*) secret

sekret-nem — (*komō*) secretly

sekretnesa — (*kwo*) secrecy

sekretar — (*kwo*) secretary

seksion — (*kwo*) section (part, division)

sekta — (*kwo*) sect

sektayuan — (*kwo*) sectarian, member of a sect

Spanish

sektor — (*kwo*) sector

sekunda — (*kwo*) second (unit of time)

sekwi — (*zwo*) follow

pa sekwi-dey — on the next day

(pa) sekwi-ves — next time

sekwi bay okos — follow with one's eyes

sekwi exempla de koywan — follow smb.'s example

sekwa — (*kwo*) consecution, succession, sequence; consequence

sekwa-ney (*sekwe*) — (*kwel*) consecutive, successive; following, next

sekwi-she — (*kwel*) following, next

Treba merki lo sekwi-she. — One should note the following.

sekwitura — (*kwo*) consequence, sequel; after-effects

sekwita — (*kwo*) suite, retinue

sela — (*kwo*) cell (*all senses*)

sela-ney — (*kwel*) cellular

ovosela — (*kwo*) ovum, ovocyte

puna-sela — (*kwo*) punishment cell, lockup

selekti — (*zwo*) select, choose, pick out

selekta — (*kwo*) choice, selection

selektura — (*kwo*) what is chosen/selected

selenyum — (*kwo*) selenium (*chem.*)

selfa — (*komо*) 1) oneself, one's own self

Ta lubi sol swa selfa. — He loves only himself.

Me selfa two-te se. — I did it myself.

E walaa Jon selfa. — And here is John in person.

2) itself, taken on its own

sistema selfa es hao — the system itself is good

Yur mata es karimtaa selfa. — Your mother is kindness itself.

pa selfa — on its own, by itself (himself etc.)

3) (*syao*) self- (unassisted, happening on its own; automatic)

selfa-lumi-she — self-luminous

selfa-zwo-neyn — self-made

selri — (*kwo*) celery

Selsyus — (*kwo*) Celsius

trishi gradus do Selsyus — 30 degrees Celsius

sem — (*kwanto*) seven (7)

shi-sem — seventeen

semshi — seventy

semsto — seven hundred

semafor — (*kwo*) traffic light (signalling device)

Serbo-Croatian

sembli — (*zwo*) seem, appear

sembli ke olo go hao — it seems that everything goes well

luna sembli muvi — the moon seems to be moving

sembla — (*kwo*) semblance, appearance

semigli-she — (*kwel*) seeming

semigli-shem (semblem) — (*komо*) seemingly, apparently

semblisi — (*zwo*) pretend, feign

semdi — (*kwo*) Sunday (*also* suryadi)

semena — (*kwo*) seed; semen

semeni — (*zwo*) sow; inseminate

semening — (*kwo*) sowing; insemination

semeni-sha — (*kwo*) sire, stud, bull

semener — (*kwo*) seeding-machine

sementa — (*kwo*) cement

sempre — (*taim-komo*) always

fo sempre — forever

sempre-neyn — (*kwel*) regular, usual, customary

sena — (*kwo*) senna

senat — (*kwo*) senate

senator — (*kwo*) senator

sendi — (*zwo*) send

sendijen — (*kwo*) messenger, envoy

sendiwat — (*kwo*) smth sent

mani-senda — (*kwo*) remittance

missendi — (*zwo*) dispatch/send to the wrong address

for-sendi — (*zwo*) forward, send on

sens — (*kwo*) sense (faculty)

pet sens — five senses

ilusion de sens — illusion of the senses

sit-ney sens — the sixth sense

sens-ney — (*kwel*) sensual (of or pertaining to senses), sensory

sens-ney munda — the sensual world

sens-ney anubav — sensual experience

sensi — (*zwo*) sense (use senses)

sensa — (*kwo*) sensation (perception through senses)

sensa de tunga — sensation of pain

sensasion — (*kwo*) sensation (a state of intense public interest and excitement)

sensu — (*kwo*) sense (meaning — cf. «sens»)

in chaure (tange) sensu — in a wide (narrow) sense

se bu hev sensu — this doesn't have sense

in sertene sensu — in a certain sense

sinsensu-ney — (*kwel*) senseless

Portuguese, Calabrese

sentensia — (*kwo*) sentence (maxim, dictum, saying — cf. "frasa")

senti — (*zwo*) feel (a sensation — cf. "tachi", "palpi")

senti swa buhao — feel unwell

senta — (*kwo*) feeling, sensation; emotion; sense (natural appreciation or ability — cf. "sens")

elay senta versu lu — her feelings towards him

senta de lo jamile — sense of beauty

yuma senta — sense of humour

sentishil — (*kwel*) sensitive (impressionable, susceptible)

pre-senti — (*zwo*) have a presentiment

pre-senta — (*zwo*) presentiment, anticipation

sentimentale — (*kwel*) sentimental

sentra — (*kwo*) centre

sentrale — (*kwel*) central

sentralisi — (*zwo*) centralize

sentralisa — (*kwo*) centralization

sentrifuga — (*kwo*) centrifuge

sentrifugi — (*zwo*) centrifuge

sentu — (*kwo*) cent

tri euro petshi sentu — three euros fifty cents

senu — (*kwo*) hay

senupila — (*kwo*) haystack, hayrick

Slavic

separi — (*zwo*) separate

separi fon koywan — part with smb, sepatare from smb

separi-ney — (*kwel*) separate

separa — (*kwo*) separation

septemba — (*kwo*) September (*also mes-nin*)

pa septemba — in September

serafim — (*kwo*) seraph (highest order of angels)

sereal — (*kwo*) cereal

seremonia — (*kwo*) ceremony

Spanish

serenada — (*kwo*) serenade

seria — (*kwo*) series

seriose — (*kwel*) serious

seriositaa — (*kwo*) seriousness

Syn.: gambir

serpenta — (*kwo*) serpent, snake

serpi — (*zwo*) meander, twist, wind; (*fig.*) shift (get along by tricky or evasive means)

serpa — (*kwo*) winding, meander, bend, twist

serte — (*kwel*) certain (knowing or known for sure); indisputable

me es serte ke ta lugí — I am sure that he is lying

sertem — (*komō*) certainly, of course

mah-serte — (*zwo*) assure (remove doubt)

fa-serte — (*zwo*) become assured

mah swa serte — (*zwo*) make sure (of); make certain (that)

Sempre mah swa serte ke oli dwar es klefi-ney. — Always make certain that all doors are locked.

sertitaa — (*kwo*) certainty

sertene — (*kwel*) certain (fixed, settled; of a specific but unspecified character/degree/quantity)

al sertene kondision — under a certain condition

in sertene sensu — in a certain sense

serva — (*kwo*) service (occupation, function, work)

servi — (*zwo*) serve

servi kom — serve as, fulfill the duties of

servi-sha — (*kwo*) servant

servi-gela — (*kwo*) maidservant, servant girl

serving — (*kwo*) act of service

server — (*kwo*) *comp.* server

serveta — (*kwo*) serviette, napkin

serviri — (*zwo*) serve (bring food)

servis — (*kwo*) service (set of dishes or utensils)

Estonian

seryum — (*kwo*) cerium (*chem.*)

sesam — (*kwo*) sesame

German

Sesel — (*kwo*) Seychelles

sesion — (*kwo*) session

seson — (*kwo*) season

sesyum — (*kwo*) caesium (*chem.*)

seta — (*kwo*) set (kit, collection)

Syn.: kompleta

Seul — (*kwo*) Seoul

sex — (*kwo*) sex (sexual intercourse)

fai sex — have sex

sexu — (*kwo*) sex (male or female), gender

sexuale — (*kwel*) sexual

sfera — (*kwo*) sphere

haf-sfera — (*kwo*) hemisphere

shablon — (*kwo*) template

German

shada — (*kwo*) shadow, shade

shadaful — (*kwel*) shady, umbrageous

shadi, fai shada — (*zwo*) shade, overshadow, cast a shade

shafi — (*zwo*) stand up (for), take smb.'s side, intercede (for)

shafer — (*kwo*) intercessor, defender; protector

Arabic

shafli — (*zwo*) shuffle one's feet

English

shah — (*kwo*) check (*in chess*)

shah e mat! — checkmate!

shahmat — (*kwo*) chess

shahmat-geim — a chess game

Persian

shahta — (*kwo*) shaft (opening)

Russian

shai — (*zwo*) 1) to be hot, burn (about the sun)

surya shai — the sun is hot

sub surya-shaisa — right in the sun, in the full blaze of the sun

2) to sun (expose to the sun's rays, as for warming, drying, or tanning); sunbathe
me shai on playa — I sunbathe on the beach

shaitume — (*kwel*) sunburnt, sunburned, suntanned, brown, bronzed

shaitumitaa — (*kwo*) sunburn, tan

Mandarin

shaih — (*kwo*) sheikh

Arabic

shakal — (*kwo*) jackal

shakwi — (*zwo*) complain

shakwa — (*kwo*) complaint

Arabic

shal — (*kwo*) shawl

Urdu

shalash — (*kwo*) shelter of branches

Russian

shali — (*zwo*) play pranks/tricks, be naughty

Russian

shalwar — (*kwo*) shalwar, loose trousers

Persian

shaman — (*kwo*) shaman

shamba — (*kwo*) room, chamber

trenshamba — (*kwo*) compartment (in train)

shipshamba — (*kwo*) ship cabin (*also "kabina"*)

shambelan — (*kwo*) chamberlain

shami — (*zwo*) be ashamed

mah-shami — (*zwo*) shame, put to shame

shama — (*kwo*) shame

shamival — (*kwel*) shameful, disgraceful

shamishil — (*kwel*) bashful, shy, easily abashed

shampanya — (*kwo*) champagne

shampu — (*kwo*) shampoo

shan — (*kwo*) leaf, fold, wing (movable section of door, window, etc.)

un-shan-ney dwar — single-wing door, one-leaf door

dwa-shan-ney dwar — double door (*consisting of two halves*)

dwa-shan-ney winda — double-casement window

Mandarin

Shanghai — (*kwo*) Shanghai

shanji — (*zwo*) change (make or become smth different)

feng shanji-te direksion — the wind has changed direction

shanja — (*kwo*) change

mani shanja — money exchange

shanjishil — (*kwel*) changeable, inconstant

shansa — (*kwo*) chance (probability; opportunity, possibility)

shantaja — (*kwo*) blackmail

shantaji — (*zwo*) blackmail

shantajer — (*kwo*) blackmailer

shao — (*inplas-kwanto*) little (in quantity), few

Ta hev shao amiga. — He has few friends.

shao-po-shao — little by little

pyu shao — less, smaller amount

zuy shao — least, the smallest amount of

shao-ney — (*kwel*) little in quantity, scanty

shaotaa — (*kwo*) scarcity; shortage
Mandarin

shapa — (*kwo*) cap (head covering — cf. "kapushon"), hat

sharja — (*kwo*) charge (electric; of a gun etc.)

sharji — (*zwo*) charge (electrically; to load equipment with material required for its use, as a firearm with powder)

Sharji ba yur banduk! — Charge your weapons!

sharjing — (*kwo*) charging, loading

sharka — (*kwo*) shark

sharnir — (*kwo*) hinge, joint
German

shatami — (*zwo*) curse, cuss, swear

shatama — (*kwo*) curse, swearword

shatam — (*exklami*) swearword

Arabic

shauza — (*kwo*) ladle

Mandarin

shayad — (*komo*) perhaps, probably
Hindi

she¹ — (*gramatika*) active participle marker
lubi-she man — a loving man

she² — (*konekti*) 1) at, in (refers to smb's abode, country)

me es she me — I am at mine
me zai lai fon she ela — I am coming from hers

sta ba kom she yu! — feel yourself at home!
she dushman — among enemies, in enemy's country

2) in the work / writings of (refers to author)

she Homer — in Homer (Homer's writing)

3) in, with (refers to person or animal)

es abyas she lu — it is a habit with him
instinkta she animal — instinct in animals

shefe — (*kwel*) main, chief

shefa — (*kwo*) chief, boss

shefem — (*komo*) mainly, chiefly

shefurba — (*kwo*) capital (city)

shefkomander — (*kwo*) commander in chief

shefpriyuan — (*kwo*) chief priest

sheiki — (*zwo*) shake

sheika — (*kwo*) shake, jolt

sheiking — (*kwo*) shaking, jolting

shel — (*kwo*) shell (hard covering)

ovoshel — eggshell

tortuga-shel — tortoise shell

Shenjen — (*kwo*) Shenzhen

sheri — (*kwo*) sherry

sheshi — (*zwo*) lisp

sheshnik — (*kwo*) lisper

shi — (*kwanto*) ten (10)

shi-ney — tenth

shifen

un shifen — one tenth (=nol koma un)

shi-un — eleven

shi-dwa — twelve

shi-dwaka — (*kwo*) dozen

shika — (*kwo*) a group of ten

Mandarin

shibit — (*kwo*) dill

Arabic

shidla — (*kwo*) awl

Czech

shifra — (*kwo*) cipher, cypher, code

Czech

shifti — (*zwo*) shift, alter, dislocate, displace

shifta — (*kwo*) shift, dislocation, displacement

See also: smena

shik — (*kwo*) chic

shik-ney — (*kwel*) chic

shikar — (*kwo*) game, bag, prey

shikari — (*zwo*) hunt

shikara, shikaring — (*kwo*) hunt, hunting

shikaridoga — (*kwo*) hunting dog

shikari-sha — (*kwo*) hunter

shikarnik — (*kwo*) (inveterate) hunter

Hindi

shil — (*syao*) «*having inclination or tendency to»*

gun to work — gunshil *industrious*

kusi to bite — kusishil *tending to bite*

fobi to fear — fobishil *timorous*

Hindi

shilda — (*kwo*) shield

German

shiling — (*kwo*) shilling

shimpansa — (*kwo*) chimpanzee

shin — (*kwo*) shin (front part of the leg below the knee and above the ankle)

ship — (*kwo*) ship

shirma — (*kwo*) screen (divider, protector — cf. "ekran")

lampa-shirma — (*kwo*) lamp shade, abat-jour

shlang — (*kwo*) hose (flexible tube)

Russian, Swedish

shma — (*syao*) «disparagement»

shma-kaval — nag

shma-dom — shack

shma-kitaba — trash/filthy book

shma-gunsa — botch, bungle

shma-skribi — scribble, scrawl

shma-ney — (*kwel*) wretched, poor, inferior

shmah — (*kwo*) disgrace, infamy

shmah e shama! — a sin and a shame, for shame!

shmahisi — (*zwo*) disgrace, discredit

Syn.: nohonor

German

sho — (*kwo*) show (exhibition, program, entertainment)

shofer — (*kwo*) (motor-car) driver, chauffeur

shok — (*kwo*) shock (smth surprising; electric shock; medical emergency)

shoki — (*zwo*) shock

shop — (*kwo*) store, shop

Syn.: dukan

shorta — (*kwo*) shorts

Turkish

shosee — (*kwo*) highway, high road

French

shsh! — (*exklami*) Hush! Sh!

shu — (*kwo*) shoe

shuer — (*kwo*) shoemaker

shuan — (*kwo*) bar, bolt, hasp

shuani — (*zwo*) bar, bolt

deshuani, defai shuan — (*zwo*) unbar, unbolt

Mandarin

shuin — (*kwo*) mercury

Mandarin

shuki — (*zwo*) search, seek, look for

shuka, shuking — (*kwo*) search

shuki-sha — (*kwo*) seeker, searcher (person)

shuker — (*kwo*) finder (device)

beshuki — (*zwo*) search, ransack

beshuki krimenjen — search the criminal

shukidoga — (*kwo*) sleuth-hound

Slavic

shukran — (*exklami*) thanks, thank you

shukran a boh — thanks god

Syn.: danke

Arabic, Hindi

shulan — (*kwo*) sloth (animal)

Mandarin

shulin — (*kwo*) forest, woods

shulin-ki — (*kwo*) grove, copse

Mandarin

shulinswina — (*kwo*) wild boar

(Origin: shulin + swina)

shum — (*kwo*) noise

shum-ney — (*kwel*) noisy

shumi — (*zwo*) make a noise; be noisy

sinshum-ney — (*kwel*) noiseless

sinshum-nem — (*kwel*) noiselessly

Russian

shumay — (*kwo*) panic grass

Mandarin

shuti — (*zwo*) shoot, fire

shuti bay banduk (kanon) — fire a rifle (cannon)

shuti a koysa — shoot at smth

ek-shuti — (*zwo*) fire a shot

shuti-kili — (*zwo*) shoot, kill by shooting

shuta — (*kwo*) shot

shuting — (*kwo*) shooting, firing

shuter — (*kwo*) shooter

shutiguan — (*kwo*) shooting gallery

shuti-maidan — (*kwo*) firing range

Shvaits — (*kwo*) Switzerland

chwabra — (*kwo*) mop, swab

Russian

shwai — (*zwo*) throw (esp. with great force or abruptly), hurl, fling

rasshwai — (*zwo*) scatter, throw about

Mandarin

shwo — (*zwo*) say, speak

si mog shwo tak — so to speak

otrem shwo-yen — to put it differently

shwoing — (*kwo*) speaking; *grammar mood*

shwosa — (*kwo*) speech (*see also* “bashan”)

shwo-ke — (*kwel*) speech, related to speaking

shwotura — (*kwo*) saying; proverb

shwoer — (*kwo*) speaker

lautshwoka, shwoka — (*kwo*) loudspeaker

shwonik — (*kwo*) talker

shwo-talenta — (*kwo*) eloquence

Mandarin

shwofu — (*kwo*) persuade, exhort

Mandarin

si — 1) (*konekti*) if

Si pluvi dan me resti pa dom. — If it rains then I rest at home.

Kwo si ta bu lai? — What if he doesn't come?

2) (*gramatika*) *a likening particle* (“sort of, similar to, something like, a kind of, as if, seemingly”)

Ta bildi un dom-si aus brancha. — He built a kind of house using branches.

Kwo lopi tra shamba? - Un maus-si. — What is running across the room? - A mouse or something.

rude-si — reddish

shi-si — about ten

3) (*kwo*) B (*mus.*)

siborgyum — (*kwo*) seaborgium (*chem.*)

sidi — (*zwo*) sit

sidi lagem — lounge (sit in a relaxed manner)

en-sidi — (*zwo*) sit down

sidika — (*kwo*) seat (object for sitting or connected with sitting)

sidra — (*kwo*) cider

siferblat — (*kwo*) dial (a graduated, circular scale over which a needle moves to show a measurement);
(clock) face

German

sifra — (*kwo*) cipher (a numeric character), digit, figure

arabi sifra — Arabic numerals

sifra-ney — (*kwel*) digital (numerical)

sifta — (*kwo*) sieve (device)

sifti — (*zwo*) sieve, sift

sifting — (*kwo*) sieve, sift, screening

sigara — (*kwo*) cigar

sigareta — (*kwo*) cigarette

sigaretadan — (*zwo*) cigarette-case

sigla — (*kwo*) seal (signet, its impression, etc. — cf. “fok”)

sigli — (*zwo*) seal

signa — (*kwo*) sign; token

pa signa de koysa — as a token/sign of smth

trafik-signa — traffic sign

signi — (*zwo*) do/give a sign (cf. “signati”)

signika — (*kwo*) insignia; badge, pin

signal — (*kwo*) signal

signali — (*zwo*) signal, give a signal

signati — (*zwo*) sign (write one’s signature)

signati-ney e sigli-ney — signed and sealed

signature — (*kwo*) signature

signifi — (*zwo*) signify, mean, stand for

signifa — (*kwo*) meaning

signifaful — (*kwel*) significant (carrying meaning; having a covert or hidden meaning)

Syn.: maini

sigure — (*kwel*) confident or connected with confidence, sure, secure and certain, safe, reliable, dependable

sigure om swa selfa, swa-sigure — sure of oneself, self-confident

sigure om sukses — confident of success

sigure plasa — safe place
sigure vos — confident / steady voice
sigure metoda — sure method
sigure handa — sure hand
fo sta sigure — just in case
sigurem — (*komo*) confidently, with confidence
siguritaa — (*kwo*) confidence, assurance; reliability
swa-siguritaa — self-reliance
sigurisi — (*zwo*) ensure, assure, secure; insure
sigurisi swa — secure oneself, insure oneself
sigurisa — (*kwo*) guaranteeing, securing, ensuring; insurance

sihulu — (*kwo*) squash, marrow squash, vegetable marrow
Mandarin

sikada — (*kwo*) cicada

sikin — (*kwo*) knife

sikin do kalam — (*kwo*) penknife

sikini — (*zwo*) knife

Arabic

sikla — (*kwo*) cycle

sikom — (*unisi*) since, because, as, considering that (*at the beginning of a clause*)

Me bu yao-te shwo to a yu, bat sikom yu selfa begin sey kunshwosa, yu mus jan, ke yu hi es nofelise. — I didn't want to tell it to you, but since you yourself began this conversation, you must know that it's you who is unhappy.

sikrita — (*kwo*) secretion (secreted substance)

sikriti — (*zwo*) secrete

sikriting — (*kwo*) secretion (process of secreting)

silaba — (*kwo*) syllable

Spanish

silda — (*kwo*) herring

Icelandic

silensi — (*zwo*) be/keep silent; keep silence

silensa — (*kwo*) silence

silensa-ney (*silense*) — (*kwel*) silent

silensishil — (*kwel*) taciturn, silent, reserved

silinda — (*kwo*) cylinder

silinda-shapa — (*kwo*) top hat

silisyum — (*kwo*) silicon (*chem.*)

silka — (*kwo*) silk

siluet — (*kwo*) silhouette

silya — (*kwo*) eyelash; (*biol.*) cilium, cilia

elay longe silya bin pinti-ney — her long eyelashes were painted

sima — (*kwo*) top, apex, summit

simbol — (*kwo*) symbol

simbolike — (*kwel*) symbolic

simboli — (*zwo*) symbolize

simetria — (*kwo*) symmetry

simetrike — (*kwel*) symmetric

simile — (*kwel*) similar, alike

jen-simile — resembling a human being

similitaa — (*kwo*) likeness, resemblance, similarity, similitude

simili — (*zwo*) be similar; resemble

lu simili suy mata — he resembles his mother

similisi — (*zwo*) liken

nosimile — (*kwel*) dissimilar, unlike

simpatia — (*kwo*) sympathy (liking, kindly feelings (for))

simpatike — (*kwel*) likable, nice

simple — (*kwel*) simple

simplitaa — (*kwo*) simplicity

simplisi — (*zwo*) simplify (*tr.*)

simplisa — (*kwo*) simplification

simplem (sim) — (*romo*) simply; just

Me sim bu jan. — I just don't know.

simple worda — (grammar term) one root word (e.g. jen)

simti — (*zwo*) shrink, shrivel, cower

Hindi

simtoma — (*kwo*) symptom

simuli — (*zwo*) feign; simulate

simula — (*kwo*) simulation

simuli-sha — (*kwo*) simulator (person); malingerer

simuler — (*kwo*) simulator (device)

sin — (*konekti*) without

(*syao*) «-less»

sinsensu-ney — (*kwel*) senseless

singola-ney — (*kwel*) aimless

sina — (*kwo*) breast; bosom

Hindi

sinap — (*kwo*) mustard

Swedish

Singapura — (*kwo*) Singapore

single — (*kwel*) single (consisting of one part/aspect; undivided; individual and distinct — cf. “sole”)

single tota — a single whole

single shamba — a single room

single forma, singlika — (*kwo*) singular (gram.)

singla — (*kwo*) single

sinian — (*zwo*) miss (to feel the absence of someone or something, sometimes with regret), yearn, pine

Me sinian om yu. — I miss you.

Ta sinian om dom. — He is homesick.

Mandarin

sinior — (*kwo*) sir, gentleman (a polite form of addressing or naming a male)

See also: madam

sinjen-ney — (*kwo*) empty of people, lonely, desolate

sinkause — (*kwel*) arbitrary, causeless, groundless

sinki — (*zwo*) sink (go down slowly; submerge; subside)

ta sinki on stula — he sank down on the chair

sinki fas in kushen — bury one's face in the pillow

sinka — (*kwo*) sinking, submersion, submergence

sinnamba-ney — (*kwel*) innumerable, numberless, countless

(Origin: sin+namba+ney)

sinonim — (*kwo*) synonym

sinsere — (*kwel*) sincere (not feigned, genuine)

sinseritaa — (*kwo*) sincerity

nosinsere — (*kwel*) insincere, hypocritical

sintes — (*kwo*) synthesis

French

sinua — (*kwo*) convolution, sinuosity

brein-sinua — brain convolution(s)

sinus — (*kwo*) sine (*math.*)

sipi — (*zwo*) pour (about granular solid)

Russian

sir — (*kwo*) sir (a honorific before the name of baronets and knights)

See also: sinior

sirena — (*kwo*) siren (nymph; device)

siringa — (*kwo*) syringe

Italian

sirke — (*kom*) approximately, about, around

dar he ye sirke dwashi jen — there were about 20 people

sirke mil dolar — around 1000 dollars

sirkuita — (*kwo*) (electric) circuit

kurte sirkuita — short circuit

sirkula — (*kwo*) circle (*also* group of persons)

sirkula-ney (*sirkule*) — (*kwel*) circular

sirkulalinia — (*kwo*) circumference

sirkuler — (*kwo*) pair of compasses

sirkuli — (*zwo*) circulate

sirkuling — (*kwo*) circulation (*also* “sirkulasion”)

sirkum — (*konekti-kom*) around

sirkum dom — around the house

kan sirkum — to look around
pren sirkum — clasp in arms

sirkumi — (*zwo*) encircle, surround

sirkuma — (*kwo*) encirclement

sirkum-ney — (*kwel*) surrounding

sirkumlok, lo sirkum — (*kwo*) surroundings

sirkum-jenta — (*kwo*) people around

sirkum-dao — (*kwo*) roundabout way

sirkumbloki — (*zwo*) cordon off

sirkumbloka — (*kwo*) cordoning off, cordon; police line

sirkumpren — (*zwo*) clasp in arms, put one's arms round

sirkus — (*kwo*) circus

sirop — (*kwo*) syrup

sisma — (*kwo*) earthquake (*also* "ardatrema")

sista — (*kwo*) sister

sista-docha — (*kwo*) sororal niece (sister's daughter)

sista-son — (*kwo*) sororal nephew (sister's son)

sistema — (*kwo*) system

sit — (*kwanto*) six (6)

sitshi — sixty

sitsto — six hundred

Arabic

sitata — (*kwo*) quotation, citation

sitati — (*zwo*) cite, quote

sitdi — (*kwo*) Saturday (*also* satudi)

siti — (*kwo*) city (most ancient part of a town; the financial and commercial center; municipality — *cf.* "urba")

sitisen — (*kwo*) citizen (person that is a legally recognized as a member of a state)

Syn.: statayuan

situasion — (*kwo*) situation

situasion-ney — (*kwel*) situational

sivile — (*kwel*) civil (pertaining to a citizen and his rights; not military or ecclesiastical), civic, civilian

sivila — (*kwo*) civilian

sivilisi — (*zwo*) civilize

sivilisa — (*kwo*) civilization

skala — (*kwo*) scale (a system of ordered marks at fixed intervals; calibrated line; the ratio of depicted distance to actual distance; size, scope; — *cf.* "kaskasa", "pondidan")

skalpel — (*kwo*) scalpel

skandal — (*kwo*) scandal

skandal-ney — (*kwel*) scandalous

skandi — (*zwo*) chant (shout rhythmically); scan (verse)

skandyum — (*kwo*) scandium (*chem.*)

skara — (*kwo*) scar, cicatrice

skari — (*zwo*) scar; cicatrize

skarfa — (*kwo*) scarf (a long garment worn around the neck)

skata — (*kwo*) ray (fish), skate

skay — (*kwo*) sky (*cf. "swarga"*)

skayskrapere — (*kwo*) skyscraper

Origin: skay+skraper

skecha — (*kwo*) sketch, draft, outline

skechi — (*zwo*) sketch

skelet — (*kwo*) skeleton (*anat.*)

Luxembourgish

skema — (*kwo*) scheme (outline of system, not project)

skema-ney — (*kwel*) schematic

skema-nem — (*komō*) schematically

skena — (*kwo*) scene; stage (*theater*)

sketa — (*kwo*) skates, skate

sketi — (*zwo*) skate

sketing — (*kwo*) skating

ski — (*kwo*) ski

fai ski — (*zwo*) ski

skiing — (*kwo*) skiing

skier — (*kwo*) skier

skisofrenia — (*kwo*) schizophrenia

skoba — (*kwo*) cramp, staple; bracket, parentheses

kwadra-skoba — (*kwo*) square brackets ("[]")

angula-skoba — (*kwo*) angle brackets ("<>")

Russian

skola — (*kwo*) school

skolakitaba — (*kwo*) schoolbook

skorpion — (*kwo*) scorpion

skotish — (*kwel, kwo*) Scottish; Scotsman

Skotland — (*kwo*) Scotland

Skotland — (*kwo*) Scotland

skrapi — (*zwo*) scratch, scrape

skrapi swa — scratch oneself

skrapitura — (*kwo*) scratch (result of scratching)

skraping — (*kwo*) scratching

See also: raspi

skribi — (*zwo*) write

skriba, skribing — (*kwo*) writing

skribitura — (*kwo*) inscription; writing (smth written)

skribitip — (*kwo*) handwriting

skriber — (*kwo*) writer

skribikomunika — (*kwo*) correspondence (*also letavating*)

skriki — (*zwo*) creak

skrupulose — (*kwel*) scrupulous, meticulous

skulpti — (*zwo*) sculpt, sculpture, chisel, carve

skulptura — (*kwo*) sculpture (result of sculpting)

skuma — (*kwo*) foam, spume; scum; froth; lather

skuma-onda, skumika — (*kwo*) breaker (wave)

skumi — (*zwo*) foam; froth

skunka — (*kwo*) skunk

skupa — (*kwo*) scoop, dipper

Swedish

skusi — (*zwo*) excuse (forgive; make allowance for; serve as justification for)

skusa — (*kwo*) excuse

pregi skusa — apologize

Syn.: pardoni

See also: bahani

skwili — (*zwo*) squeal, screech, scream, shrill

slama — (*kwo*) straw

Slavic

slapi — (*zwo*) slap, flap, flop, plump

slapi-lwo — fall with a plop, plop down

slap! — (*exklami*) flop! plop!

slavian — (*kwo*) Slav

slavianike — (*kwel*) Slavic

sleda — (*kwo*) sled, sledge, sleigh

slika — (*kwo*) snail

slim — (*kwel*) slender, slim

lipa — (*kwo*) slipper

lipas — slippers

sliva — (*kwo*) plum

slivabaum — (*kwo*) plum tree

Russian

slon — (*kwo*) bishop (chess)

Slovenia — (*kwo*) Slovenia

Slovensko — (*kwo*) Slovakia

sloy — (*kwo*) layer, stratum

sloy-ney — (*kwel*) stratified, laminar, flaky

sloy-ney panpasta — puff pastry

sloy-nem — (*kom*) in layers

fa-sloy — (*zwo*) stratify

mah-sloy — (*zwo*) layer

Russian

slu — (*zwo*) listen, strain one's ears to hear; auscultate; eavesdrop

sluka — (*kwo*) eavesdropping device

Russian

smaili — (*zwo*) smile

smaila — (*kwo*) smile

dussmaili — (*zwo*) smirk, grin

smaragda — (*kwo*) emerald

smaragda-ney — (*kwel*) emerald

Greek

smena — (*kwo*) shift (group of workers or working period)

Russian

smiri — (*zwo*) smear, anoint, daub, spread (a substance by rubbing)

fa-smiri — (*zwo*) smear, blur, make/become indistinct

smola — (*kwo*) resin (plant secretion)

smola-ney — (*kwel*) resinous

Russian

smuk — (*kwo*) grass snake

akwa-smuk — (*kwo*) dice snake

Serbian

smuli — (*zwo*) smoulder (burn slowly without flame)

smuli-she gual — smouldering coals

snega — (*kwo*) snow

snegi — (*zwo*) snow

sneging — (*kwo*) snowing

snegalwosa — (*kwo*) snowfall

snega-feng — (*kwo*) snowstorm

sneginka — (*kwo*) snowflake

Russian

snifi — (*zwo*) smell at, snuff, sniff at

snova — (*komō*) again, anew

Russian

snufi — (*zwo*) snuffle, breathe heavily and noisily through the nose

snuva — (*kwo*) the sniffles, the snuffles

soba — (*kwo*) buckwheat

soba-kasha — (*kwo*) buckwheat porridge

Japanese

sobre — (*konekti-komo*) above, over

sobre urba — over the town

es sobre — it is above

vidi fon sobre — to see from above

mil metra sobre marnivel — one thousand meters above sea level

sobreolo — (*komō*) especially

sobre-ney — (*kwel*) superjacent; superior
sobrenesa — (*kwel*) superiority
sobreyuan — (*kwo*) superior (a person of higher rank)
sobreshefa — (*kwo*) supreme chief

sobredurti — (*zwo*) outwit, overreach, circumvent
(Origin: sobre+durti)

sobrekrai — (*zwo*) outcry, cry louder

sobrelodi — (*zwo*) overload, overburden
sobreloda — (*kwo*) overload
(Origin: sobre+lodi)

sobrenaturale — (*kwel*) supernatural

sobrepasi — (*zwo*) outrun, outstrip, outdistance, overtake
ateni e sobrepasi — catch up and overtake

sobreplei — (*zwo*) outplay

soda — (*kwo*) soda (*chemical*)

sok — (*kwo*) sock (covering for the foot)
un para sok — a pair of socks

Sokrates — Sokrates

sol — 1) (*komō*) only
sol manya — only tomorrow
bu sol... bat yoshi... — not only... but also...
2) (*kwo*) G (*mus.*)

soldata — (*kwo*) soldier

soldi — (*zwo*) solder (unite or repair parts with solder)
soldika — (*kwo*) solder (fusible alloy)

sole — (*kwel*) sole, only; alone, solitary, lonely
pa sole — alone, on one's own
solitaa — (*kwo*) solitude, loneliness
solem — (*komō*) alone; solely

solemne — (*kwel*) solemn

solidare — (*kwel*) solidary
solidaritaa — (*kwo*) solidarity

solide — (*kwel*) solid (reliable, upstanding and dependable; substantial — cf. “twerde”)
Syn.: gaurawe

solo — (*kwo*) solo
fai solo — (*zwo*) solo
Italian

solstis — (*kwo*) solstice

solta — (*kwo*) salt
solti — (*zwo*) salt
solta-ney (*solte*) — (*kwel*) saline
nosolte akwa — sweet water

solti-ney (solten) — (*kwel*) salted
soltish — (*kwel*) saltish
soltadan — (*kwo*) saltcellar; salt shaker

solvi — (*zwo*) dissolve, melt (*cf.* “resolvi”)
solvi solta in akwa — dissolve salt in water
solving — (*kwo*) dissolving, dissolution
solvitura — (*kwo*) solution (liquid mixture)
solver — (*kwo*) dissolvent, solvent

somni — (*zwo*) sleep
treba go somni — one should go sleep
somna — (*kwo*) sleep
somne, somnaful — (*kwel*) sleepy
somnisi — (*zwo*) put to sleep
somniser — (*kwo*) soporific, sleeping draught

son — (*kwo*) son

sonda — (*kwo*) sonde, probe, sounder
sondi — (*zwo*) probe, sonder, sound

soneta — (*kwo*) sonnet

sonji — (*zwo*) dream (to see imaginary events in one’s mind while sleeping — *cf.* “drimi”)
Pa sey nocha me he sonji un yarke sonja.— I dreamed a vivid dream this night.
Me fa-sonji a yu. — I am your dream.
sonja — (*kwo*) dream (imaginary events while sleeping)
dussonja — (*kwo*) nightmare

sonore — (*kwel*) sonorous, ringing, resonant

sorgo — (*kwo*) sorghum

soroka — (*kwo*) magpie
Russian

sorpi — (*zwo*) sup, sip

sorta — (*kwo*) sort, kind
oli-sortaNEY — all kinds of, sundry

sosiale — (*kwel*) social (relating to society)
sosialisma — (*kwo*) socialism
sosialista — (*kwo*) socialist

sosietaa — (*kwo*) society

sosiobiologia — (*kwo*) sociobiology

sis — (*kwo*) sausage
sosiskin — (*kwo*) frankfurter, small sausage
Turkish

sospiri — (*zwo*) sigh
sospira — (*kwo*) sigh

sovi — (*zwo*) shove, poke
Russian

sovrin — (*kwo*) sovereign (coin)

soya — (*kwo*) soya

soya saus — (*kwo*) soy sauce

soya bona — (*kwo*) soya bean(s)

Turkish

spaida — (*kwo*) spider

spaidaweba — (*kwo*) cobweb, spiderweb

spam — (*kwo*) spam

spami — (*zwo*) spam

spari — (*zwo*) spare (be frugal), save, economize

nosparsi — (*zwo*) squander, dissipate

sparishil — (*kwel*) frugal, thrifty, economical

spara, sparing — (*kwo*) economy (frugal use), saving

sparitura — (*kwo*) savings

nospara-ney (nospare) — (*kwel*) unthrifty, improvident

spas — (*kwo*) space (*also whitespace*)

spas-ney — (*kwel*) spacial

spas-taim-ney — (*kwel*) spatiotemporal, space-time

spektakla — (*kwo*) performance (presentation, especially a theatrical one)

spelta — (*kwo*) spelt (a kind of wheat)

Latin

spendi — (*zwo*) spend, expend

spenda — (*kwo*) expenditure, expense

pa swa-ney spenda — at one's own expense

sperma — (*kwo*) sperm

spesia — (*kwo*) species (*biol.*)

spesiale — (*kwel*) special

spesialem — (*komō*) specially

spesialitaa — (*kwo*) speciality

spesialista — (*kwo*) specialist

spesifi — (*zwo*) specify, designate particularly

spesifa — (*kwo*) specification

spesifike — (*kwel*) specific

spesifikita — (*kwo*) specificity

spika — (*kwo*) thorn, spine, prickle

spikatel — (*kwo*) barbed wire

spikabush — (*kwo*) thorn bush

spila — (*kwo*) pin

spili — (*zwo*) pin

spin — (*zwo*) spin (make thread)

spintura — (*kwo*) yarn

spintul — (*kwo*) spinning wheel

spina — (*kwo*) spine, backbone

spinata — (*kwo*) spinach

spion — (*kwo*) spy

spioni — (*zwo*) spy

spiral — (*kwo*) spiral

spiri — (*zwo*) breathe

spiri gro — pant

spiri mushkilem — gasp

misspiri — it takes (took) one's breath away; one can (could) hardly breathe for smth

ausspiri — (*zwo*) exhale, breathe out

inuspirl — (*zwo*) inhale , breathe in

spira — (*kwo*) breath

rifai spira — catch one's breath

spira-falta — (*kwo*) shortness of breath, short wind

spiritu — (*kwo*) spirit (non-material essence)

spirituale — (*kwel*) spiritual

spiritualita — (*kwo*) spirituality

splin — (*kwo*) spleen (melancholy, depression — *cf.* “limpa”)

Syn.: melankolia

splinta — (*kwo*) splinter

splinti — (*zwo*) splinter

weksplinti — (*zwo*) splinter off, split off

English

sponja — (*kwo*) sponge

sponja-biskwit — sponge cake

sponji — (*zwo*) sponge

spontane — (*kwel*) spontaneous

spora — (*kwo*) spore

sporta — (*kwo*) sport (physical activity, often competitive)

zun sporta — go in for sport

hima sportas — winter sports

sporta-ney (sporte) — (*kwel*) sport, sports

spota — (*kwo*) blot, stain, spot

spoti — (*zwo*) spot, stain, maculate

spoti-ney (spoten) — (*kwel*) spotty, spotted

suryaspota — (*kwo*) sunspot

sprata — (*kwo*) sprat

sprinki — (*zwo*) sprinkle, scatter in drops or particles

spuki — (*zwo*) spit (evacuate saliva)

ausspuki — spit out

spuka — (*kwo*) spit, spittle

srok — (*kwo*) term (fixed space of time, time limit)

Russian

sta — (*sta*) be in a certain state; be doing, feel, stand (about the matters)

Komo yu sta? — How are you?

Komo may kitaba sta? — How is my book doing?

Lu sta bu tro hao. — He feels not too good.

rista normale — recover to normal condition

stasa — (*kwo*) state (condition)

hao-stasa-ney — in a good condition

stabba — (*kwo*) staff, headquarters

stabile — (*kwel*) stable

stabilitaa — (*kwel*) stability

stabilisi — (*zwo*) stabilize, make stable

stabilisa — (*kwo*) stabilization

stadia — (*kwo*) stage, phase

stadion — (*kwo*) stadium (arena)

staka — (*kwo*) stake (piece of wood pointed at one end)

staka-barana, stakatot — (*kwo*) palisade, paling

stakato — (*kwo*) staccato

stakato-ney tuking — staccato knocking / tapping

Italian

stal — (*kwo*) steel

buruji-stal — rustless steel, stainless steel

Belarusian

stampia — (*kwo*) stamp (device; official mark; impression)

fingastampa — (*kwo*) fingerprints

stampi — (*zwo*) stamp, imprint on the surface (*cf. "tompi"*)

stan — (*zwo*) stand

stankolar — stand-up collar

en-stan — (*zwo*) stand up, rise, get up

stansa — (*kwo*) standing; stand (position), stance; point (stance taken by a hunting dog)

stanka — (*kwo*) stand (device to hold smth), strut, prop, stay

woshistanka — washstand

piktistanka — easel

stanshil — (*kwel*) stable (maintaining equilibrium)

mah-stan — (*zwo*) erect, stand (to cause to stand, place upright)

standa — (*kwo*) stand (device for displaying information; section of an exhibition)

standarda — (*kwo*) standard

standarda-ney (standarde) — (*kwel*) standard

stanga — (*kwo*) pole (a long slender piece of wood etc.), rod

flagastanga — (*kwo*) flagstaff, flagpole

stanum — (*kwo*) tin (metal)

stara — (*kwo*) star

stara-figura — constellation

stara-ney — (*kwel*) stellar

staraful — (*kwel*) starry, starlit

starakin — (*kwo*) asterisk

Hindi

starti — (*zwo*) start (begin; set into operation)

starta — (*kwo*) start

starter — (*kwo*) starter

stasion — (*kwo*) station

ferdao-stasion — (*kwo*) railway station

stata — (*kwo*) state (polity; a political division of a federation)

Unifen Statas de Amerika (USA) — the United States of America

stata-ney (state) — (*kwel*) state (*attr.*), national

statagana — national anthem

statistika — (*kwo*) statistics

statistike — (*kwel*) statistical

statistiker — (*kwo*) statistician

statua — (*kwo*) statue

Italian

status — (*kwo*) status

stavi — (*zwo*) set, station, set up, put up; mount, install

stavi tenta — set up a tent

stavi limita — set a limit

stavi parus — set / make sail

destavi — (*zwo*) demount, uninstall

destavi parus — furl / take in sails

Russian

sta-worda — (grammar term) “word of state”: modal or copulative verb

stay — (*kwel, komo*) steady, steadily; constant, regular, standing, permanent, persistent

stay gwinsa — stable/regular income

stay klienta — regular customer

Syn.: stabile

Hindi

stem — (*kwo*) stem, stalk (main axis of a plant)

stemkin — (*kwo*) stem (as of a leaf)

stepi — (*zwo*) step (move the foot in walking), pace, tread

stepla — (*kwo*) step (*also* measure, action)

fai stepa fo/kontra koysa — take steps for/against smth

rasstepi — (*zwo*) give way, part, step aside

stif — (*syao*) “*step*”

stif-mata — stepmother

stif-patra — stepfather

stif-brata — stepbrother

stif-kinda — stepchild

stif-son — stepson

stif-docha — stepdaughter

stik — (*kwo*) stick (piece of wood; smth resembling a stick)

gro-stik — (*kwo*) cudgel, bludgeon, club

stil — (*kwo*) style

stimula — (*kwo*) stimulus, incentive

stimuli — (*zwo*) stimulate

stimulating — (*kwo*) stimulation, encouragement

stiri — (*zwo*) stretch (lengthen by pulling or when pulled (“tiri” – pull))

stiri-ney (stiren) pulova — stretched sweater

stiri swa — stretch oneself

See also: extendi

sto — (*kwanto*) hundred (100)

stofen

sem stofen — seven hundredths

stofen, stofenka — (*kwo*) hundredth part

stoka — (*kwo*) a group of hundred

Russian

stolba — (*kwo*) post, pillar, column, pole

fa-stolba — (*zwo*) be dumbfounded

fa-stolba-ney — (*kwel*) dumbfounded, stupefied, stumped

Russian

stomak — (*kwo*) stomach (organ — cf. “duza”)

al vakuie stomak — on an empty stomach

ston — (*kwo*) stone

ston-ney — (*kwel*) stone, stony

stonifi — (*zwo*) turn to stone; petrify

stonifa — (*kwo*) petrifaction

stopi — (*zwo*) stop; cease

stopi shwo! — stop talking!

sin stopi — without stopping, nonstop

stopi in hotel — stop at the inn

stopa — (*kwo*) stop (act of stopping), stopping; cessation, cease

gunstopa — (*kwo*) strike (a work stoppage)

stoper — (*kwo*) stopper

stopika — (*kwo*) stop (halting place)

stop — (*exklami*) stop

storma — (*kwo*) storm

snegastorma — (*kwo*) snowstorm; blizzard

storna — (*kwo*) starling

stotri — (*zwo*) stammer, stutter

stotra — (*kwo*) stammer(ing), stutter(ing)

strane — (*kwel*) strange, odd, queer

stranem — (*komо*) strangely

stranitaa — (*kwo*) strangeness

strategia — (*kwo*) strategy

strategike — (*kwel*) strategic

strategikem — (*komо*) strategically

stres — (*kwo*) stress (strain, tension — cf. “aksenta”)

strikte — (*kwel*) strict (exact; rigorous)

striktenesa — (*kwo*) strictness

stripa — (*kwo*) stripe

stripi — (*zwo*) stripe

stripa-ney (stripe) — (*kwel*) striped, stripy

strofa — (*kwo*) verse (one of several similar units of a song, consisting of several lines, generally rhymed)

See also: *versa*

strom — (*kwo*) stream, torrent, flow

stromi — (*zwo*) stream, run, pour, flow

en-stromi — (*zwo*) gush, spout

elektre strom, el-strom — (*kwo*) electric current

strontium — (*kwo*) strontium (*chem.*)

struktura — (*kwo*) structure

struktura-ney (strukture) — (*kwo*) structural

strukturisi — (*zwo*) structure (give arrangement to)

strukturisa — (*kwo*) structurization

strus — (*kwo*) ostriche

studenta — (*kwo*) student

studi — (*zwo*) study

studia — (*kwo*) study

studio — (*kwo*) studio

stuka — (*kwo*) stucco

stuki — (*zwo*) stucco, plaster

German

stula — (*kwo*) chair

brachastula — (*kwo*) armchair

stumbli — (*zwo*) stumble (trip)

stupide — (*kwel*) stupid, silly, foolish, idiotic

stupida — (*kwo*) fool

stupiditaa — (*kwo*) stupidity, foolishness, silliness

Syn.: pumbe

stupor — (*kwo*) stupor, torpor, numbness

fai stupor — be in stupor; become numb, stiffen

defai stupor — awake from stupor

sturma — (*kwo*) assault, storm, onslaught

sturmi — (*zwo*) assault, storm

suan — (*kwel*) sour; acid

suannesa — (*kwo*) sourness; acidity

suantaa — (*kwo*) acid

suanmilka — (*kwo*) sour milk

fa-suan — (*zwo*) turn/go sour

mah-suan — (*zwo*) sour, make sour

suanish — (*kwel*) sourish

Mandarin

sub — (*konekti-komo*) under, below

sub tabla — under the table

fon sub tabla — from under the table

fon sub — from below

sub nuy kontrola — under our control

sub-ney — (*kwel*) subjacent; subordinate, inferior (of lower rank)

subyuan — (*kwo*) subordinate

subjen — (*kwo*) subject (a person ruled over)

subi — (*zwo*) undergo

subkapitan — (*kwo*) first mate, chief officer

Origin: sub+kapitan

subkapra — (*kwo*) lining

subkapri — (*zwo*) line (to cover the inner surface of)

subkapri palto bay silka — to line the coat with silk

Origin: sub+kapra

submarina — (*kwo*) submarine boat

subordini — (*zwo*) subordinate or be subordinate

substansa — (*kwo*) substance (matter, material — *cf.* "esensia")

grey substansa — gray substance

organike substansa — organic substance

substansia — (*kwo*) substance (*philosophy*)

substituta — (*kwo*) substitute

substituti — (*zwo*) substitute

substituting — (*kwo*) substitution

subtitla — (*kwo*) subtitles, captions

subtragi — (*zwo*) subtract

Sem subtragi dwa es pet. — If you subtract 2 from 7, the answer is 5.

subtraga — (*kwo*) subtraction

suburba — (*kwo*) suburb

subyekta — (*kwo*) subject (*gram., log., philos.*)

Cf. "tema", "subjen"

suda — (*kwo*) south

suda-ney — (*kwel*) south, southern

sude feng — south wind

suden — (*konekti-komo*) to the south, south of

urba es suden — the town is to the south

suden urba ye shulin — forest is south of the town

sudak — (*kwo*) pike-perch

Russian

Sudan — (*kwo*) Sudan

Sude Jungwo mar — (*kwo*) South China Sea

sudor — (*kwo*) sweat, perspiration

sudor-ney — (*kwel*) sweaty

sudori — (*zwo*) perspire, sweat

sudorisí — (*zwo*) produce sweating

sudoriser — (*kwo*) sudorific

sufi — (*zwo*) suffice

se sufi — it's sufficient

sufi-she — (*kwel*) sufficing, sufficient

sufi-shem (sufem) — (*komō*) sufficiently, enough

busufi-she — (*kwel*) insufficient

sufa — (*kwo*) sufficiency

sufa-ney (sufe) — (*kwel*) sufficient

suf — (*syao*) indicates sufficiency of action

sufchi — eat one's fill

sufsomni — have a good sleep, have one's sleep out

sufplei — play to one's heart's content

sufpromeni — have had a walk long enough

suflopi — have one's fill of running

sufixa — (grammar term) suffix

sufliri — (*zwo*) prompt (*theater and television*)

German

sufri — (*zwo*) suffer (feel pain or distress; sustain loss, injury, harm, or punishment — cf. "subi", "toleri")

sufra — (*kwo*) suffering

sugesti — (*zwo*) suggest (put an idea etc. into a person's mind — cf. "proposi")

sugesta — (*kwo*) suggestion (*psychol.*)

subbranchika — (*kwo*) brushwood, dry twigs

(Origin: suhe+brancha)

suhe — (*kwel*) dry

suhe-si rida — a dry laugh

suhitaa — (*kwo*) dryness; drought

suhi — (*zwo*) dry

suhing — (*kwo*) drying

mah-suhe — (*zwo*) make dry

fa-suhe — (*zwo*) become dry

suher — (*kwo*) dryer

Russian

suhsliva — (*kwo*) prune (dried plum)

Origin: suhe+sliva

suhvin (suhvinberi) — (*kwo*) raisins, raisin

Origin: suhe+vinberi

Suid-Afrika — (*kwo*) South Africa (country)

suki — (*zwo*) suck

suking — (*kwo*) sucking

suker — (*kwo*) sucker

suki-sha — (*kwo*) sucker (a person or animal)

sukra — (*kwo*) sugar

sukradan — (*kwo*) sugar-bowl

sukses — (*kwo*) success

suksesi (fai sukses) — (*zwo*) succeed

sukses-ney — (*kwel*) successful

sukses-nem — (*kom*) successfully

sulam — (*kwo*) stairs; staircase; ladder

portisulam — (*kwo*) stepladder

kordasulam — (*kwo*) rope ladder

ship-sulam — (*kwo*) ship's ladder

sulam-plana — (*kwo*) landing (of a staircase)

Arabic

Sulawesi — (*kwo*) Sulawesi

sulfa — (*kwo*) sulfur

suli — (*zwo*) bode, forebode, promise

Syn.: presigni, wadi

Russian

sultan — (*kwo*) sultan (a ruler)

suluki — (*zwo*) behave

suluka — (*kwo*) behavior

Arabic

suma — (*kwo*) sum

in suma — in sum

sumi — (*zwo*) sum up

suming — (*kwo*) summing up, summation (process)

sumare — (*kwel*) total, aggregate

Sumatra — (*kwo*) Sumatra

sumpa — (*kwo*) bog, morass, swamp, marsh

Norwegian

sun — (*kom*) soon

Til sun! — See you soon!

sun-ney — (*kwel*) near, coming soon

sundi — (*zwo*) convey, deliver (bring or transport to the proper place or recipient; distribute)

sunda — (*kwo*) delivery

Mandarin

sunduk — (*kwo*) (big) chest (strong box)

Arabic

sungi — (*zwo*) see off (to accompany someone to a point of departure)

sunga — (*kwo*) send-off, seeing-off

Mandarin

suola — (*kwo*) sole (underside of a shoe or foot)

Italian

suomen — (*kwel, kwo*) Finnish; Finn; Finnish language

Suomi — Finland (*also "Finland"*)

suon — (*kwo*) sound

fai nul suon — utter no sound

suoni — (*zwo*) sound, ring

suoning — (*kwo*) sounding

sup — (*kwo*) soup

Thai

super — (*kwel, komo, exklami, syao*) super

superjen — superman

superstara — superstar

superka — (*kwo*) something cool (super, excellent, first-rate)

superflue — (*kwel*) superfluous

superi — (*zwo*) surpass, exceed; overcome

supermarket, market — (*kwo*) supermarket

suplementa — (*kwo*) supplement, appendix

suporti — (*zwo*) support

suporta — (*kwo*) supporting, support

supoter — (*kwo*) supporter

suposi — (*zwo*) suppose, assume

suposa — (*kwo*) supposition

suposi-nem (*suposem*) — (*komо*) supposedly

sura — (*kwo*) sura

surfas — (*kwo*) surface

French

surfí — (*zwo*) surf

surfing — (*kwo*) surfing

Suriname — (*kwo*) Suriname

surma — (*kwo*) antimony, stibium

Uzbek

surprisa — (*kwo*) surprise

pa koywan-ney surprisa — to smb's surprise

surprisi — (*zwo*) surprise; be surprised

surprisa-ney (*surprise*) — (*kwel*) surprising

sursa — (*kwo*) source

surya — (*kwo*) sun

suryaflor — (*kwo*) sunflower

suryaspota — (*kwo*) sunspot

suryadarba — (*kwo*) sunstroke

suryavati — (*zwo*) sun

Hindi

suryachu — (*kwo*) sunrise

suryalwo — (*kwo*) sunset, sundown

suskribi — (*zwo*) subscribe (contract to receive; promise to contribute)

suskriba — (*zwo*) subscription

suspekti — (*zwo*) suspect

suspektishil — (*kwel*) suspicious (distrustful)

suspekta — (*kwo*) suspicion

suspekta-ney (suspekte) — (*kwel*) suspect, suspicious (arousing suspicion, dubious)

suspekta-nem (suspektem) — (*komo*) suspiciously

susu — (*zwo*) rustle

sususa — (*kwo*) rustle, rustling

Mandarin

suti — (*zwo*) sew, suture

suting — (*kwo*) sewing

suti-igla — (*kwo*) sewing needle

suter — (*kwo*) sewer, tailor

sutura — (*kwo*) seam; suture

suvenir — (*kwo*) souvenir

suverene — (*kwel*) sovereign (exercising power of rule)

suverenitaa — (*kwo*) sovereignty

suy — (*inplas-kwel*) his, her, its

Kada jen lubi suy kinda. — Everyone loves his/her child.

Svarye — (*kwo*) Sweden

svenska — (*kwel, kwo*) Swedish (relating to ethnicity, language or country); Swede; the Swedish language

swa — (*gramatika*) myself, yourself etc. (common reflexive pronoun for all persons and numbers)

Ela woshi swa. — She washes herself.

Ta lubi sol swa selfa. — He loves only himself.

Nu shwo a swa. — We say to ourselves.

(*syao*) self- (of oneself — cf. «selfa»)

swa-luba — self-love

swa-kontrola — self-control

swaagat — (*exklami*) welcome

swaagati — (*zwo*) welcome

Hindi

swarga — (*kwo*) heaven (cf. "skay")

swargalok — (*kwo*) paradise

Sanskrit

swasti — (*exklami*) Good luck! May fortune favour you! Everything good to you!

Sanskrit

swatberi — (*kwo*) blackberry, bramble

swate — (*kwel*) black

swatebrova-ney — dark-browed

Arabic

swichi — (*zwo*) switch (set a switch into another position)

swichi-on — switch on

swichi-of — switch off

switching — (*kwo*) switching

swicher — (*kwo*) switch (device)

swimala — (*kwo*) fin, flipper

Origin: *swimi+ala*

swimi — (*zwo*) swim

swiming — (*kwo*) swimming

swimer — (*kwo*) swimmer

swina — (*kwo*) pig, swine

gin-swina (swinina) — (*kwo*) sow, female pig

man-swina (swino) — (*kwo*) boar, male pig

yunswina — (*kwo*) piglet, young pig

swinamasu — (*kwo*) pork

swingi — (*zwo*) swing (move backward and forward; brandish; ride a swing)

swinging — (*kwo*) swinging

swingika — (*kwo*) swing (hanging seat)

swipa — (*kwo*) lash, scourge, whip

swipi — (*zwo*) lash, scourge, whip

syaو — (*kwel*) small, little (not large or big)

syaodela — (*kwo*) trifle (thing of little importance, *also* "nomuhimka")

Mandarin

syaо-worda — (grammar term) particle that is a part of word, hyphenated (e.g. -te, ek-)

syen — (*kwo*) string (*esp.* of a musical instrument or of a bow — *cf.* "korda")

syentul — (*kwo*) stringed instrument

arkusyen — (*kwo*) bow string

Mandarin

ta — (*inplas-kwo*) he, she, it; him, her (*common for animate* — *cf.* "it")

Es may kota, ta nami Vladimir. — This is my cat, its name is Vladimir.

Mandarin

tabahi — (*zwo*) perish

tabahisi — (*zwo*) ruin, destroy, kill

Arabic

tabak — (*kwo*) tobacco

tabakdan — (*kwo*) tobacco pouch

Arabic

tabla — (*kwo*) table (orderly arrangement of data)

Portuguese

tabla — (*kwo*) table (item of furniture)

fantabla — (*kwo*) dinner table

lignatabla — (*kwo*) wooden table

skribitabla — (*kwo*) writing-table

nochatabla — (*kwo*) night table, nightstand, bedside table

tableta — (*kwo*) tablet, pill

tabu — (*kwo*) taboo

tabui, fai tabu — (*zwo*) taboo

tabu-ney — (*kwel*) taboo, forbidden

Tongan

tabula — (*kwo*) board (flat surface on which a game is played; flat surface used for writing or posting; name board); (name) tablet
nam-tabula — name plate

tabut — (*kwo*) coffin

tabut-gari — (*kwo*) hearse, bier

Arabic

tachi — (*zwo*) touch (*also fig.*)

tacha — (*kwo*) touch

tafeta — (*kwo*) taffeta

Italian

Tai, Tailand — (*kwo*) Thailand

taim — (*kwo*) time

hev taim fo zwo koysa — to have time to do smth

es taim fo go a dom — it's time to go home

es gro-taim fo samaji... — it's high time to understand...

afte shao taim — after little time, shortly

pa hao taim — in time; at the right/proper time

nau-taim, wek-taim e lai-taim — the present tense, past tense and future tense

fon taim a taim — from time to time

taimike — (*kwel*) temporary

taimikem — (*komō*) temporarily

taim-ney — (*kwel*) temporal (of or relating to time)

taimplan — (*kwo*) timetable, schedule

tren-taimplan — train schedule

taimplan de lesion — timetable of lessons

Origin: taim+plan

taip — (*kwo*) type, typeface, font

grose taip — thick/bold type

taipi — (*zwo*) type, typewrite

taiping — (*kwo*) typing

English

tak — (*komō*) so, in this way

Me opini tak. — I think so. Tak, bu kontra-nem. — So, not otherwise. Hay bi tak! — So be it!

tak ke — so that

Russian

takta — (*kwo*) 1) tact (diplomacy, savoir-faire)

2) bar (*music*); time, measure (*music*)

taktika — (*kwo*) tactics

taktike — (*kwel*) tactical

tal — (*inplas-kwel*) such (like this, that etc.)
Me bu pri tal joka. — I don't like such jokes.
Jiva es tal hi. — Such is life.

talgrad — to such an extent

talam — (*kwo*) tray
pekitalam — (*kwo*) baking tray
Indonesian

talenta — (*kwo*) 1) talent (marked ability or skill); 1) talent (unit)
talenta-ney (talente), **talentaful** — (*kwel*) talented, gifted

alia — (*kwo*) waist

talim — (*kwo*) education
minista de talim — minister of education

talimi — (*zwo*) teach
talimi kindas — teach children
talimi musika a kindas — teach music to children

talimer — (*kwo*) teacher
taliming — (*kwo*) teaching
talim-ney — (*kwel*) educated
sintalim-ney — (*kwel*) uneducated, ignorant

Arabic

talisman — (*kwo*) talisman, amulet

talka — (*kwo*) talc
Persian

talyum — (*kwo*) thallium (*chem.*)

tamani — (*zwo*) wish (bid, express wishes for — cf. “yao”)
me tamani a yu fortuna — I wish you good luck
tamana — (*kwo*) wish(es)
Zuy hao tamana! — Best wishes!

Arabic

tambur — (*kwo*) drum (percussive musical instrument)
tamburi (fai/baji tambur) — (*zwo*) drum
tamburi bay finga on tabla — drum one's fingers on the table

tampon — (*kwo*) tampon
Korean

tamra — (*kwo*) date (sweet fruit)
tamrapalma — (*kwo*) date palm
suhtamra — (*kwo*) dried dates

Arabic

tamrin — (*kwo*) exercise
tamrini (fai tamrin) — (*zwo*) exercise, train, practice

Arabic

tana — (*kwo*) shelf
Japanese

Tanganyika — (*kwo*) Lake Tanganyika

tange — (*kwel*) narrow, tight

tangitaa — (*kwo*) narrowness, tightness

tangifi (fa-tange) — (*zwo*) get narrower

tangisi (mah-tange) — (*zwo*) narrow, contract

tangisi okos — screw up one's eyes, squint

Hindi

tangli — (*zwo*) tangle, snarl

tanglika — (*kwo*) tangle (confused, intertwined mass)

tango — (*kwo*) tango

tanike — (*kwel*) tiny, wee

tanika — (*kwo*) a tiny bit

tanikem — (*komo*) a tiny bit

bu tanikem — (*komo*) not in the least, not at all, not a bit

Hindi

tanka — (*kwo*) 1) tank (armoured vehicle)

2) tank (container for liquids)

bensin-tanka — (*kwo*) petrol tank

Tansania — (*kwo*) Tanzania

tantal — (*kwo*) tantalum (*chem.*)

tanto — (*inplas-kwanto*) so much, so many, thus much, so (to such an extent)

tanto kwanto treba — as much as needed

tanto ke me jan — as far as I know

Bu gai gun tanto. — One shouldn't work so much.

Es tanto muhim. — It's so important.

tanto... kom — as (much)...as

tanto kway kom possible — as quickly as possible

bu tanto...kom — not so much...as

tapa — (*kwo*) spigot, tap, plug, stopper

tapi — (*zwo*) plug, gag

Turkish

tapis — (*kwo*) carpet

tara — (*kwo*) tyre

infli tara — inflate (pump up) a tyre

Arabic

taraf — (*kwo*) side

pa un taraf... pa otre taraf — on the one hand... on the other hand

go a taraf — move aside

pa hir-ney taraf de riva — on this side of the river

Gratuli ta fon may taraf. — Give him my congratulations.

ambi taraf konsenti — both sides (parties) agree

baktaraf — (*kwo*) backside

Arabic

taratori — (*zwo*) jabber, gabble, chatter, rattle

Russian

tarde — (*kwel*) late, tardy

es yo muy tarde — it's very late already

til tarde nocha — till late at night
tardem es pyu hao kem neva — better late than never
tarditaa — (*kwo*) lateness, tardiness; delay, late arrival
tardi, tardefai — (*zwo*) be late
Ant.: rane

tarif — (*kwo*) tariff, rate
Arabic

tasa — (*kwo*) cup (for tea or coffee)
Pi ba un tasa chay! — Drink a cup of tea!
Arabic

taska — (*kwo*) task
taska fo domgunsa — a task for the homework
betaski — (*zwo*) charge, commission
betaski koywan bay koysa — charge smb with smth

tasma — (*kwo*) lace, tape, braid
tasmi (fai) butas — lace up one's boots
Hindi

Tasman-ney mar — (*kwo*) Tasman Sea

tatu — (*kwo*) tattoo (on skin)
tatui — (*zwo*) tattoo
tatuing — (*kwo*) tattooing

tau — (*zwo*) thaw, melt
German

tausian — (*zwo*) surrender, give up, capitulate
Mandarin

tautologia — (*kwo*) tautology

tavan — (*kwo*) ceiling
Turkish

taverna — (*kwo*) tavern

tawa — (*kwo*) tower
Japanese

taxi — (*kwo*) taxi
Arabic

tay — (*kwo*) necktie
Swahili

tayar — (*kwel*) ready
Ob yu es tayar fo go? — Are you ready to go?
Deyfan es tayar. — The dinner is ready.

tayartaa — (*kwo*) readiness, preparedness
tayari — (*zwo*) prepare (*tr./intr.*)
tayari bavul — pack a suitcase
tayari kama — make the bed

fa-tayari, tayari swa — (*zwo*) make oneself ready, get ready, prepare (for smth — fo koysa)
tayari swa fo safara — get ready for a trip

tayaring — (*kwo*) preparing, preparation
Persian

te — (*gramatika*) *past tense marker*

Me bu jan-te om to. — I didn't know about that.

te — the name of the letter *T t*

teatra — (*kwo*) theatre

tedi — (*zwo*) bore, tire, weary

se tedi me — it bores me

fa-tedi — (*zwo*) get bored, be bored

tedi-she — (*kwel*) boring, tedious

tegla — (*kwo*) tile, tiling

Danish

Tehran — (*kwo*) Tehran

teip — (*kwo*) tape (adhesive, magnetic, telegraph)

See also: banda

tekrif — (*kwo*) ceremoniousness, primness, formality

sin tekrif — without ceremony

teklify — (*zwo*) behave formally

Bye teklify! — Make yourself at home!

Bu gai teklify om sey kanalya. — One should deal shortly with this scoundrel.

noteekrif-nem — (*komо*) in a familiar manner, with familiarity

Turkish

teknyum — (*kwo*) technetium (*chem.*)

teknika — (*kwo*) technics; technique

teknike — (*kwel*) technical

teknologia — (*kwo*) technology

teknologike — (*kwel*) technological

tel — (*kwo*) wire

spikatel — (*kwo*) barbed wire

sintel-ney — (*kwel*) wireless (not having any wires)

Turkish

telefon — (*kwo*) telephone, phone

telefoni — (*zwo*) telephone, phone

Malay

telegraf — (*kwo*) telegraph

telegraf — (*kwo*) telegraph

telegrafi — (*zwo*) telegraph

telegraftuan — (*kwo*) telegraph office

telegramma — (*kwo*) telegram, wire

teleskop — (*kwo*) telescope

television — (*kwo*) television (broadcasting system — *cf.* "televisor")

Shortening: TV

televisor — (*kwo*) television set

Shortening: TV

telur — (*kwo*) tellurium (*chem.*)

tem — (*gramatika*) (*in comparisons*)

kem pyu...tem pyu — the more...the more

Kem pyu lao, tem pyu stupide. — The older, the sillier.

Kem pyu, tem pyu hao. — The more, the better.

Ela bu lai ku? Tem pyu hao. — She is not coming? So much the better.

Es tem pyu surprisi-she ke ta hev mani. — It's all the more surprising that he/she has money.

Russian

tema — (*kwo*) theme, topic, subject

Greek

temperatura — (*kwo*) temperature

temti — (*zwo*) tempt, entice

temti-she — (*kwel*) tempting, alluring, seductive

temta — (*kwo*) temptation

bu dukti nu inu temta — lead us not into temptation

tendi — (*zwo*) tend (have tendency, be inclined)

tenda — (*kwo*) tendency

tendon — (*kwo*) tendon, sinew

teni — (*zwo*) hold

Lu stan al teni brancha. — He stood holding a branch.

Lu stan al fa-teni pa brancha. — He stood holding on by a branch.

Fa-teni ba! — Hold on tight!

teni-dai — hold (smth) out (to smb)

en-teni — (*zwo*) take hold of

tenis — (*kwo*) tennis

tensi — (*zwo*) tense, tighten, strain, stretch

tensa — (*kwo*) tension, strain

tensa-ney (tense) — (*kwel*) tense, tight

tensi-ney (tensen) — (*kwel*) strained

tenta — (*kwo*) tent

stavi tenta — put up a tent

Latin

teologia — (*kwo*) theology

teologier — (*kwo*) theologian

teoria — (*kwo*) theory

Greek

terasa — (*kwo*) terrace

Spanish

terbyum — (*kwo*) terbium (*chem.*)

terible — (*kwo*) terrible

Syn.: *dashat-ney, foba-ney*

territoria — (*kwo*) territory

Latvian

termin — (*kwo*) term (a word having a particular meaning)

Armenian

termit — (*kwo*) termite

teror — (*kwo*) terror (violence — *cf.* "dashat")

terorisi — (*zwo*) terrorize

terorista — (*kwo*) terrorist

teryer — (*kwo*) terrier (dog)

tesa — (*kwo*) thesis (*also in the meaning* "dissertation")

testa — (*kwo*) test (trial; quiz)

testi — (*zwo*) test

testamenta — (*kwo*) testament, last will

testamenti — (*zwo*) bequeath, leave, will

testikla — (*kwo*) testicle

tetrarka — (*kwo*) tetrarch

tetrarkia — (*kwo*) tetrarchy

texi — (*zwo*) weave

texer — (*kwo*) weaver

texing — (*kwo*) weaving

textitura — (*kwo*) tissue, texture (*cf.* "histo")

teximashina — (*kwo*) loom

See also: plexi

texta — (*kwo*) text

tfu — (*exklami*) ptooey

Arabic

ti — (*gramatika*) optional marker of a noun group; optional first element of the construction *ti...na*

In skay gao ti blan badal floti. — In the high sky white clouds float.

Me kwesti lu om ti lu jivi na planeta. — I asked him about the planet on which he lives.

Me bu yao diskusi ti yu shwo na kwesta. — I don't want to discuss the question that you mention.

tia — (*kwo*) 1) aunt (the sister of one's father or mother)

2) *the way a child addresses or names an adult woman:* lady, madam

tia-docha — (*kwo*) first cousin (aunt's daughter)

Tian Shan — (*kwo*) Tian Shan

tia-son — (*kwo*) first cousin (aunt's son)

tifus — (*kwo*) typhus

tigra — (*kwo*) tiger

tigro — (*kwo*) male tiger

tigrina — (*kwo*) tigress

yuntigra — (*kwo*) tiger cub

tik — (*kwo*) tic

tiki — (*zwo*) tic

tikli — (*zwo*) tickle

tikla — (*kwo*) tickle

tiktaki — (*zwo*) tick (emit recurring clicking sounds)

tiktaking — (*kwo*) ticking

til — (*konekti*) till, until

fon kapa til pedas — from head to foot

Til aksham! — Till the evening!

Me bu jan-te se til nau. — I didn't know it until now.

tim — (*kwo*) team (a group organized to work or play together)

timbra — (*kwo*) timbre

timide — (*kwel*) timid, bashful, shy

timidem — (*komō*) timidly

timidi, timidefai — (*zwo*) be shy, behave timidly

tin — (*kwo*) tin, tin plate

tin ken — tin can

tineijer — (*kwo*) teenager, adolescent

tineijer-yash — (*kwo*) adolescence

English

tinta — (*kwo*) ink

tintadan — (*kwo*) inkpot

Spanish

tintini — (*zwo*) clink, tinkle, jingle

tintini glasa kun koywan — clink glasses with smb

Spanish

tinza — (*kwo*) arbour, pergola

Mandarin

tip — (*kwo*) type (class)

tipike — (*kwel*) typical

tiran — (*kwo*) tyrant

tirantaa — (*kwo*) tyranny

tirani — (*zwo*) tyrannize

Greek

tiri — (*zwo*) draw, pull, drag

ek-tiri — (*zwo*) give a tug

tira — (*kwo*) pull, tug, draught

tiriboxa — (*kwo*) drawer (box)

korkatirika — (*kwo*) corkscrew

tirpan — (*kwo*) scythe

tirpani — (*zwo*) scythe

Turkish

tit — (*kwo*) nipple, teat

titan — (*kwo*) Titan, titan

titanike — (*kwel*) titanic

titanium — (*kwo*) titanium

titar — (*kwo*) partridge
Hindi

Titikaka — (*kwo*) Lake Titicaca

titla — (*kwo*) title (of a book, article, person), heading
titla-piktura — (*kwo*) frontispiece (of a book)

See also: subtitla

to — 1) (*inplas-kwo*) that, those

Se es dom, e to es auto. — This is a house, and that is a car.

To es avion, bu faula. — That is an airplane, not a bird.

Me bu jan nixa om to. — I know nothing about that.

to es — that is, i.e.

toy — (*inplas-kwel*) that, those

Toy kitaba bu es interes-ney. — That book is not interesting.

2) (*gramatika*) optional apposition marker

kota to kapter — cat the catcher

avion to fortesa — a plane that is also a fortress

toki — (*zwo*) talk, converse

toki kun koywan — talk to smb

toka — (*kwo*) conversation, talk, discourse

toknik — (*kwo*) conversationalist

tokon — (*kwo*) stump, stub

kol-tokon — cabbage stump

sigareta-tokon — cigarette end / butt

Spanish

Tokyo — (*kwo*) Tokyo

tol — (*kwo*) customs (governmental agency)

Swedish

toleri — (*zwo*) tolerate, stand, bear

tolera — (*kwo*) toleration, tolerance

toleribile — (*kwel*) tolerable, bearable, endurable

notoleribile — (*kwel*) unbearable, intolerable

tolerishil — (*kwel*) tolerant, lenient

tolerishiltaa — (*kwo*) lenience

tolki — (*zwo*) interprete, expound

tolka — (*kwo*) interpretation

Russian

tom — (*kwo*) volume, tome (book)

tomata — (*kwo*) tomato

tomata saus — tomato sauce

tompi — (*zwo*) stamp (step heavily), tramp, pound

tomping — (*kwo*) stamping, tramping

kaval-tomping — (*kwo*) thud / clatter of horses' hoofs

See also: topti

Russian

ton — (*kwo*) tone

See also: tonus

tona — (*kwo*) ton
Polish

tonus — (*kwo*) tonus, tonicity, tone

topale — (*kwel*) lame

topali — (*zwo*) limp

topaling — (*kwo*) limping, lameness
Turkish

topti — (*zwo*) trample (beat down with the feet, tread destructively), tramp on, trample down
Russian

topuk — (*kwo*) heel (part of the foot on the backside only; the part of a shoe's sole is "kabluk")
Turkish

torcha — (*kwo*) torch

tori — (*zwo*) tear, rip

austori, wektori — tear out (of)

tori kasam (wada) — break one's oath (promise)

tora — (*kwo*) tear

toripes — (*kwo*) scrap, shred

Hindi

tormenti — (*zwo*) torment, distress; agonize, suffer torments

tormenta — (*kwo*) torment, misery, distress

tormentisi — (*zwo*) torture, make suffer (*cf.* "torturi")

tornado — (*kwo*) tornado

torneo — (*kwo*) tournament

torsi — (*zwo*) twist, wring, contort

torsi por tunga — writhe with pain

torta — (*kwo*) gateaux, cake (especially a rich and elaborate one filled with custard, fruit, or nuts)

tortakin — (*kwo*) pastry, tart

German

tortuga — (*kwo*) turtle

tortuga shel — turtle's shell

tortura — (*kwo*) torture (infliction of severe physical pain as a means of punishment or coercion)

torturi — (*zwo*) torture

toryum — (*kwo*) thorium (*chem.*)

toshi — (*komō*) too, as well, also, likewise, similarly, like or in the same way as somebody or something else (*cf.* "yoshi")

Me pri gani. — Me toshi. — I like to sing. — Me too.

Me bu ve go a kino. — Me toshi. — I won't go to the cinema. — Neither will I.

Me toshi wud yao safari. — Me too would like to go to a trip.

Lu toshi es hir. — He is here as well.

Russian

tosta — (*kwo*) toast (toasted bread)

tote — (*kwel*) whole, entire

tote dey — the whole day

tota — (*kwo*) whole

pa tota — on the whole, altogether

totale — (*kwel*) total, overall

totem — (*komō*) wholly, entirely, completely

bu totem — not entirely, not completely

toxin — (*kwo*) poison, toxin, venom

toxin-ney — (*kwel*) poisonous, toxic, venomous

toxini — (*zwo*) poison, envenom

toxining — (*kwo*) poisoning

toxinologia — (*kwo*) toxicology

tra — (*konekti-syao*) through; over, across, to the other side of

Me he vidi yu tra winda. — I saw you through the window.

Faula flai tra riva. — A bird is flying across the river.

Go tra gata! — Cross the street!

Nu gun om sey proyekta tra mucho yar. — We work on this project through many years.

tralekti — to read through (from begining to end)

tranochi — to spend the night

trasalti — skip; omit

trakusi — bite through

tra-ney — (*kwel*) through (allowing passage; passing from one end to another)

tra-nem — (*komō*) (all the way) through

traen — (*konekti-komo*) over, at the other side of

Faula flai traen riva. — A bird is flying on the other side of the river (over the river).

Lu jivi traen osean. — He lives over the ocean.

Es tume traen winda. — It's dark beyond the window.

tradision — (*kwo*) tradition

tradision-ney — (*kwel*) traditional

tradukti — (*zwo*) translate (render in another language)

tradukta — (*kwo*) translation

trafik — (*kwo*) traffic (the passage of people or vehicles; the conveyance of messages or data)

Amharik

trafugi — (*zwo*) defect, desert to the enemy, go over (to)

trafuger — (*kwo*) defector, deserter, turncoat

(Origin: tra+fugi)

tragedia — (*kwo*) tragedy

tragike — (*kwel*) tragic, tragical

trai — (*zwo*) try, attempt

Plis trai lerni hao. — Please try to learn well.

Bu trai juli me! — Don't attempt to swindle me!

Oli jivika on Arda trai kapti garme surya-ray. — All creatures on Earth try to catch the hot sun's rays.

traisa — (*kwo*) attempt, endeavour, try

trajivi — (*zwo*) experience, go through, live through; survive (remain alive)

Ela he trajivi mucho beda. — She has lived through many troubles.

Ta mog bu trajivi sey noch. — He/she may not survive this night.

(Origin: tra+jivi)

trakea — (*kwo*) trachea

traktor — (*kwo*) tractor

tralasi — (*zwo*) let through

butralasike — (*kwel*) impermeable, impenetrable; inscrutable

tram — (*kwo*) tram, tramway

trani — (*zwo*) drag, trail, train

fa-trani — drag oneself

tranika — (*kwo*) trail, train (of a dress, of a comet)

trankwile — (*kwel*) tranquil, placid, peaceful

trankwilitaa — (*kwo*) tranquility, peacefulness

trans- — (*syaو*) trans (*affix*)

transatlantike — transatlantic

transa — (*kwo*) trance

transferi — (*zwo*) transfer (convey or cause to pass from one place, person, or thing to another)

transfera — (*kwo*) transfer, transference

transformi — (*zwo*) transform (change the form, nature, or function)

transforma — (*kwo*) transformation

transha — (*kwo*) tranche

French

transistor — (*kwo*) transistor

transistor-ney resiver — a transistor receiver

transiti — (*zwo*) transit (*also* "pass over into another state")

transita — (*kwo*) transit, transition

transita-yash — transitional age

transmiti — (*zwo*) transmit (convey, send out)

transmita — (*kwo*) transmission (*also* a broadcast)

transplanti — (*zwo*) transplant (*med., botan.*)

transplantiwat — (*kwo*) transplant (thing transplanted)

transplanta — (*kwo*) transplantation

transporta — (*kwo*) transport (vehicles; system of transporting)

transporti — (*zwo*) transport (with vehicles)

transporting — (*kwo*) transportation

trapa — (*kwo*) rag (scrap/piece of cloth)

trapas — rags, raggery

Spanish, Russian

trasa — (*kwo*) trace, spoor, track, trail

finga trasa — fingerprints

peda trasa — footprint

lyu trasa — leave traces

sin trasa — without a trace

sekwi trasa de koywan — follow in the tracks of smb; follow in smb's footsteps

trasi — (*zwo*) trace, spoor, trail

trati — (*zwo*) treat (handle, deal with or behave towards); approach (an issue etc.)

trati kun respeksa — treat with respect

dustrati — (*zwo*) ill-treat, abuse, mistreat

trata — (*kwo*) treatment (process or manner of treating); approach (method of dealing with)

trauma — (*kwo*) trauma, injury

traumi — (*zwo*) traumatize

trauma depatmen — (*kwo*) trauma department (at a hospital)

traur — (*kwo*) mourning

traur-ney — (*kwel*) mourning

traverse — (*kwel*) transversal, cross, crosscut

traversa — (*kwo*) smth transversal, traverse

traversen — (*konekti*) across, athwart

travidibile — (*kwel*) transparent

(Origin: tra+vidi+bile)

treba — (*sta*) it is necessary; require

Treba zwo se olo til aksham. — It is necessary to do it all till the evening.

Es tarde, nu treba go a dom. — It is late, we must go home.

Treba pyu jen. — More people are needed/required.

Regula treba klarisa. — The rule needs clarification.

Sey kwesta treba kaulusa. — This question requires consideration.

("*treba*" has a wider meaning than "*gai*", "*nidi*", "*mus*", and can be used in most cases)

Slavic

trefi — (*zwo*) hit, not miss; overtake, strike, befall, (*med.*) affect

trefi nishan — hit the target

trefi-ney (*trefen*) bay kula — bullet-stricken

disasta trefi-te lu — he was overtaken by disaster

sin trefi — beside the mark

shuti bu trefi — miss one's shot

mistrefi — (*zwo*) miss, fail to hit

trefishil — (*kwel*) accurate (in shooting)

trefa — (*kwo*) hit (successfully executed shot or blow)

trefnik — (*kwo*) marksman

German

treiler — (*kwo*) trailer (vehicle)

treini — (*zwo*) train, drill

treiner — (*kwo*) coach, trainer

Portuguese

trek — (*kwo*) track (*sports; computer; music*)

suontrek — sound track

tremi — (*zwo*) tremble

ek-tremi — flinch, give a start

tremi-she vos — faltering voice

trema — (*kwo*) tremble, tremor

ardatrema — (*kwo*) earthquake (*also "sisma"*)

Syn.: sheiki

tren — (*kwo*) train (a line of connected railroad cars)

trenyuan — (*kwo*) conductor (in a train)

trepí — (*zwo*) flutter

trepí bay alas — flap the wings, flutter

trepí-flai — flutter (to fly by a quick light flapping of the wings)

trepá — (*kwo*) flutter, trepidation

Russian

treska — (*kwo*) cod (fish)

tresor — (*kwo*) treasure

Catalan

treta — (*kwo*) trait, feature

tri — (*kwanto*) three (3)

li tri jen — the three of them

trifen

un trifen — one third

dwa trifen — two thirds

trifénka — (*kwo*) third

triple — (*kwel*) threefold, triple

triplem — (*komō*) triply

trishi — thirty

tristo — three hundred

tri-ney — third

tri-nem — thirdly, in the third place

triangula — (*kwo*) triangle

tribu — (*kwo*) tribe

Spanish

tribunal — (*kwo*) tribunal

Syn.: judiguan

tribut — (*kwo*) tribute

fai tribut on koywan — impose tribute on smb

pagi tribut — pay tribute

tridi — (*kwo*) Wednesday (*also merkudi*)

triger — (*kwo*) trigger

trigeri — (*zwo*) trigger

trimeska — (*kwo*) quarter (period of 3 months)

(Origin: tri+mes+(i)ka)

trimi — (*zwo*) trim, cut

Trinidad e Tobago — (*kwo*) Trinidad and Tobago

Trinitaa — (*kwo*) Trinity

Trinitaa-undi — (*kwo*) Whit Monday

triste — (*kwel*) sad (sorrowful)

tristitaa — (*kwo*) sadness

tristefai — (*zwo*) be sad

French

Syn.: griva-ney

triumfa — (*kwo*) triumph

triumfa-arka — triumphal arch

triumfa-ney (triumfe) — (*kwo*) triumphal, triumphant, victorious

triumfa-nem (triumfem) — (*kwo*) triumphantly

trumfi — (*zwo*) triumph

tro — (*komō*) too, too much

Sey taska es tro mushkile fo me. — This task is too difficult for me.

Sey lampa bu es tro yarke. — This lamp is not too bright.

Yu gun ya tro. — You do work too much.

Es ya tro! — That's too much! That's going too far! That beats everything!

tro-ney — (*kwel*) excessive

fai tro, troisi — (*zwo*) overdo, go too far; exaggerate

troisa — (*zwo*) exaggeration

trofee — (*kwo*) trophy

Estonian

trol — (*kwo*) troll (imaginary creature)

tromba — (*kwo*) thrombus

trombon — (*kwo*) trombone

trompi — (*zwo*) deceive, mislead

fa-trompi por koysa — be mistaken by smth

trompa — (*kwo*) deception, deceit

Syn.: juli

tron — (*kwo*) throne

Greek

tronka — (*kwo*) trunk (of tree, of a human or animal)

tropika — (*kwo*) tropic

tropike — (*kwel*) tropic, tropical

troti — (*zwo*) trot (along)

trubadur — (*kwo*) troubadour

truk — (*kwo*) trick (feat; knack, artifice; conjuring trick)

trukyuan — (*kwo*) conjurer, magician

trumpeta — (*kwo*) trumpet

Latin

trupa — (*kwo*) troupe; herd, flock, troop, swarm; crowd

trupas — (*kwo*) troops (military forces)

See also: gurta, jenmenqa

tsar — (*kwo*) tsar (emperor of Russia)

Russian

Tserna Gora — (*kwo*) Montenegro

tsunami — (*kwo*) tsunami

Japanese

tu — (*gramatika*) (*the infinitive particle, substantivation*)
Tu samaji es tu pardoni. — To understand is to forgive.
Tu fobisi es muy fasile. — To scare, it's very easy.

tualet — (*kwo*) WC, lavatory, toilet (*cf. "tuvalet"*)
tualet papir — toilet paper

tualya — (*kwo*) towel
Hiligaynon

tuan — (*kwo*) lump, clod, clot; clew, ball
volvi swa inu tuan — roll/curl (oneself) up into a ball
tuangrunta — lumpy soil
tuan in gorla — a lump in the throat
tuman-tuan — wreath of fog
Mandarin

tuba — (*kwo*) 1) pipe, tube; barrel (of a gun)
dwa-tuba-ney banduk — double-barrelled gun
2) tuba (*mus.*)

tuberkulos — (*kwo*) tuberculosis

tudun — (*kwo*) hillock, knoll, mound, tussock
Mandarin

tufi — (*zwo*) suffocate, strangle, choke, smother, stifle; drown (mask by a louder sound)
tufi shum — to stifle the noise
shum tufi suy vos — the noise drowned his voice
dus-herba tufi sereal — weeds choke the corn
tufi-she, tufe — (*kwel*) suffocating, choking; stifling; stuffy, close
Es tufe sedey. — It's sultry today.

tuh — (*kwo*) a piece of cloth, kerchief
avantuh — (*kwo*) apron
poshtuh — (*kwo*) handkerchief

tuhmat — (*kwo*) slander, calumny
tuhamti — (*zwo*) calumniate, slander, libel
Uzbek

tuhun — (*komо*) together (jointly; simultaneously)
tuhun kun — together with, along with
Li sempre go tuhun. — They always go together.
fai tuhun — go together
tuhun-ney — (*kwel*) joint, combined
Syn.: pa huntа
Mandarin

tukan — (*kwo*) toucan
Czech

tuki — (*zwo*) knock, rap, tap
tuki pa dwar — knock at the door
ek-tuki — (*zwo*) give a knock/tap/rap
en-tuki — (*zwo*) begin to knock
tuka — (*kwo*) knock, rap, tap
tuking — (*kwo*) knocking, rapping, tapping
tuk-tuk — (*exklami*) rat-tat

Pelatuk tuki: tuk-tuk-tuk! — A woodpecker raps: rat-a-tat-tat!
Russian

tul — (*kwo*) tool, instrument

tulipa — (*kwo*) tulip

tulyum — (*kwo*) thulium (*chem.*)

tuman — (*kwo*) fog; mist

dense tuman kovri dol — thick fog covers the valley

tumanisi — (*zwo*) fog, befog, haze

Turkish

tume — (*kwel*) dark

tumitaa — (*kwo*) darkness

tum- — dark-:

tumgrin — dark green

tumhar-ney — dark-haired

tumderma-ney (tumderme) — dark-skinned, swarthy

Estonian

tuna — (*kwo*) tuna

tundra — (*kwo*) tundra

Russian

tunel — (*kwo*) tunnel

tunga — (*kwo*) pain, ache

sensa de tunga — sensation of pain

tunga-ney (tunge) — (*kwel*) painful, sore

tungaful — (*kwel*) painful, excruciating

tungi — (*zwo*) ache, hurt, be painful

may kapa tungi — my head aches

Mandarin

tupe — (*kwel*) blunt, dull, obtuse (*also figuratively*)

tupifi (fa-tupe) — (*zwo*) get/become blunt

tupisi (mah-tupe) — (*zwo*) make blunt, dull

Russian

tur — (*kwo*) tour; turn (turn to do smth)

Es yur tur fo jawabi. — It's your turn to answer.

pa swa-ney tur — in its turn

pa tur — by turns

turi — (*zwo*) tour

turista — (*kwo*) tourist

turan — (*taim-komo*) suddenly

Turan me he samaji olo. — Suddenly I understood everything.

turan-ney — (*kwel*) sudden

Mandarin

turdi — (*zwo*) stun

turdi-she — (*kwel*) stunning

turdi-she habar — a stunning piece of news

turda — (*zwo*) stupefaction

turk — (*kwel, kwo*) Turkish (relating to ethnicity, language or country); Turkish (person of Turkish ethnicity); Turkish language (*also “turk-lingwa”*)

Turkiye — (*kwo*) Turkey

Turkiye-jen — (*kwo*) inhabitant/citizen of Turkey

turma — (*kwo*) turma (cavalry unit)

turni — (*zwo*) turn

turna — (*kwo*) turn

dela fai buhao turna — things have taken a turn for the worse

turning — (*kwo*) turning

tushi — (*zwo*) extinguish, quench; die out

tushing — (*kwo*) extinguishing, putting out; extinction, dying (away)

Russian

tuta — (*kwo*) thigh

Malayalam

tuvalet — (*kwo*) toilet (grooming or dressing — *cf. "tualet"*)

Turkish

tuy — (*komо*) immediately, at once, right away

Lu he samaji to tuy. — He got it right away.

Riva es tuy afte dom. — The river is right after the house.

tuy ke — as soon as

Tuy ke ta vidi me, ta lopi a me pa fule kwaytaa. — As soon as he saw me, he ran to me at top speed.

Lithuanian

tuza — (*kwo*) hare

man-tuza (tuzo) — (*kwo*) male hare

gin-tuza (tuzina) — (*kwo*) doe-hare

yuntuza — (*kwo*) young hare, leveret

Mandarin

twarog — (*kwo*) curds, cottage cheese

Russian

twerde — (*kwel*) hard, solid

twerdi — (*zwo*) harden (*tr./intr.*)

fa-twerde (twerdifi) — (*zwo*) harden, become hard, coarsen

mah-twerde (twerdisi) — (*zwo*) harden, make hard

twerdika — (*kwo*) solid (not a liquid or gas); smth hard

twerditaa — (*kwo*) hardness, solidity

Russian

twid — (*kwo*) tweed

twin — (*kwo*) twin

twines — twins, gemini

twoli — (*zwo*) thresh

twoling — (*kwo*) threshing

twolilok — (*kwo*) threshing-floor

twolitul — (*kwo*) flail

twolimashina — (*kwo*) threshing machine

Mandarin

tyao — (*kwo*) checkers, draughts

tyuba — (*kwo*) tube (*a flexible container with a screw top for pastelike substances*)
tyuba de dentapasta — a tube of toothpaste

u — the name of the letter *U u*

udali — (*zwo*) remove, delete

udala, udaling — (*kwo*) removal, deletion
Russian

udra — (*kwo*) otter

Latvian

uf — (*exklami*) *An exclamation expressing tiredness or relief, appeasement*

Uf, me sta fatigi-ney! — Gosh, I am tired!

Uf, sey bao es grave! — Oh (gosh), this bag is heavy!

Uf, pa fin me es pa dom! — Oh, at last I am at home!

Turkish

ugosti — (*zwo*) regale (entertain with food)

Russian

ugrosa — (*kwo*) threat, menace

ugrosi — (*zwo*) threaten, menace; make threatening gestures

ugrosi bay fingga a koywan — shake/wag one's finger at smb

Russian

Ukraina — (*kwo*) Ukraine

ukrainska — (*kwel, kwo*) Ukrainian; Ukrainian language

ulsa — (*kwo*) ulcer

ultraviolete — (*kwel*) ultraviolet

ulu — (*kwo*) owl

Hindi

Uman — (*kwo*) Oman

un — (*kwanto*) one (1)

un afte otre — one after another

un fon zuy jamile gela — one of the most beautiful girls

un-ney — (*kwel*) first

arivi pa un-ney — arrive first

un-nem — (*kom*) firstly, in the first place; (*taim-kom*) at first, initially

un-nesa — (*kwo*) firstness

un e haf — one and a half

unple — single, one-time

unves — (*inplas-kom*) once

Unves me vidi ta pa gata. — Once I saw him/her in the street.

unka — (*kwo*) one

fila de unka — the row of ones

Yur unka tro-simili semka. — Your ones are too like sevens.

unatma-ne (unatme) — (*kwel*) unanimous

unatma-nem (unatmem) — (*kom*) unanimously

(Origin: un+atma+ney)

undi — (*kwo*) Monday (*also lunadi*)

une — (*kwel*) united, joined into a single entity

une tota — a single whole

unitaa — (*kwo*) unity

uni — (*zwo*) unite (*tr./intr.*)

unisa, unifa — (*kwo*) unification, integration

unisi-ney, unifi-ney — (*kwel*) united

unichi — (*zwo*) humiliate, abase

unicha — (*kwo*) humiliation, abasement

Russian

unida — (*kwo*) unit

Unifen Arabi Imarat (UAI) — (*kwo*) United Arab Emirates

Unifen Regilanda — (*kwo*) United Kingdom

uniforma — (*kwo*) uniform (distinctive outfit)

Turkish

uniforme — (*kwel*) uniform

uniformitaa — (*kwo*) uniformity

uniformisi — (*zwo*) uniform

unike — (*kwel*) unique

unika — (*kwo*) unique

union — (*kwo*) union

Europa-ney union — European Union

unisikla — (*kwo*) unicycle (one-wheeled bicycle)

unisi-worda — (grammar term) a function word that connects two or more words or clauses, conjunction (e.g. e, bat)

universa — (*kwo*) the universe

universa-ney — (*kwel*) universal (of the universe), cosmic

universale — (*kwel*) universal (common to all; useful for many purposes)

universala — (*kwo*) universal

universitet — (*kwo*) university

unkorna — (*kwo*) unicorn

Origin: un+korna

unkwe — (*gramatika*) “-ever”

kwo unkwe lu shwo — whatever he says

kwel unkwe suy janmalingwa es — whatever his/her native language is

kwel unkwe mahta lu posesi — whatever power he possesses

a wo unkwe nu go — wherever we go

komo unkwe lu trai — however he tries

upruge — (*kwel*) resilient, springy

Russian

ups — (*exklami*) oops

uragan — (*kwo*) hurricane

Ural — (*kwo*) Ural River; Urals

Ural-ney montalok — (*kwo*) Ural Mountains

Uran — (*kwo*) Uranus

uranyum — (*kwo*) uranium

Turkish

urba — (*kwo*) city, town

urina — (*kwo*) urine

urini — (*zwo*) urinate

urina-pao — (*kwo*) urinary bladder

See also: pisi

urjente — (*kwel*) urgent (compelling immediate action or attention, pressing)

urjensia — (*kwo*) urgency

urli — (*zwo*) purr

urna — (*kwo*) urn (vessel for ashes of a deceased person)

voti-urna — ballot box

Spanish

urtiga — (*kwo*) nettle

Portuguese

Uruguay — (*kwo*) Uruguay

USA — (*kwo*) USA (Unifen Statas de Amerika)

USA-jen — (*kwo*) inhabitant/citizen of the USA

ushibi — (*zwo*) contuse, hurt, bruise

ushiba — (*kwo*) contusion, bruise

Russian

ustupi — (*zwo*) concede, yield, give way

ustupa — (*kwo*) concession

ustupishil — (*kwel*) compliant, yielding, pliable

Russian

utera — (*kwo*) uterus

utile — (*kwel*) useful

noutile — (*kwel*) useless

utilitaa — (*kwo*) benefit, use, good

utilisi — (*zwo*) make use of, utilize, avail oneself of

utilisi kasu — take occasion

utka — (*kwo*) duck

utkina (gin-utka) — (*kwo*) female duck

utko (man-utka) — (*kwo*) male duck, drake

yunutka — (*kwo*) duckling

Russian

utopia — (*kwo*) utopia

utopike — (*kwel*) utopian

uupar — (*konekti-komo*) up, upwards

Kan uupar! — Look up!

Nu go uupar kolina. — We go up the hill.
Li go uupar sulam. — They go upstairs.

uuparen — (*konekti-komo*) up, at the upper part of
Lai uupar! Me es uuparen. — Come up here! I am above.
uuparen monta — at the top of the mountain
fon uuparen — from above

fa-uupar (uuparifi) — (*zwo*) move up, go up, rise; turn up (*intr.*)
mah-uupar (uuparisi) — (*zwo*) move up, go up, rise; turn up (*tr.*)
Hindi

uupare — (*kwel*) upper, top
uupare tiriboxa — top drawer
uuparetaja — upper/top floor
zuy uupare — uppermost

uupara — (*kwo*) top, the upper part
uuparlok — (*kwo*) eminence, upland

uupar-nich

fai uupar-nich — (*zwo*) move up and down, heave (rise and fall rhythmically)
uupar-nichka — (*kwo*) movement up and down

uupartiri — (*zwo*) pull upwards; make pull-ups (chin-ups)
uupartira — (*kwo*) pull-up, chin-up (physical exercise)

uvula — (*kwo*) uvula

vafla — (*kwo*) wafer, waffle

vagabondi — (*zwo*) vagabond, lead the life of a vagabond
vagabondi-she — (*kwel*) vagrant, strolling, nomadic
vagabonder — (*kwo*) vagabond, tramp, vagrant
vagabonding — (*kwo*) vagrancy
See also: wandi

vage — (*kwel*) vague, dim, indistinct

vagina — (*kwo*) vagina

vagon — (*kwo*) coach, carriage (railroad car)

Slovene

vaika — (*kom*) at least, just, be it even as little as; for example, say; whichever suits, if you like
Weiti ba vaika un minuta! — Won't you wait just a minute?
Ob yu mog obedi me vaika un ves? — Can you do as I tell you (at least) once?
Me bu mog desidi, ob kopi grin kamisa o rude-la. Ambi es jamile. — Bu dumi tro, kopi ba vaika rude-la.
— I can't decide, which shirt to buy: the green one or the red one. — Don't think too much, buy for example the red one.
vaika nau — now, if you like
Lai ba vaika sedey, vaika manya. — You can come today or tomorrow, whichever suits you.

Finnish

vaka — (*kwo*) balance, scales
pondi bay vaka — weigh with scales
Syn.: pondika

vakante — (*kwel*) vacant (not occupied; not filled with activity; empty)
vakansia — (*kwo*) vacancy

vakasion — (*kwo*) vacation

vaksina — (*kwo*) vaccine

vakue — (*kwel*) empty, devoid of content

fa-vakue — (*zwo*) become empty

mah-vakue — (*zwo*) make empty

vakuitaa — (*kwo*) emptiness

vakue-handa-ney — (*kwel*) empty-handed

vakum — (*kwo*) vacuum

val — (*sta*) (it) is worth

val go kan sey filma — it is worth to go see this film

(*syaو*) "worth"

admirival — admirable

sey filma es goval — this film is worth going to see

geim es pleival — the game is worth playing

Govo valori shao, bat Bagira-ney honor es shayad koysa batalival, — Bagira shwo bay zuy mule vos. — The worth of a bull is little, but Bagheera's honor is something that he will perhaps fight for," said Bagheera in his gentlest voice.

valet — (*kwo*) jack (playing card)

Spanish

valide — (*kwel*) valid

valor — (*kwo*) value (worth; importance — cf. "valu")

valor-ney, valorful — (*kwel*) valuable, precious

valori — (*zwo*) be worth; value

valu — (*kwo*) value (numerical quantity measured or assigned or computed)

valza — (*kwo*) waltz

valzi — (*zwo*) waltz

vampir — (*kwo*) vampire

vanadyum — (*kwo*) vanadium (*chem.*)

vandala — (*kwo*) vandal

vandalisma — (*kwo*) vandalism

vane — (*kwel*) vain, futile

vanem — (*komо*) vainly, in vain

vanitaa — (*kwo*) futility, vainness

vanisi — (*zwo*) waste, squander; thwart, bring to naught

vapor — (*kwo*) vapour, steam

vaporkazan — steam boiler

vapormashina — steam engine

vapori — (*zwo*) evaporate, steam

vaporing — (*kwo*) evaporation

varan — (*kwo*) monitor lizard

Danish

varia — (*kwo*) variation

vari — (*zwo*) vary

varibile — (*kwel*) variable

varianta — (*kwo*) variant

vasa — (*kwo*) vessel (for holding liquids); vase (as for flowers, etc.)

vasal — (*kwo*) vassal

vaste — (*kwel*) vast, extensive (in all directions)

vastitaa — (*kwo*) vastness, vast extent, spaciousness

vata — (*kwo*) cotton wool; wadding

ve — (*gramatika*) *future tense marker*

me he two, me two, me ve two — I did, I do, I shall do

ve — the name of the letter *V v*

vegan — (*kwo*) vegan (person)

vegan-ney — (*kwel*) vegan

veganisma — (*kwo*) veganism

vegetarian — (*kwo*) vegetarian (person)

vegetarian-ney — (*kwel*) vegetarian

vegetarianisma — (*kwo*) vegetarianism

vegi — (*two*) weigh (have weight — *cf.* “pondi”)

it vegi dwa kilo — it weighs two kilos

vega — (*kwo*) weight

vena — (*kwo*) vein (*anat.* — *cf.* «jila»)

Italian

vendi — (*two*) sell, vend

venda, vending — (*kwo*) sale, selling

pomucho-venda — wholesale

poshao-venda — retail

vendi-gina — (*kwo*) saleswoman

Venesuela — (*kwo*) Venezuela

venji — (*two*) revenge, revenge oneself, avenge (on smb — a koywan)

venja — (*kwo*) revenge, vengeance

venjishil — (*kwel*) vindictive, revengeful

Venus — (*kwo*) Venus

ver — (*kwel*) true, consistent with fact or reality (a short form of “vere”)

indeed, true, really

Es ver. — That's true.

Bu es ver. — It isn't true.

Ela es jamile, bu ver? — Ver. — She is beautiful, isn't she? — Yes, she is.

Es ver ke ela es jamile. — It's true that she is beautiful.

Ver ku? — Really?

Ver ya! — Exactly! That's it!

veranda — (*kwo*) veranda

vere — (*kwel*) true (correct; veritable, genuine, real)

verem — (*kom*) truly, genuinely, indeed, really

veritaa — (*kwo*) truth, verity

verguy — (*kwel*) precious

verguyka — (*kwo*) precious thing
(Origin: ver+guy)

verifikasi — (*zwo*) verify

verifika — (*kwo*) verification

versa — (*kwo*) verse (poetic form; a single line of poetry; Bible's verse)

See also: strofa

version — (*kwo*) version

versu — (*konekti*) toward, towards

Wo es dom? Versu westa. — Where is home? It's to the west.

Elay senta versu lu bu he shanji. — Her feelings towards him have not changed.

Versu sabah morba-ney jen en-sta pyu hao. — Towards evening the sick man felt himself better.

vertebra — (*kwo*) vertebra

vertiga — (*kwo*) giddiness, dizziness, vertigo

hev vertiga — to be dizzy

vertikale — (*kwel*) vertical

vertikala — (*kwo*) vertical

veruga — (*kwo*) wart

Portuguese

ves — (*kwo*) time (an instance or occurrence)

al un-ney ves — at the first time

mucho ves per dey — many times a day

kada ves yu zwo same galta — every time you make the same error

pa sey ves — this time

dwa ves dwa es char — twice two makes four

yoshi un ves — once again

pa un ves — at once, at the same time

pa nove ves (pa novves) — anew

otreves — (*komodo*) another time, some other time

laives — (*komodo*) next time

koyves — (*komodo*) sometimes, at times, occasionally

unves — (*komodo*) once

Spanish

vesna — (*kwo*) spring (season)

pa vesna — in spring

fa-vesna — the spring is coming

Russian

vespa — (*kwo*) wasp

Portuguese

vestibul — (*kwo*) vestibule, lobby, antechamber, entrance hall

veteran — (*kwo*) veteran

vexi — (*zwo*) vex, annoy, irritate; become irritated

fa-vexi — (*zwo*) become irritated

vexa — (*kwo*) vexation, annoyance

vexishil — (*kwel*) irritable

via — (*konekti*) via (passing through, by way/means of)
a Landan via Paris — to London via Paris
via radio — via radio
May gin-visin sempre shwo mucho. Me en-jan oli habar via ela. — My female neighbour always speaks a lot. I learn all the news through her.

vibri — (*zwo*) vibrate
vibra — (*kwo*) vibration

video — (*kwo, kwel*) video
rekordi video — record video

vidi — (*zwo*) see

vida — (*kwo*) sight, vision, view (ability to see, act of seeing, smth seen)
vidiwat — (*kwo*) view, spectacle, smth seen
vidimogsa — (*kwo*) vision (ability to see)
vidisens — (*kwo*) the sense/organ of sight
vidipunta — (*kwo*) point of view, standpoint
vidike — (*kwel*) visual
vidibile — (*kwel*) visible, which can be seen
vidi-ney — (*kwel*) seen, visible
vidi-nem — (*komodo*) in visible manner, visibly, apparently
fa-vidi — (*zwo*) be seen, be visible
shulin fa-vidi in dalitaa — a forest could be seen in the distance
ek-vidi — (*zwo*) catch a glimpse of
rividī — (*zwo*) see again
Til rividī! — See you later!

vidituba — (*kwo*) spyglass (a small portable telescope)

Origin: *vidi+tuba*

Vietnam — (*kwo*) Vietnam

vigor — (*kwo*) vigor (exuberant and resiliant strength of body or mind, vitality)
vigorous — (*kwel*) vigorous
vigorisi — (*zwo*) invigorate

vigyan — (*kwo*) science

vigyan-ney — (*kwel*) scientific

vigyaner — (*kwo*) scientist

Hindi

vije — (*kwel*) sprightly, vivacious, brisk, zestful, cheerful, bright

vikar — (*kwo*) vicar

German

vikla — (*kwo*) vehicle (any means of transport; (*fig.*) a means of transmitting)

viktima — (*kwo*) victim

Spanish

Viktoria-akwalwo — (*kwo*) Victoria Falls

Viktoria-lak — (*kwo*) Lake Victoria

vila — (*kwo*) villa

vilaja — (*kwo*) village

vin — (*kwo*) vine, grape

vingrapa — bunch of grapes

vinjus — grape juice

vinberi — grape (grape berries)

vinberinka — one grape berry

vinlok — vineyard

vinegra — (*kwo*) vinegar

vino — (*kwo*) wine

suhe vino — dry wine

rude vino — red wine

vinta — (*kwo*) screw; screw propeller

vinti — (*zwo*) screw

devinti — (*zwo*) unscrew (*tr.*)

fa-devinti — (*zwo*) come unscrewed

vintitul — (*kwo*) screwdriver

Russian

viola — (*kwo*) viol

Italian

violati — (*zwo*) violate (infringe, transgress, break (a law) — *cf.* “*violensi*”)

violata — (*kwo*) violation, infringement, breach

violensi — (*zwo*) use/do violence, violate (rape, assault sexually)

violensa — (*kwo*) violence

violensa-ney (violense) — (*kwel*) violent (having to do with violence)

violeta — (*kwo*) violet (plant)

trikolor-violeta — (*kwo*) heartsease

Spanish

violete — (*kwel*) violet, purple

violina — (*kwo*) violin

Slovene

vipera — (*kwo*) adder, viper

Latin

virga — (*kwo*) virgin

lao virga — spinster

virga-ney (virge) — (*kwel*) virgin

virge shulin — virgin forest

virti — (*zwo*) whirl

virti-mixi ovos kun milka — stir up the eggs with the milk

akwavirta — (*kwo*) whirlpool, vortex

virtifeng — (*kwo*) whirlwind

Hindi, Russian

virtuale — (*kwel*) virtual (simulated; existing in the mind)

virtuos — (*kwo*) virtuoso

virtuos-ney — (*kwel*) virtuosic, masterly

virulente — (*kwel*) virulent

virus — (*kwo*) virus

visa — (*kwo*) visa

vise- — (*syao*) vice-

vise-rega — viceroy

visin — (*kwo*) neighbour

visin-ney — (*kwel*) neighbouring

gin-visin — (*kwo*) neighbour woman

visintaa — (*kwo*) neighbourhood, vicinity

visit — (*zwo*) visit

visita — (*kwo*) visit

visiter — (*kwo*) visitor, guest

viskose — (*kwel*) viscous, viscid

visok — (*kwo*) temple (part of head)

Russian

viti — (*zwo*) twine (encircle or coil around, esp. about vines; go in a winding course (*Syn.: serpi*))

barana bin vitiNEY bay grinka — the fence was twined with greenery

ruchey kel viti tra shulin — a stream twining through the forest

vitiplanta — (*kwo*) vine, twiner, climber

Russian

viva — (*exklami*) long live!

vivisektion — (*kwo*) vivisection

viviseksioni — (*zwo*) do a vivisection

viviseksioner — (*kwo*) vivisectionist, vivisector

vodka — (*kwo*) vodka

Russian

vokala — (*kwo*) vowel

vokasion — (*kwo*) vocation, calling

voki — (*zwo*) call, summon, ask to come

oni voki lu a telefon — they called him to the telephone

ela voki helpa — she called for help

voka — (*kwo*) call, summons

voki-leta, voki-notifika — (*kwo*) summons (*law*)

voleibol — (*kwo*) volleyball

Volga — (*kwo*) Volga River

voli — (*zwo*) will, exercise volition

fai kom yu voli — do as you will / please / like

voli-shem — (*komо*) voluntarily

voler — (*kwo*) volunteer

vola — (*kwo*) will, volition

vola-forsa — strength of will

sinvola-ney (*sinvole*) — (*kwel*) weak-willed

buvolem — (*komо*) involuntarily, unwittingly

volta — (*kwo*) volt (unit of measure)

sto volta — one hundred volts

shi kilovolta — ten kilovolts

sit-volta-ney lampa — a six volt lamp

Irish

volum — (*kwo*) volume

segun ke presa fa-syao, volum fa-gran — volume increases as the pressure decreases

volupta — (*kwo*) voluptuousness

volupta-ney (volupte) — (*kwel*) voluptuous

volvi — (*zwo*) roll (up), form into spherical or cylindrical body, curl up, coil up

volvi-ney serpenta — a coiled serpent

volvi swa inu tuan — roll oneself up into a ball

devolvi — (*zwo*) unroll, uncurl

vomi — (*zwo*) vomit

voma — (*kwo*) vomit

vos — (*kwo*) voice (*cf.* "vota")

laute vos — loud voice

un-vos-nem — unanimously

vota — (*kwo*) vote (expression of preference)

maiste vota — majority of votes

voti — (*zwo*) vote

voting — (*kwo*) voting, poll, vote

vual — (*kwo*) veil

vulgare — (*kwo*) vulgar, smutty

Romanian

vulkan — (*kwo*) volcano

vulkanike — (*kwel*) volcanic

Azeri

vulva — (*kwo*) vulva

wa — the name of the letter *Ww*

wadi — (*zwo*) promise

wada — (*kwo*) promise

Arabic

wahta — (*kwo*) watch (the post or period of duty of a guard, sentinel, or watcher)

wahti — (*zwo*) watch (keep a watchful eye on; guard)

wahti kinda — watch the kids

Wahti ba may bavul idyen, me lai tuy. — Watch my suitcase, I'll be back in a minute.

wahting — (*kwo*) watch (act or process)

wahter — (*kwo*) sentinel, watchman

waipi — (*zwo*) wipe, dry

walaa — (*exklami*) here is/are

Walaa nu! — Here we are!

French

walnuta — (*kwo*) walnut

wan — (*inplas-kwo*) an individual, one

pyan wan — (someone who is) drunk

Wan kel jan, ta bu shwo. — He who knows, he doesn't speak (the one who knows, doesn't speak)

koywan — someone

nulwan — nobody

eniwan — anybody, anyone, any (person)

kadawan — everyone

wandi — (*zwo*) wander, roam, ramble

wanda — (*kwo*) wander, ramble, roam, travel, excursion

wanga — (*kwo*) cheek (the fleshy part of either side of the face)

wangaruda — (*kwo*) redness in one's cheeks, (high) colour, flush, blush

wanga-osta — (*kwo*) cheek-bone

wangahar — (*kwo*) whiskers, sidewhiskers

wangadarba — (*kwo*) slap in the face

German

warme — (*kwel*) warm

warmifi (fa-warme) — (*zwo*) get warm, warm up, grow warm

warmisi (mah-warme) — (*zwo*) warm, make warm

warmish — (*kwel*) lukewarm, tepid

warmitaa — (*kwo*) warmth

trawarmi — (*zwo*) warm through

warni — (*zwo*) warn (om koysa — of smth)

warna — (*kwo*) warning

wat — (*kwo*) watt

sto wat — one hundred watts

tri megawat — three megawatts

watwat — (*kwo*) bat (flying mammal)

Arabic

wau — (*exklami*) WOW (*expresses excitement or amazement*)

wauki — (*zwo*) bark (about dogs)

wauka — (*kwo*) bark, barking, bay, yap

wau-wau — (*exklami*) bow-wow

waxa — (*kwo*) wax (but not cerumen — cf. "aurganda")

waxakapra — (*kwo*) oilcloth

way — (*kwesti*) why

Way Yu Bu Jawabi? — Why don't you answer?

waynik — (*kwo*) why-boy, why-girl

web — (*kwo*) the World Wide Web

English

weba — (*kwo*) web (cobweb)

webi — (*zwo*) web

weben Bay Dine Hema-Vasa — webbed by thin blood vessels

Weddell-ney mar — (*kwo*) Weddell Sea

weiti — (*zwo*) wait, wait for

weiti ba til ke me lai — wait until I come

longem-weiten — long-awaited

weita, waiting — (*kwo*) waiting, wait

weitisala — (*kwo*) waiting room (as in a railroad station)

weitishamba — (*kwo*) waiting room (as in a physician's office)

tilweiti — (*zwo*) wait until, live to see, get at last

wek — 1) (*loko-komo, syao*) away, off

Go wek! — Go away!

May tren es yo wek. — My train is away already.

mah-wek — (*zwo*) get rid of, do away with, expel, drive away

fa-wek — (*zwo*) vanish

2) (*exklami*) “Start! Go!”

Un, dwa, tri, wek! — One, two, three, go!

wekika — (*kwo*) refuse, waste, trash

wekgoni — (*zwo*) chase away, drive away

weklansi — (*zwo*) throw away, throw out

weklasi — (*zwo*) let go, let off, release

(Origin: wek+lasi)

wekreki — (*zwo*) cross out, strike out

weksheiki — (*zwo*) shake off (remove by shaking)

wektaimi — (*zwo*) become outdated, obsolete

wektaimi-ney (*wektaimen*) — (*kwel*) outdated, obsolete

(Origin: wek+taim+i)

wekturni — (*zwo*) turn away (avert)

wel — (*exklami*) well, now then

Wel, e poy? — Well, what next?

Wel, wel... me bu jan kwo shwo. — Well, well... I don't know what to say.

wen — (*kwesti*) when

Wen yu lai? — When are you coming?

westa — (*kwo*) west

westa-ney — (*kwel*) west(ern), westerly; occidental

weste feng — west wind

westen — (*konekti-komo*) to the west, west of

urba es westen — the town is to the west

westen urba ye shulin — forest is west of the town

widuwa — (*kwo*) widow/widower

widuwo — (*kwo*) widower

widuwina — (*kwo*) widow

wik — (*kwo*) week

kada wik — every week

lai-she wik — next week

wikfin — weekend

wincha — (*kwo*) winch, hoist

winda — (*kwo*) window

windakin — (*kwo*) small window; small opening window pane

winda-planka — (*kwo*) windowsill

wiski — (*kwo*) whisky

wisli — (*zwo*) whistle

wisla — (*kwo*) whistle (act; sound)

wislika — (*kwo*) whistle (device)

wit — (*kwo*) wheat

witfarina — wheat flour

wo — (*kwesti*) where

Wo yu es? Me bu vidi yu. — Where are you? I don't see you.

a wo — where, which way

A wo yu go? — Where are you going?

fon wo — where from

Fon wo yu lai? — Where are you coming from?

wolba — (*kwo*) vault

German

wolfram — (*kwo*) tungsten (*chem.*)

worda — (*kwo*) word

pa otre worda — in other words

wordi — (*zwo*) word, formulate

wordamenga — (*kwo*) verbiage, verbosity

wordakin — (grammar term) unhyphenated affix

wordaklas — (grammar term) grammatical class of word, part of speech

woshi — (*zwo*) wash

woshi bartan — wash up (to clean the utensils, dishes etc.)

woshi swa — (*zwo*) wash oneself

woshing — (*kwo*) wash, washing, laundering; ablution

woshi-mashina, wosher — (*kwo*) washing machine, washer

woshi-stanka — (*kwo*) washstand

wud — (*gramatika*) «*would*» (*conditional marker*)

me wud yao — I'd like to

ta wud zwo to si ta wud mog — he/she would do it if he/she could

(May be shortened to 'd: Me'd yao. = Me wud yao.)

wulfa — (*kwo*) wolf

wulfa wuli an luna — wolf howls at the moon

wulfo — (*kwo*) he-wolf

wulfina — (*kwo*) she-wolf

yunwulfa — (*kwo*) wolf cub

wulfajen — (*kwo*) werewolf

wuli — (*zwo*) howl

wula — (*kwo*) howl

wundi — (*zwo*) wound, injure
wunda — (*kwo*) wound, injury
wundibile — (*kwel*) vulnerable

wurma — (*kwo*) worm

wuya — (*kwo*) crow (bird)
Mandarin

xenon — (*kwo*) xenon (*chem.*)

xilofon — (*kwo*) xylophone

ya — 1) (*exklami*) yes
oo ya! — oh yes!
ya-ney — (*kwel*) affirmative
2) (*gramatika*) "you see", "really" (*emphatic particle*)
Ela es ya muy jamile. — She is so beautiful.
Me es ya rega! — I am the king, after all!
Lu es ya experta. — He is an expert, you see.
Yu jan ya ke me bu pri fish. — But you know that I don't like fish.
Ya munda es gro-jamile! — What a beautiful world!
Es ya gro-gao baum! — This tree is so big!

Turkish

yabla — (*kwo*) apple
Slavic

yachta — (*kwo*) yacht

yachti — (*zwo*) yacht

yaguar — (*kwo*) jaguar

yak — (*kwo*) yak

yama — (*kwo*) pit (a hole in the ground); cavity
ta he kavi un yama — he/she dug a pit

yamakin — (*kwo*) dimple
Russian

yamsa — (*kwo*) yam

yan — (*kwo*) sheep

man-yan — (*kwo*) ram
gin-yan — (*kwo*) ewe
yunyan — (*kwo*) lamb
yanmasu — (*kwo*) mutton
yangurta — (*kwo*) herd of sheep
Mandarin

Yangzi — (*kwo*) Yangtze River

yanmay — (*kwo*) oats
Mandarin

yanza — (*kwo*) swallow (bird)
Mandarin

yao — (*sta*) want, wish (*cf.* “tamani”)
Kwo yu yao? — What do you want?

Me yao aiskrem. — I want ice-cream.
Me wud yao safari kun yu. — I would like to go to the trip with you.
sin yao, sin yaosa — unwillingly
al yao — at will
yaosa — (*kwo*) desire, wish
yao-shem — (*komō*) willingly
noyao-shem — (*komō*) unwillingly, reluctantly

Mandarin

yar — (*kwo*) year
Hao nove yar! — Happy New Year!
muchoyar-ney — (*kwel*) multiyear
yar-ney, kadayar-ney — (*kwel*) annual, yearly
yardey — (*kwo*) anniversary

German

yarda — (*kwo*) yard (unit of length or volume)

Spanish

yarke — (*kwel*) bright; vivid
yarke sonja — vivid dream
yarkem — (*komō*) brightly; vividly
yarkitaa — (*kwo*) brightness; vividness

Russian

yaruga — (*kwo*) ravine

Ukrainian

yasen — (*kwo*) ash-tree

Russian

yash — (*kwo*) age (stage/time or duration of life)
zuy yash-ney brata — senior brother
do fule yash — of full legal age
yashi — (*zwo*) age (*intr.*)
yashing — (*kwo*) ageing
yashi-ney (yashen) — (*kwel*) aged, elderly

Turkish

yashma — (*kwo*) jasper

Pashtoo

yasmin — (*kwo*) jasmine

Arabic

yatima — (*kwo*) orphan

Arabic

Yava — (*kwo*) Java (island)

ye — 1) (*gramatika*) there is/are, available (*cf. "yok"*)
Hir ye mucho flor. — There is a lot of flowers here.
Mani ye? — Is there any money available? Do you have money?
Kwo ye? — What's up? What is the matter?
Bu ye toy yash. — No longer of that age.

Slavic

2) the name of the letter *Yy*

yedoh — (*komō*) however, nevertheless, yet

German

yehudi — (*kwo*) Jew (adherent of Judaism)

yehudisma — (*kwo*) Judaism

See also: *ivri*

yel — (*kwo*) spruce

Russian

yema — (*kwo*) bud, gemma

yen — (*gramatika*) «-ing» (verbal adverb marker)

Lu zai sidi kan-yen ela e audi-yen to ke ela shwo. — He is sitting looking at her and listening to what she says.

yenicheri — (*kwo*) janissary

Turkish

Yenisey — (*kwo*) Yenisei River

yeri — (*taim-komo*) yesterday

Yeri me bu lekti, me lekti manya. — I didn't read yesterday, I shall read tomorrow.

preyeri — (*taim-komo*) the day before yesterday

yeroshi — (*zwo*) tousle, dishevel, ruffle

yeroshi-ney — dishevelled, tousled

Russian

Yerushalaim — (*kwo*) Jerusalem

Yeshu — Jesus

yo — (*taim-komo*) already

Me es yo pa dom. — I am already at home.

Se bin klare yo yeri. — It's been clear already yesterday.

Finnish

yoda — (*kwo*) iodine

yogur — (*kwo*) yoghurt

Spanish

Yohanes — (*kwo*) John (*Bibl.*)

yoja — (*kwo*) hedgehog (small mammal with spiny back)

Russian

yok — (*gramatika*) there is no, not available, no (placed after the object under discussion; cf. "ye")

Oni bu mog buli makaron: kukipot yok, agni yok; pa fakta, makaron toshi yok. — One can't boil macaroni: there is no saucepan, no fire; in fact, there is no macaroni either.

Problema yok! — No problem!

fa-yok — (*zwo*) disappear, vanish

yoksa — (*kwo*) absence, lack

mani-yoksa — want of money, penury

Turkish

yoksuni — (*zwo*) deprive, bereave

yoksuni koywan de koysa — bereave smb of smth

fa-yoksuni — (*zwo*) lose, be deprived

fa-yoksuni de koysa — lose/be deprived of smth

yoksuna — (*kwo*) deprivation

Turkish

yorsi — (*zwo*) fidget, move restlessly

Russian

yoshi — (*komo*) in addition, also, moreover (*cf.* "toshi")

Me pri gani e dansi. Yoshi me pri rasmi. — I like to sing and dance. Also I like to draw.

Yoshi treba shwo ke... — Also, one should say that...

Yu mog lekti e yoshi kan pikturas. — You can read and also look at the pictures.

yoshi pyu — still more

yoshi pyu gao — still/even higher

yoshi un ves — once again

Yoshi! — Oh yes, by the way!

Slavic

yota — (*kwo*) iota, jot

yu — (*inplas-kwo*) you (*sg., pl.*)

Me inviti yu oli. — I invite all of you.

yu-ney, yur — (*inplas-kwel*) your (*sg., pl.*)

Walaa yur kalam. — Here is your pen.

Sey kalam es yu-ney, bu lu-ney. — This pen is yours, not his.

yuan — (*kwo*) member (a part of a whole; one who belongs to a group or organization — *cf.* "membra");

employee, worker, staff member

yuantot — (*kwo*) personnel

(*syao*) «member of»; «staff member performing a function connected with»

armeeyuan — (*kwo*) military man, serviceman

bankayuan — (*kwo*) bank clerk

domyuan — (*kwo*) member of household

dwaryuan — (*kwo*) doorkeeper, doorman

gardiyuan — (*kwo*) guard (a person who guards)

gasyuan — (*kwo*) gasman

kafeeyuan — (*kwo*) coffee house worker

partiayuan — (*kwo*) party member

polisyuan — (*kwo*) policeman

preiyuan — (*kwo*) priest

radioyuan — (*kwo*) radio/wireless operator

trenyuan — (*kwo*) conductor (in a train)

ko-yuan — (*kwo*) fellow member, fellow worker

Mandarin

yubila — (*kwo*) jubilee, anniversary

yubiler — (*kwo*) person whose anniversary / jubilee is celebrated

yul — (*kwo*) Yule

yuli — (*kwo*) July (*also mes-sem*)

yuma — (*kwo*) humour

yuma senta — sense of humour

yumanik — (*kwo*) humourist

yuma-rakonta — (*kwo*) humorous story

Japanese

yunda — (*kwo*) (smoothing) iron

yundi — (*zwo*) iron, press

Mandarin

yunge — (*kwel*) young

yungitaa — (*kwo*) youth (period, condition or quality)

yunga — (*kwo*) young man/woman

yungo — (*kwo*) young man

yungina — (*kwo*) young woman

yunge jenta — (*kwo*) young people, youth

yungifi (fa-yunge) — (*zwo*) become younger

yungisi (mah-yunge) — (*zwo*) make (look) younger

yuni — (*kwo*) June (*also mes-sit*)

yur — (*inplas-kwel*) your (*sg., pl.*)

yurta — (*kwo*) yurta, yurt, ger

Turkish

yus — (*komо*) just (precisely, exactly)

yus kontra-nem — just the other way round

yus tanto kwanto treba — just as much as needed

yus to ke me nidi — just what I need

yus pa sey plasa — at this very place

(gramatika) «*just, only a moment ago*» (*immediate past marker*)

Lu yus he lopi wek. — He has just run away.

yusi — (*zwo*) use (put into service, apply, exploit)

hao-yusi-ke — handy

yusa, yusing — (*kwo*) use, usage, application

yuser — (*kwo*) user

yusibile — (*kwel*) usable

mucho-yusen — (*kwel*) used-up, beat-up

yuwel — (*kwo*) jewel, gem, precious stone

yuwelka — (*kwo*) jewel (piece of jewellery)

yuweler — (*kwo*) jeweller

yuwelguan — (*kwo*) jeweller's

German

zai — (*gramatika*) «*be doing*» (*progressive tense marker*)

Bu distrakti me: me zai gun. — Don't distract me: I am working.

zai-ney — (*kwel*) current, present, being in progress

Mandarin

zarif — (*kwel*) graceful

zariftaa — (*kwo*) grace, gracefulness

Arabic

zaruu — (*komо*) without fail, certainly

Hindi

ze — the name of the letter Z z

zebra — (*kwo*) zebra

Italian

zen — (*kwo*) Zen

zian — (*kwo*) sword

ziandan — (*kwo*) scabbard, sheath

Mandarin

zide — (*kwel*) pertinacious, stubborn, obstinate

Hindi

zigzaga — (*kwo*) zigzag

zigzagi — (*zwo*) zigzag

Italian

zin — (*zwo*) enter, go in, come into; join, matriculate

zin shamba — enter the room

zin kluba — join a club

zin tren — board a train

zin bus — get on a bus

zin kunshwosa — enter a conversation

zinsa — (*kwo*) entry, entrance

zindwar e chudwar — entrance door and exit door

Mandarin

zink — (*kwo*) zinc

zinki — (*zwo*) zinc

zinking — (*kwo*) zincing

German

zipi — (*zwo*) zip (fasten by zipper)

ziper — (*kwo*) zipper

zirkonyum — (*kwo*) zirconium (*chem.*)

zitay — (*kwo*) bearing, demeanor

Mandarin

zodiak — (*kwo*) zodiac

zodiak signa — signs of the zodiac

zona — (*kwo*) zone (area, region)

Italian

zoo — (*kwo; syao*) ZOO

zoologia — (*kwo*) zoology

zudi — (*zwo*) itch

zuda — (*kwo*) itch

Russian

zukini — (*kwo*) zucchini

zumbi — (*zwo*) buzz, hum, drone; whizz

Spanish

zun — (*zwo*) concern oneself with, give one's time to, devote oneself to, occupy oneself

ta zun musika — she occupies herself with music, she goes in for music

nu zun sey problema yo dwa yar — we concern ourselves with this problem for two years already

zunsa — (*kwo*) occupation (activity)

Mandarin

zuy — (*gramatika-komo*) most; most of all

Ela es zuy jamile. — She is the most beautiful.

Ela gani zuy hao. — She sings best.

Me pri ela zuy. — I like her most of all.

zuy-ney — (*kwel*) utmost

Mandarin

zwo — (*zwo*) do, make

Treba zwo to. — It is necessary to do that.

Zwo ba! — Do!

Me bu ve zwo to. — I won't do that.

Me zai zwo to. — I am doing it.

Sey gunsa gei zwo. — This work is being done.

Me he yo zwo to. — I have already done it.

Olo es yo zwo-ney. — Everything is already done.

Mandarin

zwo-worda — (grammar term) word that functions as the main part of the predicate; verb (e.g. zwo, lanfai)

zwo-yuan — (grammar term) predicate (part of a clause)